886

CAMERA 3

REEL 2471

SHIFT 2

YEAR 1907

VOLUME 1994

MAY 1907

DATE	SHIP
4	ROMA
	BRASILE

1994

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1994

May 4 - 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of JUL 6 1944 , 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 5 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barry Master,* of the SS Roma, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Barry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907
at NY
William Noll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1994-1

1

I, Carmine Baroni, Surgeon of the SS Roma, sailing therewith,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, this list containing 3 names are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Baroni

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907
at NY
William Noll
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

a—1115

5-6-07

[redacted]

1994

LIST OF RACES OR PE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 3
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ....

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indic
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8, 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giovanni Caprelli	50	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~America~~	Italian	Acquaformosa	N.Y.		himself	$ 2	1899-1906	family	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Rocco Mariano	33	✓	M	S	Priest	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gimigliano	Chicago Ill	—	himself	$175.00	—	Italian Consul	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~D. Parisi~~					~~Commissaire du Gouvernement~~				Italian													
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							

Bod

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parry Master*, of the S.S. Romanic, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Parry
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine [illegible], Surgeon* of the S.S. Romanic ; sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Romanic

May 6/07

1921

140

141

142

23 Trans

125 Det

145

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

65

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vess… …ssengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Georges	Bombas	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	NY	/	himself	$20	no	A. Stathopoulos 121 W 12 st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Metelin
2	Efst	Poccagis	20	M	S	Laborer 11-1902	yes	yes 11-505	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	NY	/	himself	$15	no	Panagotis Slefterios 6 Ave Near 62 st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Metelin
3	Assimakis	Theodoros	20	M	S	Laborer			Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Boston Mass		himself	$20	yes	Theodore Kouvnia 37 Kneland st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Metelin
4	Panagiottis	Bottil	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	NY	/	himself	$18	no	Basile Copteros 43 Restaurant st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Metelin
5	Michel	Salovos	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	NY	/	himself	$12	no	bro Michel Kotsos Broadway st 8th st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Metelin
6	Gats	Constantin	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	NY	/	himself	$12	no	Michel Hadjiani 462 7 Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Meteline
7	Panagiotis	Viopanos	22	M	S	Laborer 2-1016280	yes	yes 11/9/47-565	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	NY	/	himself	$20	no	Georges Grigorios 309 W 38 st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Metelin
8	Efst	Constantaras	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish 11-153614 - 8/31/36	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	NY	/	himself	$28	no	Michel Hadjiani 462 7 Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Meteline
9	George	Contkokis 4/L 374/156	33	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrne	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$20	no	Odemon Bros 3456 State st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	brown	dk	blue	none	Metiline
10	Stasos	Mamates	32	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Tombali	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$12	no	Odemon Bros 3456 State st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		none	Tombali
11	Demetrie	Antonion	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$12	no	Georges Karavasos 3250 State st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none	Smyrne
12	Michel	Curtantopo	11	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Combali	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$10	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	fair	none	Combaly
13	Philipos	Constantopulos	11	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Combali	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$10	no	bro Constantopoulos 1027 Blue Island Chicag	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black		none	Combaly
14	Demetrios	Couvonis	31	M	M	Laborer 11-296379-3-8-41	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Combaly	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$12	no	cousin George Caravasios ~~nobody~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black		none	Crisafa
15	George	Rozos	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Combaly	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$12	no	ye Caravans 30 State st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dk	brown	none	Combaly
~~16~~	~~Jean~~	~~Koulounakis~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Menemin~~	~~Reading Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~$16~~	~~no~~	~~nobody~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Menemen~~
~~17~~	~~Pouracos~~	~~Sanis~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Menemin~~	~~Reading Pa~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$24~~	~~no~~	~~nobody~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black		none	Menemen
18	Panagiote	Navros	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Menemin	Reading P.	no	himself	$24	no	~~nobody~~ G. Sofianos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black		none	Menemen

299

Wm Alexander U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

16

…her they are "tourists" or "in transit."

43

1994-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master*, of the ss Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the ss Roma sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according this list containing [illegible] names to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
S
Sy

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Barnichus~~	~~Philipos~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labrer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~		~~Alvino~~	~~Phila Pa~~	~~yes himself~~	~~$14~~	~~no —~~	his friend Nic Glicouris 772 Wood st Phila Pa	no no no no	good	no	5 7	red	brown	none	Alvino
2	~~Chrisanthopulo~~	~~G.~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~no no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patraso~~	~~New Port R.~~	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~—~~	his cousin John Kanellopulo Box 60 Newport R.	〃	good	no	5 5	dark	black	none	Andron
3	~~Siladas~~	~~Argy~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andron~~	~~Worcester M~~	~~yes himself~~	~~$15~~	~~—~~	his uncle Papaconstantopulos 263 Main st Worcester	〃	good	no	5 3	dark	brown black	none	Andron
4	~~Dervisukas~~	~~Antonis~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labrer~~	~~no no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patraso~~	~~S Lowell~~	~~yes himself~~	~~$15~~	~~—~~	his cousin Spiro Capsimaleas 615 ...	〃	good	no	5 3	brown	brown	none	Kalivia
5	~~Pistas~~	~~Christos~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labrer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Patraso~~	~~S Francisco Cal~~	~~yes himself~~	~~$15~~	~~—~~	his brother John Pista 1769 San Jose st S Francisco C.	〃	good	no	5 4	fair	brown blue	none	Lrkouria
6	~~Vlialis~~	~~John~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Andron~~	~~NY~~	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~	his friend N Patsoulis 1322 ... NY	〃	good	no	5 6	fair	gray	none	Andron
7	~~Chr~~	~~Kotsamaro~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Alissos~~	~~NY~~	~~himself~~	~~$~~	~~no —~~	his cousin Papapampulos 69 ... NY	〃	good	no	5 3	brown	brown grey	none	Alisso
8	~~K~~	~~Angellopulos~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Milwaukee~~	~~Loriano~~	~~himself~~	~~$~~	~~—~~	his cousin ... Angelopulo 2 ... Milwaukee	〃	good	no	5 6	dark	black brown	none	Loriano
9	Constant	Dietie	20	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkey	Greek	~~Greece~~	Alexandre	Worcester Mass	himself	$30	no	his cousin Leon Vrouni 37 Spring st Worcest	〃	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Lutora
10	Leon	Pericomeno	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Armenian	~~Turkey~~	Alexandre	Worcester M	yes himself	$30	no	his friend Jean Voridakis 37 Spring st Worcest	〃	good	no	5 8	red	black	none	Kausanis
11	Const	Vastkis	19	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alexandre	Worcester M	yes himself	$50	no	his friend Tzaunis 37 Spring st Worcest	〃	good	no	5 1	fair	brown	none	Lucon
12	Nicola	Geussis	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alexandre	Worcester M	yes himself	$50	no —	his friend Jean Voridakis 32 Spring st Worcester M	〃	good	no	5 6	red	brown blue	none	Lucris
13	Cometros	Apostolides	26	M	S	Laborer	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Alexandre	Clarksburg W.V.	yes himself	$16	no —	his friend Nicola Cloumassis Cer Plat Co Clarksburg	〃	good	no	5 6	brown	black brown	none	Chio
14	Polyros	Kyprion	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelini	NY for Lynn	himself	$16	no —	his friend Anagnostis Panagiotou 6 Flint st Lynn Mass	〃	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Ada Tepe
15	Sotirios	Zessis	27	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Madison Ill	yes himself	$75	no —	Labro Mainalopoliti Box 72 Madison Ill	〃	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Korytsa
16	Anastasios	Zessis	20	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Madison Ill	yes himself	$15	no —	his friend Labro Mainalopoliti Box 72 Madison Ill	〃	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Metelin
17	Chanoli	Vasilion	20	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	St Louis Mo	yes himself	$	no —	his friend Jovan Traicoff Second st 614 St Louis M	〃	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Kritsa
18	Georges	Efstratian	29	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Madison Ill	yes himself	$	no —	Labro Mainaloti Box 72 Madison Ill	〃	good	no	5 3	dark	brown blue	none	Sebm
19	Pound	Anastasion	22	M	S	Laborer	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	St Louis Mo	yes himself	$	no —	Jovan Traicoff Second st 614 St Louis Mo	〃	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Kastoria
20	Nicolas	Klimanis	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Lynn Mas	yes himself	$14	no —	Dem. Arzelio 6 Flint st Lynn M	〃	good	no	5 9	dark	brown	none	Ada Tepe
21	B. Papaconstantinou		19	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Boston Mas	yes himself	$	no —	Kanelos Apostolou 32 Kneeland st Boston	〃	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Kalafatli
22	Pochomos	Toulong	20	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Boston M.	yes himself	$	no —	Kanelos Apostolou 32 Kneeland st Boston M	〃	good	no	5 5	dark	brown blue	none	Tsifini
23	Nicolas	Parakeras	20	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Lynn Mass	yes himself	$9	no —	George Derzis 69 Flint st Lynn Mass	〃	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Ada Tepe
24	Teon	Moulos	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Lynn Mass	yes himself	$10	no —	Anagnostis Pariaston 6 Flints st Lynn M	〃	good	no	5 5	dark	brown blue	none	Ada Tepe
25	Demetre	Georgiou	20	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Lynn Mass	yes himself	$15	no —	Dem. Harbalis 6 Flint st Lynn Mass	〃	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Tsifini
26	...se	Mikes	19	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Lynn Mass	yes himself	$12	no —	Dem. Harbalis 6 Flint st Lynn M	〃	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Tsifini
27		Aristodoulou	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Lynn Mass	yes himself	$7	no —	Kotsellos Apostolou 32 Kneeland st Boston M	〃	good	no	5 3	dark	brown blue	none	Ada Tepe
28			27	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	Lynn Mass	yes himself	$10	no —	Anag. Panagoton 6 Flint st Lynn Mass	〃	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Tsifini
29			25	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelin	NY	yes himself	$14	no —	Michel Kosma Bradway cor 8th st NY	〃	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Metelin
30			20	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelini	Haverhill	yes himself	$14	no —	Const. Spiropoulos Lowert st 49 Haverill Mass	〃	good	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Metelin

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pay Master* of the Il Roma from Naples, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Bolk
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1994-4.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the Il Roma ; sailing therewith,* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 48 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according
this list containing names
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Bolk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example:
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher,
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded
under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as
"tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write) or
Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people
as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this
heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
ants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the
country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical
purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the
place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside
the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
nitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ionia sailing from Naples 2d Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
657	1	Campis	Antonino	17		m	s	Labor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Galati	Cleveland O	o	him self	12	no	—	—	his brother in law Fimeda Calogero Gray st Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bro	brown		none	Galati
8	2	Bellaci	Antonino	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	S. Fratello	Albany NY		him self	12	yes	190[illegible]	Albany	his brother in law Savino Antonino 49 Madison st Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	S. Fratello
59	3	Riccolene	Luciano	30		M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Castrogiovanni	Denver Col		him self	11	no		—	his cousin Gennaro Giuseppe Box 47 Denver	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown		cicatrix on the neck	Castrogiovanni
60	4	Caruso	Cristoforo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napoli	NY		himself	24	no	—	—	his cousin Giovanni Rais 6[illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	black	none	Napoli
	5	wife	Anna	24		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Napoli	NY					—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	black	none	Napoli
00	~~6~~	~~Cappadona~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bardonia~~	~~NY~~		~~him self~~	~~24~~	~~yes~~	~~190[illegible]~~	~~NY~~	his father Cappadona Filippo ~~236 [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	—		—			—	—
	7	Insalaco	Diego	7		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cammarata	NY		him self	10	no			his brother Calogero 697 First st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair	blue	moles in the throat	Cammarata
	~~8~~	~~Mendola~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Boston Mass~~		~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~		~~—~~	his brother in law Pace ~~Calogero Boston Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Girgenti~~
	9	Costanza	Vito	7		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Lopopolo	Brooklyn		him self	13	no	—	—	his brother in law Pietro D'Alfino Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat		gray	none	Lopopolo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1994-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary Monder * of the S.S. ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly decl[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

William Bock
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barone Carmine, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according this list containing [illegible] names to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Barone 1994-5

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64 **64**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [illegible] L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1906, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any ves ssengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 27th [illegible] April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 26 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	11-217261-4/24/39-505 no C/A	yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	her husband	$[illegible]	no			her husband Siracusa Giuseppe 57 Oak st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brow	blk	brown	mole on the neck	Polizzi Generosa
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	so Italian	Italy		Chicago Ill								no	no	no	no	good		—			—			—
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	so Italian	Italy		Chicago Ill								no	no	no	no	good		—			—			—
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S		no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$12	no			his cousin Ferrantelli Filippo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	not	brown		none	Borgis
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	29			M		no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Los Angeles	no	himself	$30	no			his cousin Lunetta Andrea 352 Gibbons st Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	brow	brown		cicatrix left cheek	P. Greci
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	[illegible]	no			his brother in law Calogero Saverio 352 Gibbons Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]			brow	brown		none	P. Greci
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy		[illegible]		himself	$3	no			his cousin Antonio Di Anna 9 Stanton st NY	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	not	blk	brown	mole left cheek	Alimena
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy		Baltimore	no	himself	$60	no			his wife Camarda Maria [illegible] st Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	lgt	gray	blue	none	S. Stefano C
9	Lofaso	Domenico	[illegible]			S	3-61077	yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy		[illegible]		himself	$20	no			his brother Giovanni 418 East 13th st NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	not	blue			[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Francesco				M		no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy		Brooklyn		himself	$1[illegible]	yes	1903	Brooklyn	his cousin [illegible] Andrea 2[illegible] First ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	not	brown	blue	none	Cerda
11	[illegible]	Antonino	24			S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy		Rochester		himself	$[illegible]	no			his brother [illegible] Front st 129	no	no	no	no	good				not	fair	blue	none	Cerda
12	Vitale	Leonardo	3[illegible]			M		yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland		himself	$30	no			his cousin Francesco [illegible] Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brow	brown		none	Gangi
13	[illegible] ×	Ignazio	20			M		yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	[illegible]	St Louis Mo		himself	$20	no			his brother in law Lo Bianco 929 N [illegible] st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brow	blk	brown	none	Partinico
14	Barbarello	[illegible]	20			S	4-9378 11/20/34			Italy	so Italian	Italy	[illegible]	St Louis Mo		himself	$2	no			his uncle Marino Vincenzo 1135 [illegible] St Louis	no	no	no	no	good		[illegible]	4	brow	brown		cicatrix forehead	Partinico
15	[illegible]	Carmelo	40			M		yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy		NY		himself	$12	yes	1906	NY	his son Giuseppe Cross st 65 NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	not	brown	blue	none	Bivona
16	Vitrano	Onofrio	1[illegible]			S		no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy		NY		himself	$1[illegible]	no			his brother in law Salomone Francesco 307 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	not	blk	blue	none	Lercara
17	Ribaudo	Francesco	4[illegible]			M		no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy		NY		himself	$16	no			his brother in law Di Lorenzo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good		[illegible]	[illegible]	not	fair	blue	cicatrix forehead	Lercara
18	[illegible]	Giorgio	[illegible]			W	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Portland Oregon		herself	$[illegible]	yes	1906	Buffalo	her sons and father Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	brown	black		none	Montemaggiore
19	Gagliano	Giovanni	[illegible]			M		no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	Milwaukee		himself	$16	no			his father 200 Jefferson st Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	brown	brown		none	S. Stefano C
20	Gagliano	Giuseppe	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	Milwaukee		himself	$20	no			his father 306 Jefferson st Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	brown	brown		none	S. Stefano C
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M		yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	[illegible]	NY		himself	$20	no			his brother Nicolo 209 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	[illegible]	not	brown		none	Castellammare
22	[illegible]	Leonardo	24			S	laborer	no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	Castellammare	NY		himself	$[illegible]	no			his brother in law [illegible] Battista [illegible] Mulberry NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	not	brown		none	Castellammare
23	[illegible]	Maria	26			M	laborer	no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill		herself	$15	no			her husband Biondo Antonino 161[illegible] [illegible] st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		4	9	not	brown		none	Greci
24	[illegible]	Diego	20			M	laborer	no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	Canicattì	NY		himself	$[illegible]	no			his brother in law [illegible] Paolo 697 First ave NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	brown		none	Castrofilippo
25	[illegible]	Diego	19			S	laborer	no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	Canicattì	Syracuse NY		himself	$30	no			his brother in law Castellana Luigi 109 Washington st Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good				not	brown		none	Canicattì
26	Pellerito	Stefano	14			S	laborer 8-40735	no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Detroit Mi		himself	$12	no			his father Pellerito Cesare [illegible] st 164 Detroit Mi	no	no	no	no	good		4	11	brown	brown		none	[illegible]
27	Mirabella	Giuseppe	20			M	laborer	no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	Nicosia	NY		himself	$25	no			his cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 107 [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good		[illegible]	9	not	brown		none	
28	Wife	Maria	43			M	laborer	no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	Nicosia	NY								no	no	no	no	good	Gozzo			not	brown		none	Nicosia
29	[illegible]	Silvio	60			W	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	so Italian	Italy	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn		himself	$20	yes	1903-04	Brooklyn	his daughter [illegible] Giuseppa Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good				not	gray	brown	none	S. Ninfa
30	Cottone	Calogero	22			M	laborer	no	no	Italy	so Italian	Italy	Galati	NY		himself	$15	no			his brother in law [illegible] Sebastiano Mulberry st 71 NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	brown	brown		none	Galati

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lary Master, of the SS ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

William Holt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Holt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, hoisting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel [illegible] arrival at a port in the United States. [illegible]gers on board upon

S.S. ROMA sailing from Naples [illegible] day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Relative or friend, name and address	Condition of Health	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	yes 190[illegible] [illegible]	his brother [illegible] 4[illegible] [illegible] St [illegible]	good	5	3	brown	black	grey blue	[illegible]	Pietraperzia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]						good	5		brown	black	grey blue	none	Pietraperzia
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-105404	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$18	no	his father [illegible] 115 [illegible] St Brooklyn	good			nat	black	[illegible]	none	Pietraperzia
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$[illegible]	—	his cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 72 Carpenter St	good	5	6	brown	brown		none	Castrogiovanni
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]		himself	[illegible]		[illegible] Sebastiano [illegible] Salvatore	good	5	[illegible]	brown	black	[illegible]	[illegible] right [illegible]	Villarosa
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-43017-5/19/35	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Kelayres Pa	himself	$16	no		good	5		brown	white	[illegible]	none	Villarosa
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Canada	herself	$10	no	her husband [illegible] Giuliano [illegible] Rocks Pa	good	5		brown	brown		none	Villarosa
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villarosa	Island [illegible]	herself	$[illegible]		her husband [illegible] [illegible]	good	5		brown	brown		none	Villarosa
9	daughter [illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villarosa	Cleveland [illegible]					good	—					—	—
10	son [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villarosa	Cleveland [illegible]					good	—					—	—
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villarosa	Cleveland Ohio	himself	$4.50	no		good	—					—	—
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villarosa	do	himself	$3	no	his brother in law Bragaglia [illegible] Gaudo [illegible] 336-38 East [illegible] St N Y	good	5	4	brown	brown		none	Villarosa
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villarosa	Cleveland Ohio	himself	$16	yes 190[illegible] Cleveland	his [illegible] and sons [illegible] [illegible] Broadway	good	5		brown	grey	brown	cicatrix [illegible] the lower lip	[illegible]
~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Villarosa~~	~~[illegible]~~	himself	$15	no	his uncle [illegible] Giuseppe 122 East 96 St NY	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Villarosa~~
~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Villarosa~~	~~[illegible]~~	himself	$15	no		good	5		brown	brown		~~none~~	~~Villarosa~~
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	do	himself	$12	no	his brother [illegible] 1901 [illegible] St N Y	good	5	6	nat	brown		cicatrix forehead	Alimena
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	himself	$12	no	his cousin [illegible] [illegible]	good	5	[illegible]	nat	fair		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Reading	himself	$10	no	his brother in law Lo [illegible] Carmelo Spruce St 313	good	5	8	brown	brown		none	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Stefano	24	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$20	no	his brother in law [illegible] 206 [illegible]	good	5	7	nat	brown		none	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Giuseppe	29	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	do	himself	$15	yes [illegible]	his brother in law [illegible] Salvatore	good	5	5	brown	brown	[illegible]	cicatrix [illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Kelayres Pa	himself	$25	no	his cousin Vincent Francesco Kelayres Pa	good	5	[illegible]	brown	brown		none	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Luigi Filippo	18	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	do	himself	$12	no	his brother Andrea [illegible] St [illegible]	good	4	8	brown	brown		cicatrix forehead	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Detroit M	himself	$20	yes 190[illegible] Detroit M	his brother Paolo [illegible] Detroit M	good			brown	brown		none	Terrasini
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	himself	$[illegible]		his brother in law Filippo [illegible] Milton Av 167 Chicago Ill	good	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		mole [illegible] lip	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Calogero	37	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	his son	$30	no	his son Francesco 137 [illegible] St Chicago Ill	good	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		cicatrix right neck	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn N	himself	$14	no	his cousin [illegible] Francesco [illegible] 180 Brooklyn	good	5	3	nat	brown		mole on the nose	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Antonino	16	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Reading Pa	himself	$20	no	his brother Antonino Spruce St 707 Reading	good	5		brown	brown		none	[illegible]
28	Guglielmino	Giuseppe	23	[illegible]	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castrogiovanni	Phila Pa	himself	$10	no	his brother in law [illegible] Filippo 727 Carpenter St Phila Pa	good	5	6	[illegible]			mole on forehead	Castrogiovanni
29	Wife	Maria	23	F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castrogiovanni	Phila Pa			—		good			nat	brown		none	Castrogiovanni

27 Italy Italian Italy

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994 - 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arg Master* of the S.S. **ROMA** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at Ny

William Bock

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. **ROMA** sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the list containing [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at Ny

William Bock

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case maybe.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel ha[illegible] rs on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ROMA** sailing from [illegible] 2? April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY [illegible] 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Married or Single	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Ever before in U.S.: Yes or No	Year	Where	Relative or friend joining, name and address	Health	Height Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Girgenti	Boston M	yes	himself	$18	no			his cousin Calogero Paci Boston M	good	5	7	fair	brown		cicatrix left temple	Girgenti
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	his cousin Saverio Pietro Annmare 379 Nat[illegible] Rochester	good	5	[illegible]	nat	brown	sky blue	cicatrix left eyebrow	Valguarnera
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester NY	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Parine Giuseppe 379 Nat st Rochester	good	5	4	nat	brown	gray	cicatrix on the forehead	Valguarnera
4	L[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	himself	$30	no	—		his father Giovanni Church st 63 Brooklyn	good	5	6	nat	brown		none	P[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn					—	—		good	5	2	nat	brown		none	P[illegible]
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	Italy	Canicatti	Syracuse	no	himself	$30	yes	1906	Washington	his cousin Stefano [illegible] ~~1?3 Cooper street Syracuse~~	good	5	5	fair	brown		none	Canicatti
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Canicatti	[illegible]	—	himself	$20	no	—		his cousin Calogero [illegible] Rock Ave NY	good	5	6	brown	brown		none	Canicatti
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Canicatti	Syracuse		himself	$30	no	—		his brother in law Salvatore Sorda 109 Cooper Syracuse	good	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		none	Canicatti
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Clearfield Pa		himself	$18	no	—		his cousin Calà Giovanni Box 273 Clearfield	good	5	3	nat	brown		mole on the neck	Mussomeli
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Clearfield Pa		himself	$14	no	—		his cousin Calà Emmanuele Box 273 Clearfield Pa	good	5	3	nat	brown		none	Mussomeli
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	1?	S	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Mussomeli	NY		himself	$12	no	—		his brother Salvatore 729 Elizabeth st NY	good	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	sky blue	none	Mussomeli
12	Cufrone	[illegible]	44	M	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Passaic		himself	$18	no	—		his brother Giuseppe [illegible] Passaic	good	5	5	nat	brown		none	Mussomeli
13	Greco	[illegible]	36	M	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn		himself	$1?	no			his cousin Sacco Giuseppe Brooklyn	good	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		none	Joppolo
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn		himself	$1?	no			his cousin Giuseppe Sacco Brooklyn	good	5	5	nat	brown		none	Joppolo
15	Saccomanno	[illegible]	1?	S	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy		Brooklyn		himself	$12	no	—	—	his brother Sacco Antonino Brooklyn	good	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		none	Joppolo
16	Minaggia	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy		Brooklyn		himself	$12	no	—		his brother in law Carmelo Brooklyn	good	5	3	brown	brown		none	Joppolo
17	Porrello	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy		Brooklyn		himself	$12	no			his brother Porrello Lorenzo Brooklyn	good	5	3	nat	black	brown	none	Joppolo
18	Bellavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy		Brooklyn		himself	$6	no			his cousin Calogero Ferraello Brooklyn	good	5	4	nat	brown		none	Joppolo
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Canicatti	Syracuse NY	no	himself	$30	no	—	—	his cousin Tommaso Di Benedetto 107 Cooper Syracuse	good	5	2	nat	brown		none	Canicatti
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Girgenti~~	~~Boston~~		~~himself~~					his brother in law [illegible] ~~Gaetano [illegible]~~		5	2	nat	brown			Girgenti
21	Palfiore	Rosario	18	S	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Joppolo	Brooklyn		himself	$18	no	—		his father D'Alfio Pet[illegible] Brooklyn	good	5	1	nat	brown		cicatrix under left eye	Joppolo
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	yes	his brother in law	$12	yes	1906	Detroit Mich	his brother in law Giuseppe [illegible] 668 Detroit	good	5	6	nat	brown		cicatrix [illegible]	Balestrate
23	Felice	Carmelo	[illegible]	M	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$30	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	his brother in law Giovanni Pedella 7021 Claremont Av Chicago	good	5	5	brown	brown		cicatrix left eye brow	Montemaggiore
24	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Termini	NY		himself	$14	no	—	—	his uncle Francesco [illegible] 30 Catherine st NY	good	5	3	brown	brown		none	Termini
25	Lizzotto	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Buffalo		himself	$30	no	—	—	his uncle Stefano [illegible] Buffalo	good	5	3	fair	brown		cicatrix forehead	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietraperzia	Rockford Ill	no	herself	$2?	no	—	—	her husband Scalisco Giuseppe 2 Bruno st Rockford	good	4	10	nat	brown	blue	none	Pietraperzia
27	San Sicilian	Antonio	[illegible]	S			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietraperzia	Rockford Ill					—	—		good							—
28	San Sicilian	Salvatore	4	S			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietraperzia	Rockford Ill					—	—		Infrazione ola ricola [illegible]							—
29	San Sicilian	Luccia	[illegible]	S			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietraperzia	Rockford Ill					—	—		good							—
30							Italy	So. Italian	Italy																	

1-198459 - 10/30/36
1-218693 8-20-37
1-14362 12/5/34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

1994-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pavy [illegible] * of the S.S ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

William Rock

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S ROMA sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according this list containing [illegible] names to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

William Rock

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vess 8 sengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMA sailing from Naples 24th day of April, 1907, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	21 Condition of Health	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Maifano	Giuseppe	32	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Piana G.	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$15	no	his cousin Filippo Andrea 153 Chicago Ill	good	5	4	nat	brown		none	Greci
2	Cuccia	Vito	30	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Piana G.	Chicago Ill	no	himself	[illegible]	—	his brother in law Andrea Filippo 1336 [illegible] Chicago Ill	good	5	8	brown	brown		none	Greci
3	Manali	Saverio	31	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Piana G.	Omaha Neb	yes	himself	$12	no	his brother Antonino 718 [illegible] 14th St Omaha	good	5	2	nat	brown		none	Piana
4	Messano	Antonio	35	M	S	laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brooklyn		himself	$12	no	his cousin Angelo Ortolo 1118 Brooklyn	good	5	5	brown	brown		none	Alcamo
5	Ferrantelli	Vincenzo	23	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Burgio	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$35	no	his brother Filippo 2247 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	good	5	2	nat	brown	lt blue	cicatrix on the neck	Burgio
6	Palizzi	Vincenzo	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Burgio	Chicago Ill	no	himself	$20	no	his uncle Ferrantelli Filippo 2317 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	good	5	6	nat	brown		pock marked	Burgio
7	Romeo	Giacomo	41	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capizzi	NY		himself	$17	—	his brother Francesco 32 [illegible] NY	good	5	5	brown	gray	brown	cicatrix forehead	Capizzi
8	Mazzara	Bologna	26	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capizzi	NY		himself	$12	—	his brother Leonardo 33 [illegible] NY	good	5	6	brown	brown		cicatrix right temple	Capizzi
9	Ciccarello	Antonio	31	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$20	no	his brother in law Giglio Alberto 92 Gault [illegible] Chicago	good	5	6	nat	brown		none	S. Stefano
10	Ciccarello	Giuseppe	19	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Stefano	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$30	no	his brother Liberto Giglio 92 Gault st Chicago	good	5	3	nat	brown	lt blue	cicatrix forehead	S. Stefano
11	Montalto	Gaetano	30	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn		himself	$12	no	his brother Francesco Johnson ave 172 Brooklyn	good	5	5	nat	brown		none	S. Ninfa
12	Simacore	Gaetano	49	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn		himself	$30	—	his son Pietro Central ave 70 Brooklyn	good	5	6	brown	brown	lt blue	none	S. Ninfa
13	Fruvello	Giuseppe	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castrogiovanni	Boston Mass		himself	$20	no	his brother in law Vitale Ignazio 34 [illegible] Main st	good	5	4	nat	fair	lt blue	cicatrix right eye brow	Castrogiovanni
~~14~~	~~Gilberti~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calascibetta~~	~~Chicago~~		~~himself~~	~~$15~~		~~his brother Giuseppe [illegible] Chicago~~					~~brown~~		~~none~~	Calascibetta
15	Di Marco	Gesualdo	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castrogiovanni	Phila Pa		himself	$38	—	his uncle Varelli Filippo 721 Carpenter st Phil. Pa	good	4	11	brown	fair	lt blue	freckled	Castrogiovanni
16	D'Angelino	Maria	42	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Valledolmo	Passaic		herself	$20	—	her husband David Ignazio 287 Passaic st	good	5	6	nat	gray	brown	none	Valledolmo
17	Son David	Calogero	9	M	S		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Valledolmo	Passaic						good	—		—				—
18	Fazio	Isidoro	41	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trapani	Brooklyn	yes	himself	$20	no	his nephew Fazio Rosario 1861 Central Ave Brooklyn	good	5	5	brown	gray	brown	none	Trapani
19	Vario	Pietro	35	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trapani	Brooklyn		himself	$12	no	his brother in law Colomba Vito 106 Central Ave Brooklyn	good	5	8	brown	brown		~~cicatrix~~ forehead	M. S. Giuliano
20	Cucchiara	Rosario	29	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montelepre	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$40	no	his brother in law Salvatore Salvatore St Louis Mo	good	5	5	brown	gray	brown	none	Montelepre
21	Lojacono	Nicolo	30	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Piana G.	California		himself	$20	no	his father in law Colegna 782 Gibbon st Los Angeles	good	5	5	nat	brown		none	Piana d Greci
22	Manali	Antonino	31	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Piana G.	Chicago Ill		himself	$25		his brother in law Matranga Damiano Chicago Ill	good	5	3	nat	brown		none	Greci
23	Calagna	Paolo	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Piana G.	California Los Angeles		himself	$11	no	his father Saverio 782 Gibbon st Los Angeles	good	5	1	nat	brown		none	P. Greci
24	Artisi	Salvatore	37	M	M	laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Galati	NY		himself	$20	no	his cousin Salvatore Salvatore Giallanza 71 Mulberry Nicefelio		5	4	nat	brown		none	Galati
25	Saterio	Salvatore	41	M	M	laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Galati	Cleveland O.		himself	$30	—	his brother Francesco Sutera 1329 [illegible] Cleveland	good	5	[illegible]	brown	brown			Galati
26	Truppia	Calogero	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Girgenti	Boston Mass		himself	$72	—	his cousin Calogero Bonica [illegible] Boston Mass	good	5	4	brown	brown		cicatrix on the forehead	Girgenti
27	Licata	Giovanni	24	M	S	laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Girgenti	St Louis		himself	$12	no	his cousin Calogero Pasio 5325 [illegible] St Louis	good	5	4	brown	brown		cicatrix forehead	Girgenti
28	Lumia Cagnino	Giovanni	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Girgenti	NY		himself	$12	—	his brother Accurso Cagnino Mulberry st 64 NY	good	5	6	nat	brown	gray	none	Girgenti
29	Alfano	Alfonso	38	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Girgenti	Rochester NY		himself	$12	—	his cousin Ignazio Macaluso Rochester	good	5	5	brown	brown		cicatrix left cheek	Girgenti
30	Barbagiovanni	Gaspare	25	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castanea	Antwerp		himself	$20	—	his cousin Francesco 25 [illegible] Antwerp	good	5	8	brown	brown		cicatrix on the chin	Bastina

2-736180-11/28/40-(05)
C-L-205-1-14-41
4-8vV6f

Wm Alexander U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR 29

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1974 - 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing [illegible] names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 4 to 5. The number of age in all cases should be expressed in years or months [illegible]

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible]

[illegible]

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10. Nationality. [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people. The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend? The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join (Yes) a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMA sailing from Napoli Italy [illegible] April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Philipsburg [illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$80	no	his brother in law [illegible] Antonino Volpe [illegible] st. Philipsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	S. Stefano Cal
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Milwaukee Wis	[illegible]	himself	$40	no	his uncle Gagliano Sayl 145 Detroit st. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	cicatrix forehead	S. Stefano Cal
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Milwaukee Wis	[illegible]	himself	$10	no	his uncle Gagliano Antonino 145 Detroit st. Milw.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	S. Stefano C.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	himself	$12	no	his uncle [illegible] Salvatore 10 Av 17th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	himself	$[illegible]	no	his uncle Salvatore [illegible] 10 Av 17 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]	himself	$[illegible]	no	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] 292 - 323 - 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	cicatrix right [illegible]	Valguarnera
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Rochester	[illegible]	himself	$40	yes [illegible] Rochester	his cousin [illegible] 379 North street	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	cicatrix forehead	Valguarnera
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Rochester	[illegible]	himself	$40	no	his uncle [illegible] 379 North st. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	cicatrix left eye	Valguarnera
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Rochester	[illegible]	himself	$40	no	his uncle [illegible] Antonino 379 North st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valguarnera
10	[illegible]	Filippo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester	[illegible]	himself	$40	yes [illegible] Rochester	his brother [illegible] Filippo 379 North st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	8	nat	brown	[illegible]	cicatrix [illegible]	Valguarnera
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Rochester	[illegible]	herself	$30	no		no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valguarnera
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Rochester	[illegible]	himself	$18	no	her brother Filippo 379 North st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible] forehead	Valguarnera
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	[illegible]	himself	$18	yes 1902 [illegible] Detroit	his brother in law Salvatore Crapanzano Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	[illegible]	Partinico
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Partinico	Detroit Mich	[illegible]	himself	$30	no	his brother in law [illegible] [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible] forehead	Partinico
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Partinico	Detroit Mich	[illegible]	himself	$[illegible]	no	his brother in law [illegible] Salvatore Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Partinico
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Denver Col	[illegible]	himself	$20	no	his [illegible] 2200 Champa st. Denver C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	brown	none	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Denver Col	[illegible]	her son	[illegible]	no	her son Benedetto Giuseppe 2200 Champa st Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Denver	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Denver Col~~	~~yes~~	~~his father~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~	his father 2200 Champa st Denver	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~yes 1902 [illegible]~~	his father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Rochester	yes	himself	$18	no	her sister [illegible] 379 North st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	Valguarnera
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Piedmont	[illegible]	himself	$[illegible]	no	her brother Salvatore [illegible] Piedmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland	yes	himself	$12	no	her husband [illegible] Gaetano 77 Woodland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alcara
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland	yes	his [illegible]	$[illegible]	no	her father Gaetano [illegible] 77 Woodland Ave. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	[illegible]	brown	[illegible] forehead	Alcara
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland	yes	himself	$12	yes [illegible] Cleveland	his cousin Carmine Salvatore [illegible] st. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	cicatrix right eye	Alcara
26	[illegible]	[illegible] Gaetano	30	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland	yes	himself	$15	yes [illegible] Cleveland	her [illegible] Salvatore [illegible] st. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	Alcara
27	[illegible]	[illegible] Armando	34	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alcara	Cleveland	yes	himself	$15	yes 1902 [illegible] Cleveland	his cousin [illegible] Carmine [illegible] st. O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	Alcara
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alimena	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	his father [illegible] Clark st 420 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	Alimena
29	Di Piazza	Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alimena	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$12	no	his father [illegible] Clark st 420 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	Alimena
30	Notaro	Rosario	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alimena	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$12	no	his brother Giuseppe [illegible] 31 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Alimena

410/349

7-97654-505-1/4/37 No C/A SEE S/S CANADA-11/6/17-4479-73-18

7-201457-11/4/42-505 (C.L. 205-9-13-43)

2-57545

7-151314 11/40

7-101787 6/9/36

[illegible]

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1774-10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the S.S. ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing [illegible] names

Barone

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column [illegible], Age. The return of age in columns [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to [illegible]

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible]

[illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] and corrections should be made by [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Column [illegible], Nationality. Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible], Race or people. The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

The people of northern Italy [illegible] the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible], Final destination. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible], Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes, ticket or No ticket.

Column [illegible], By whom was passage paid. The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible], Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible], Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 16, Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from [illegible] 21th day of April, 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of: Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland	[illegible]	him self	30	no	his cousin [illegible] 1328 [illegible] Orange Ave Cleveland	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	4	med.	black	brown		Longi
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	him self	30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Longi
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	no	him self	30	no	his brother in law [illegible] 1323 [illegible] Cleveland	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	med.	brown	brown	[illegible]	Longi
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	no	him self	40	no	his [illegible] Milone Giorgio 1323 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Longi
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	no	him self	40	no	his brother in law [illegible] 81 Woodlawn [illegible] Cleveland	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	med.	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Longi
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	no	him self	30	no	his [illegible] Washington [illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	1	med.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Longi
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	him self	30	no, 4 mos Cleveland	his uncle Valenti [illegible] Woodlawn Av Cleveland	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	med.	brown	brown	[illegible]	Longi
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	him self	30	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	med.	brown	brown	[illegible]	Longi
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	him self	30	no	his [illegible] 1322 [illegible] Orange Av Cleveland	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Longi
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	him self	30	no	his brother in law [illegible] Orange Av 1343 [illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	2	med.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Longi
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	him self	15	no	his cousin [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	mole on the right face	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	him self	15	no	his cousin [illegible] Brooklyn	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	him self	15	no	his cousin [illegible] Brooklyn	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	black	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	him self	15	no	his husband [illegible] 105 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	3	med.	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	Pacco
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	12	no	his brother Giuseppe [illegible] Ave New York	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	12	no	his brother Giuseppe 27 [illegible] 219 New York	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	4	11	med.	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	14	no	his brother Giuseppe [illegible] New York	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	med.	brown	black	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	12	no	his brother Giuseppe [illegible] New York	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	4	11	med.	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	14	no	his brother [illegible] 216 New York	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	med.	brown	black	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	12	no	his [illegible] 20 [illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	med.	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	14	no	his sister [illegible] 152 [illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	4	med.	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~17~~			~~M~~	[illegible]	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	14	no	his sister Maria 25 [illegible] Street New York	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	med.	gray	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	18			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	2	no	his father 25 [illegible] Street New York	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	med.	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	2	no	her husband [illegible] 6.13 [illegible] New York	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	7	med.	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	4	11	med.	brown	gray	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	12	no	his brother [illegible] 6.13 [illegible] New York	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	med.	brown	gray	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Ohio	yes	him self	15	no	his brother Giuseppe 426 [illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	1	med.	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	him self	25	no	his [illegible] Giuseppe 382 [illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	gray	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self	15	no	her husband Callari Giuseppe 352 [illegible] New York	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Daughter Callari	Antonia	2			S		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	him self		no	travel with his mother	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	med.	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11-213076 5-5 5/15/39 NO CA

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.
this list containing [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. *Age.* The return of age in [illegible] months [illegible]

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing [illegible] people and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?* The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20 (Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet. Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself	$15	no	his brother Giuseppe 38 40 Union St [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 3	[illegible]	black	brown	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Phila. Pa		himself	$12	no	his cousin Sciotto Gioacchino 914 Eight St Phila. Pa	no no no no	good	no	5 3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	S. Lucia Melo
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Phila. Pa		himself	$12	no	her husband Gioacchino Sciotto 914 Eight St Phila. Pa	no no no no	good	no	5 1	[illegible]	black	brown	none	S. Lucia Melo
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Hillsville Pa		his daughter	$[illegible]	no	his cousin [illegible] Matteo [illegible] Box 151 Hillsville Pa	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	white	light	none	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself	$[illegible]	no	his nephew [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italia
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself	$[illegible]		his brother Mariano [illegible] St. Boston Mass	no no no no	good	no	5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Itala
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Boston Mass		himself	$20	no	his cousin Fortunato Ciccariello [illegible] St Boston	no no no no	good	no	5 7	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Itala
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Boston Mass		himself	$10	no	his brother Carmelo [illegible] 150 St. Boston Mass	no no no no	good	no	5 0	[illegible]	brown	brown	cicatrix [illegible]	Itala
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Boston Mass		himself	$14	no	his brother in law Giumaro Gaetano Boston	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	gray	[illegible]	Messina
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.		himself	$14	no	his cousin [illegible] Giuseppe First Ave [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	cicatrix left [illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$12	no	his brother Tabacco Luigi 311 East 149 St [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible] 3	[illegible]	brown	black	none	Sortino
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$10	yes [illegible]	Labor office	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	cicatrix left cheek	Sortino
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$12	no	his brother in law [illegible] Luigi [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sortino
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$10	no	his cousin [illegible] Andrea [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 2	[illegible]	brown	black	none	Sortino
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$[illegible]	no	his nephew Benedetto [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 2	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	none	Sortino
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$12	no	his brother [illegible] Cozza Gaetano [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	black	cicatrix left [illegible]	Sortino
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$12	no	his uncle [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	none	Sortino
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$[illegible]	[illegible]	his uncle [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sortino
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$6	—	his brother in law [illegible] Sebastiano [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sortino
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$12	no	her husband [illegible] Giacomo Amaro 308 Mulberry St	no no no no	good	no	5 1	[illegible]	white	[illegible]	none	Sortino
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself		—		no no no no	good		—		—		—	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself		—		no no no no	good		—		—			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$12	—	his cousin [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 1	[illegible]	black	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$12	—	his brother [illegible] 136 East [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	black	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Clearfield Pa		himself	$12	no	his cousin [illegible] Francesco Box 215 Clearfield	no no no no	good	no	5 2	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	cicatrix left forehead	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	″		himself	$20	no	his brother Giuseppe 278 [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio		himself	$30	no	his uncle Antonino 1329 Orange Ave Cleveland	no no no no	good	no	5 4	[illegible]	dark	brown	none	Longi
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio		himself	$30	no	his uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 1222 [illegible] Orange Ave Cleveland	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	none	Longi
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio		himself	$30	no	his cousin Domenico [illegible] 317 Woodland Ave Cleveland	no no no no	good	no	5 6	[illegible]	black	brown	none	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23			[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio		himself	$30	no	his cousin [illegible] Francesco 141 Orange Ave Cleveland	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	black	brown	none	Longi

282451 2-5 1-10-41
2412255 505 H-0-41
(2-4- 205- 2-5-41)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SS ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents. [illegible] In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57 **57**

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of — Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Phila Pa	his god father Scrotti Giacchino Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow	blk	dark	cicatrix left cheek	S. Filippo Mess.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Germantown Pa	no	himself	$16	no	—	—	his cousin Calapa Nunzio box 71	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow	brown		cicatrix forehead	S. Lucia Mes.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Germans Pa	no	himself	$12	yes	1905-06	Pittsburg	his cousin Calapa Nunzio Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	nat	brown		none	S. Lucia Mes.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Baltimore	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	his uncle Sante Califiori East High st Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow	brown		cicatrix forehead	Carpineat
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	—	himself	$8	no	—	—	Barone Biagio 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brown	none	Comiso
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Mirabella	N.Y.	—	himself	$10	no	—	—	his brother [illegible] Salvatore East 107th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	light brown		pock marked	Mirabella
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible] 15-11773 8/2/38	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carlentini	Omaha	yes	himself	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Caniglia Luciano 812 8th st. Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	light blue	none	Carlentini
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carlentini	Omaha Neb	yes	himself	$12	no	—	—	his brother [illegible] 1013 South st Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	light blue	none	Carlentini
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Omaha Neb	yes	his cousin	$12	no	—	—	his uncle Calabro Vincenzo 1013 South st Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	black	brown	none	Siracusa
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Omaha	yes	his nephew	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Caniglia Luciano 812 8th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Carlentini
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Omaha Neb	yes	her daughter	$12	no	—	—	her daughter Angela 812 8th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	white	[illegible]	none	Carlentini
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Omaha Neb	yes			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	brown		none	Carlentini
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Omaha Neb	yes	his cousin	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Calabretta Giuseppe 1013 South st Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	[illegible]	pock marked	Carlentini
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Omaha Neb	yes	his father	$50	no	—	—	his brother Sebastiano 1013 South 10th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Carlentini
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible] 15-19463-5/5/42	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Omaha Neb	yes				—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Carlentini
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Omaha Neb	yes	his brother	$30	no	—	—	his brother Filadelfo [illegible] Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Carlentini
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Nebraska	no	himself	$12	no	—	—	his brother [illegible] Salvatore 1013 South 10th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	dark	none	Carlentini
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Omaha Neb	yes	himself	$12	no	—	—	her husband [illegible] 1013 South 10th st Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix forehead	Carlentini
19	[illegible]ard	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	M	[illegible] 3 1414/49	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Francofonte	N.Y.	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	his uncle Paolo [illegible] 275 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Francofonte
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Francofonte	N.Y.	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Giovanni Tagone 77 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown		pock marked	Francofonte
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Francofonte	N.Y.	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	his cousin Giordano Michele 228 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	gray		[illegible] left eye	Francofonte
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	N.Y.	—	himself	$2	no	—	—	his cousin [illegible] Giovanni 88 Park st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Siracusa	New Orleans	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	his cousin [illegible] Michele box 811 New [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Siracusa
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	Siracusa																						
25	Carrolfi	[illegible]	56		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Francofonte	[illegible]	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	his cousin [illegible] Pietro 77 Thompson st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown		cicatrix forehead	Francofonte
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	Francofonte																						
27	[illegible]	Giuseppe	43		[illegible]	M	[illegible] 2 818810 6.5.41			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Francofonte	Lawrence Mass	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	his brother [illegible] Giovanni 19 Common st Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	[illegible]		[illegible]	Francofonte
28	Pinnisi	Antonino	54		[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Francofonte	N.Y.	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	his cousin [illegible] Francesco 228 Bowery st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	[illegible]		[illegible]	Francofonte
29	Caniarella	Sebastiano	30		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Siracusa	N.Y.	—	himself	$14	no	—	—	his cousin Sebastiano [illegible] 77 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Siracusa
30	Vitale	Antonino	23		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Siracusa	N.Y.	—	himself	$12	no	—	—	his cousin [illegible] Antonino 228 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown		none	Francofonte

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Parry Marks* of the S.S. ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1994-13

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 30 names

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at NY

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-93, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

55

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56 **56**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21th day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Ragazzi	Salvatore	34	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lentini	Omaha Neb	his brother	$16	no	his brother Ragazzi Vincenzo Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Lentini
2	Saragona	Salvatore	31	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	Clearfield Pa	himself	$16	no	his cousin Accordino Box 215 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Giacosa
3	Calabria	Filippo	12	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	Clearfield Pa	himself	$12	no	his uncle Sorbera Giuseppe Box 215 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	sky-blue	none	Gioiosa
4	Barbera	Alfio	42	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	Clearfield Pa	himself	$12	no	his brother in law Sorbera Giuseppe Box 482 Clearfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	sky-blue	none	Gioiosa M.
5	"	Ettore	13	M	S		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	Clearfield Pa					no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—	—
~~6~~	~~Barragona~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~15~~	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	Clearfield Pa	himself	$14	no	his uncle Sorbera Giuseppe Box 82 Clearfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Gioiosa
7	Fastuca	Salvatore	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	Orange	himself	$12	no	his brother Fastuca Nunzio Box 338 Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Gioiosa
~~8~~	~~Accordino~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~16~~	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	Clearfield Pa	himself	$12	no	his cousin Accordino Filippo Box 215 Clearfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black		none	Gioiosa
9	Ettore	Rafaele	39	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	Clearfield Pa	himself	$12	no	his brother Filippo Box 82 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	fair	sky-blue	none	Gioiosa
10	Conigliaro	Giuseppe	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Floridia	Hartford Con	himself	$12	no	his brother Antonino Frascio 178 Front st Hartford C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	dark	none	Floridia
11	Bazzano	Antonio	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Floridia	NY	himself	$14	no	his cousin De Luca Carmelo 239 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	dark	none	Floridia
12	Palmieri	Salvatore	31	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Floridia	Waterbury Con	himself	$16	no	his cousin Lorenzo Sebastiano Bank st 608 Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	dark	none	Floridia
13	Spada	Sebastiano	26	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Floridia	Torrington Con	himself	$12	no	his Spada Salvatore Post office Box 177	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	gray	dark	none	Floridia
14	Di Luciano	Giuseppe	15	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Floridia	Torrington C	himself	$12	no	his father Di Luciano 64 Rosa st Torrington C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix left eye	Floridia
15	Sala	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Floridia	Torrington C	himself	$20	no	his brother in law Angello Salvatore Box 177	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	dark	none	Floridia
16	Lianti	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Floridia	Waterbury Con	himself	$12	no	his nephew Lianti Antonino 608 st Waterbury C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown	dark	none	Floridia
17	Spada	Saverio	22	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Floridia	NY	himself	$12	no	his cousin Maltese Giovanni 239 Elizabeth st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	dark	none	Floridia
18	Sangiorgio	Giuseppe	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Scordia	NY	himself	$12	no	his friend Giuseppe Antonino 34 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	sky-blue	one tooth less	Scordia
19	Caniglia	Rocco	36	M	M		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Scordia	NY	himself	$12	no	his brother Giuseppe 34 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		cicatrix on the chin	Scordia
20	Sanfinocito	Nicolo	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	Clearfield Pa	himself	$12	no	his uncle Corso Rosario Box 81 Clearfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown		none	Gioiosa M.
21	Cufina	Vincenzo	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	NY	himself	$12	no	his brother Carmio Antonino 34 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	sky-blue	cicatrix forehead	Gioiosa M.
22	Siracusano	Salvatore	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Messina	Tamma Pa	himself	$12	no	his brother in law Mattes Di Nunzio Tamma Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	sky-blue	mole left cheek	Messina
23	Buonavita	Grazia	37	F	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gioiosa	Orange NJ	himself	$20	no	his cousin Fastuca Nunzio Box 338 Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Gioiosa
24	Rampolla	Michele	15	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Patti	Pittsburg Pa	himself	$70	no	his uncle Rampolla Francesco Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	light	blue	none	Patti
25	Gullo	Gaetano	16	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Patti	Kalton Pa	himself	$20	no	his uncle Gullo Giuseppe Kalton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	blue	none	Patti
26	Bevacqua	Angelo	34	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Giardini	NY	himself	$14	yes 1906 NY	his cousin Lo Terranova 18 st 444 NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	cicatrix left eye	Giardini
27	Galeoni	Antonino	38	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Giardini	NY	himself	$12	no	his brother Mariano 3 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Giardini
28	Bucceri	Salvatore	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Giardini	NY	himself	$12	no	his cousin Longo Salvatore NY first ave 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Giardini
29	Di Blasi	Rosario	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Giardini	NY	himself	$12	yes 1906 NY	his cousin Pagano Giovanni 2123 first ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	gray	none	Giardini
30	Sidoni	Nicolo	44	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gualtieri	Toronto Ont	himself	$20	no	his brother Sidoni Giuseppe 211 Chester st Toronto On	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown		none	Valdina

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bernardi Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing [illegible]

C. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter to apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cotton weaver, wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Italy, and its compartments, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their emigrants. Natives of Liguria (Genoa) should also be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people are of Gallic blood and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] of the River Po, i. e., comprising the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence or nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded for their last permanent residence United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show the State and place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55 **55**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S.S. ROMA *sailing from* Naples 21th day of April, 1907 MAY 6 - 1907 MAY 6 - 1907 *Arriving at Port of* New York 6, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Phila Pa	no	himself	$12	no	his cousin Coffa Michele Phila Pa	good		5 7	brown	brown		cicatrix forehead	Forla
2	Giuliano	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	NY		himself	$12		his brother Salvatore 624 E 13th St NY	good		4 12	not	fair	gray	none	Giarre
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Ashtabula Ohio	no	himself	$12	no	his brother in law Gulisano Matteo Ashtabula Ohio	good		5 6	brown	fair	brown	none	Giarre
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Ashtabula Ohio		himself	$12	no	his cousin Matteo Giuliano Box 23 Ashtabula	good		5 4	brown	brown		mole on the chin	Linguaglossa
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	So. Italian	Italy	~~[illegible]~~	~~Punxsutawney Pa~~	no	~~himself~~	~~$16~~	yes 1903-06 Punxsutawney Pa	his cousin Antonino [illegible] ~~[illegible] Punxsutawney Pa~~	good		5 2	not	brown	dark	none	Gurnari
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	~~Johnstown Pa~~		~~himself~~	~~$16~~	yes 1905 Johnstown	his brother Mingo Carmelo ~~493 Ave Johnstown Pa~~	good		5 1	not	brown	dark	cicatrix right eye	Gurnari
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	So. Italian	Italy	~~[illegible]~~	~~South [illegible]~~		~~himself~~	~~$12~~	yes 1904-06 NY	his brother Giuseppe ~~[illegible] South [illegible]~~	good		5 3	brown	black		cicatrix right eye	Gurnari
8	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gurnari	Johnstown Pa	no	himself	$18	no	his cousin Lipari Salvatore [illegible] St NY	good		5 4	not	black		none	Mazzarà
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	NY		himself	$12	no	his cousin Pancrazio Aurello 2133 First Ave	good		5 7	brown	brown		none	Giardini
10	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	So. Italian	Italy	Gurnari	NY		~~himself~~	~~$12~~	no	his sister Antonino Fiorelli ~~2127 First Ave NY~~	good		4 11	not	brown		none	Falcone
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gurnari	Johnstown P	no	himself	[illegible]	yes 1905 [illegible]	his cousin [illegible] Francesco 713 N St Johnstown	good		5 6	not	brown	light	none	Gurnari
12	Lo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calatabiano	NY		himself	$10	no	his brother in law Nucio Giuseppe 203 Grand St NY	good		5 4	not	brown		none	Calatabiano
13	Bucca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calatabiano	NY		himself	$12	no	his brother Bucca Giuseppe 203 Grand St NY	good		4 0	brown	brown		none	Calatabiano
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calatabiano	NY		himself	$12	no	his cousin Nilici Carmelo 203 Grand St NY	good		5 3	not	brown		none	Calatabiano
15	Crespo	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calatabiano	NY		himself	$18	no	his nephew [illegible] Ciccetto 2177 First Ave	good		5 1	not	brown		none	Calatabiano
16	Calatabiano	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Phila Pa	no	himself	$12	no	his father Calatabiano Rosario 914 8th St Phila	good		4 5	not	brown	[illegible]	[illegible] forehead	Giarre
17	Calatabiano	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Phila Pa	no	himself	$12	no	his brother in law Rosario Calatabiano 914 8th St Phila	good		5 3	brown	brown		none	Giarre
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Wilmore Pa	no	himself	$13		[illegible] Box 2 Wilmore Pa	good		5 [illegible]	brown	brown		cicatrix forehead	Giarre
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn		himself	$14	no	his brother Giovanni [illegible] Brooklyn	good		5 3	brown	brown	dark	cicatrix forehead	Scaletta
20	[illegible]	247665 3/9	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Albany NY		himself	$14	yes 1903-06 Albany	his cousin [illegible] Albany	good		5 3	not	brown	light	none	[illegible]
21	Spinella	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Altamont NY	no	himself	$14	no	his father Spinella Salvatore Altamont NY	good		4 7	brown	brown		cicatrix left eye	Sinieri
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Altamont	no	himself	$10	yes 1903-06 Altamont	his brother in law [illegible] Pino Altamont	good		5 6	not	brown		none	[illegible]
23	Calabrò	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself	[illegible]	no	his uncle Spinello Antonino [illegible]	good		5 6	brown	brown		moles in the cheek	Sinieri
24	Chillemi	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Ralston Pa	no	himself	$20	yes 1903 Ralston	his brother in law Di Santo Francesco Ralston Pa	good		5 5	brown	brown	gray	cicatrix right cheek	Mazzarà
25	Di Santo	Nunzio	16	[illegible]	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Patti	Ralston Pa	no	himself	$10	no	his brother Di Santo Nunzio Ralston Pa	good		5 6	brown	brown		none	Patti
26	Di Santo	Giuseppe	38	[illegible]	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Patti	Ralston Pa	no	himself	$13	yes 1905-07 Ralston	his brother Di Santo Rosario Ralston Pa	good		5 5	not	brown		none	Patti
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gurnari	NY		~~himself~~	~~$12~~	~~yes 1902-06 NY~~	his brother Filippo [illegible] St 27 NY	good		5 3	not	brown		none	Gurnari
28	~~Costa~~	~~Salvatore~~	39	[illegible]	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	NY		~~himself~~	~~$16~~	yes 1902-06 NY	~~his cousin Lapi Giovanni [illegible]~~	good		5 4	dark	brown		cicatrix left cheek	Gurnari
29	~~Valenti~~	Domenico	40	[illegible]	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvecchio	NY		himself	$10	yes 1902-06 NY	~~his nephew Calello Grazio~~	good		5 6	not	brown		pock marked	Castelvecchio
30	Caccatucci	Carmelo	38	[illegible]	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Linguaglossa	NY		himself	$18	yes 1903 NY	his nephew La Spina Marano 2021 First Ave NY	good		5 2	brown	brown		cicatrix forehead	~~Linguaglossa~~

C. F. E. [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1333-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing [illegible] names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years, and place, as 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15 54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st Day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5th 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Frontenac Kans	yes	himself	$0	no	his brother Bruno Simone Frontenac	good	5 9	brown	brown		none	Arasceo
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	himself	$20	no	his cousin Spada Raffaele S. Francisco Cal	good	5 8	pale	black	brown	none	Gaiola
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Mahanoy City	yes	his brother	$20	no	his brother Giustino Cusick ave 379 Mahanoy City	good	5 6	med	brown		none	Chieti
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Connellsville Pa		himself	$30	no	his father Ruggero Francesco Connellsville Pa	good	5 4	brown	brown		none	Norcia
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Langraff W.V.		himself	$30	no	his brother in law Allegrini Luigi Langraff W.V.	good	5 4	med	brown		none	Norcia
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	do.	Italy	[illegible]	Langraf W.V.		himself	$30	no	his brother Agostino Langraff W.V.	good	5 2	med	brown		none	Norcia
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Connellsville Pa		himself	$30	yes 1906 Connellsville	his brother Vincenzo Connellsville Pa	good	5 5	brown	brown		none	Norcia
8	Cocchio	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Ekman W.V.		himself	$30	yes 1902-06 Ekman W.V.	his brother Cocchio Ignazio Ekman W.V.	good	5 5	brown	brown		none	Norcia
9	Capon[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	no no	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Ekman W.V.		himself	$30	no	his brother Angelo Capon[illegible] Ekman W.V.	good	5 5	brown	brown		none	Norcia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Langraf W.V.		himself	$30	yes 1903 Ekman	his cousin Gramicciati Agostino Langraf W.V.	good	5 5	med	brown	gray	none	Norcia
11	Grandi[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Mora W.V.	yes	himself	$30	no	his brother in law Venier Giuseppe Mora W.V.	good	5 5	med	brown		none	Norcia
12	[illegible]	Pietro	16	M	S	laborer	no no	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Mora		himself	$30	no	his cousin Giuseppe Mora W.Va	good	5 6	med	black	brown	none	[illegible]
13	Chiudioni	[illegible]	24	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Mingo Ohio		himself	$30	no	his brother Chiudioni Enrico Mingo Ohio	good	5 5	med	brown		none	Norcia
14	[illegible]	Giuseppe	13	M	S	[illegible]	no no	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Raines Ohio		himself	$30	no	his cousin Civitenga Cesare Raines Ohio	good	5 4	med	brown		none	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Fairpoint Ohio		himself	$0	no	his brother Cesare Civitenga Raines Ohio	good	5 3	brown	brown		none	Norcia
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	M		[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Ct		himself	$14		his friend Carlo Benzoni Ct	good	5 7	brown	brown		none	Norcia
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	no no	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rivanazzano	Ct		himself	$1		his friend Carlo Benzoni Ct	good	5 3	med	brown	gray	none	Rivanazzano
							6-73271-505-1-13-40-NO4/0																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Trinidad	yes	her husband	$1		her husband [illegible] Box 141	Cieco di un occhio good	5 6	brown	black	brown	none	[illegible]
							6-73174 503 4-20-39																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Trinidad						good	5 5	med	brown			Volterra
20	Giuliani	[illegible]	40	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Erie, Pa	yes	his cousin	$12	no	his cousin Giuliani Francesco [illegible]	good						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	Ferentillo	Trenton N.J.		himself	$10	yes [illegible] of Trenton	father [illegible] Trenton	good	5 5	med	brown		none	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Sheridan Nev	yes	himself	$20	no	his friend [illegible] Raffaello Sheridan Nevada	good	5 4	brown	brown		none	Ferentillo
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	M	[illegible]	no no	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Moorhead C	yes	himself	$30	yes [illegible] Moorhead	his brother Domenico [illegible] Moorhead C	good	5 4	brown	black		none	[illegible]
24	Ciaff[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Italy	do. Italian	Italy								good	5 3	med	black	brown	none	Sorbolongo
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New Haven Conn		himself	$20	no	his uncle Landini Antonio [illegible] 26 [illegible] New Haven C	good						
26	Baffini	[illegible]	17	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Hudson Ct		himself	$15	no	his brother cousin Angelina [illegible]	good	4 9	brown	brown		freckled [illegible]	[illegible]
27	Vincenz[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Seattle		himself	$28		his sister Stella Box 381 Seattle [illegible]	good	5 5	med	brown		none	[illegible]
28	Mattalia	Antonio	22	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vignolo	Moon Run Pa	yes	himself	$20	no	nobody	good	5 4	pale	brown		none	[illegible]
29	Gianpiana	Antonio	20	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	Forlo	Phila Pa	yes	himself	$14	no	his cousin Giuseppe Gravina Phila Pa	good	5 6	med	black	brown	none	Vignolo
30	Garro	Salvatore	32	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	do. Italian	Italy	Forlo	Phila Pa		himself	$14	no	his brother Garro Giuseppe Phila Pa	good	5 6	brown	brown		none	Forla

Augustus [illegible]
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carg Marti * of the SS ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

William Hoch

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1994-16

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

William Hoch

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53 **53**

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF AR

52 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **ROMA** sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 8 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of: Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	~~Lorenzetti~~	~~Luigi~~	42	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Montreal Canada		himself	$30	yes	1903-6	Montreal	his brother Domenico Gims st 460 Montreal Canada					good		5	5	nat	black	brown	cicatrix left hand	Sorbolongo
2	~~Wife~~	~~Tolvia~~	38	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy		Montreal Canada												good		5	1	nat	black	brown	none	Mandorio
3	~~Daughter~~	~~Giovanna~~	4	f	s	—			Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Montreal Canada												good								
4	~~Daughter~~	~~[illegible]~~	3	f	s	—			Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Montreal Canada																				
5	~~Gallinucci~~	~~[illegible]~~	41	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Montreal Canada		her husband	$40	no			her husband Domenico Lorenzetti 460 Gyn st Montreal C					good		5	3	nat		brown	none	Acciano
6	~~Daughter~~	~~Lina~~	6	f	s	—	no		Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Montreal Canada												good							—	—
7	~~Daughter~~	~~Cecilia~~	5	f	s	—			Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Montreal Canada												good							—	—
8	~~Daughter~~	~~Francesca~~	2	f	s	—			Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Montreal Canada												good							—	
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mariano~~	17	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Montefalcone	Montreal Can		himself	$12	no			his friend Cristini Pietro 466 Bens st Montreal					good		5	6	nat		brown	none	Acciano
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	35	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Marsilia	Montreal Ca		himself	$12	no			his brother in law Domenico Lorenzetti 466 [illegible]					good		5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Bosco
11	~~Frasca~~	~~Giuseppe~~	29	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Montreal Ca		himself	$12	yes	1906	Montreal	his friend [illegible] St Anna Montreal C					good		5	6	nat		brown	cicatrix on the neck	Fares
12	Sabatucci	Antonio	26	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Cagli	Crystal Falls		himself	$12	no			his cousin Sabbatucci Giuseppe box 38					good		5	3	nat		brown	none	Cagli
13	Sabatucci	Zeffirino	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Cagli	Crystal Falls		himself	12	no			same adress					good		5	7	nat		brown	none	Cagli
14	Sabatucci	Adriano	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Cagli	Crystal Falls		himself	12	no			same adress					good		5	4	nat		brown	none	Cagli
15	~~Santini~~	~~Eugenio~~	42	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Cavoleto	Nazareth Pa		himself	$40	no			his friend Natelli Antonio Nazareth Pa					good		5	6	nat	grey	[illegible]	none	Cavoleto
16	~~Son~~	~~Egisto~~	13	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Cavoleto	Nazareth Pa												good		5	5	nat		[illegible]	none	Cavoleto
17	~~Battazza~~	~~Francesco~~	26	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Cavoleto	Nazareth Pa		himself	$9	no			his brother in law Gusti Giovanni Nazareth Pa					good		5	7	nat		brown	none	Cavoleto
18	~~Marchetti~~	~~Elisa~~	23	f	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Ferentillo	Trenton NJ		herself	$12				her husband Lanetti Pietro Bell st 203 Trenton					good		5	1	nat		brown	none	Ferentillo
19	~~Daughter Lanetta~~	~~Giovanna~~	3	f	s	—			Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Ferentillo	Trenton NJ												good							—	
20	~~Cesaretti~~	~~Agostino~~	14	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Ferentillo	Trenton NJ		himself	$40				his father Giacinto [illegible]							5	10	nat		brown	none	Ferentillo
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	37	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Ferentillo	Trenton NJ		himself	$12	yes	1906	Buffalo	his friend Croce Antonio [illegible] st 331 Buffalo					good		5	7	nat		brown	cicatrix [illegible]	Ferentillo
22	~~Silvani~~	~~[illegible]~~	31	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Ferentillo	Trenton NJ		himself	$10				his cousin [illegible] Pero 203 [illegible] st Trenton NJ					good		5	3	nat		brown	none	Ferentillo
23	Bonif	Alessandro	28	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Torino	NY		himself	$20	yes	1906	NY	his cousin Orazio Avignone Carmine st 10 NY					good	Anchilosi falange	5	6	pale	brown	grey	mole left cheek	Torino
24	Gaggiano	Caterina	30	f	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Torino	NY		herself	$10	yes	1901-6	NY	her cousin Orazio Avignone Carmine st 60 NY					good		5	3	brown	brown		none	Torino
25	~~Pratelli~~	~~Cesare~~	13	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Sanditore	Nazareth		himself	$9				his father Pratelli Antonio Nazareth Pa					good		4	5	nat		brown	none	Sanditore
26	~~Mancini~~	~~Mariano~~	32	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Gubbio	Scranton Pa	yes	his brother	$10	no			his brother in law Raffaele Minelli [illegible]					good		5	7	nat		brown	none	Gubbio
27	~~Mancusetti~~	~~Reginaldo~~	30	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Gubbio	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$10	no			nobody					good		5	6	nat		brown	none	Gubbio
28	~~[illegible]~~	~~Nazzareno~~	23	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Gubbio	Scranton Pa	yes	himself	$11				nobody					good		5	0	nat		brown	none	Gubbio
29	Bosoni	Antonio	41	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Somato	Torrington Conn		himself	$16	no			his brother Bosoni Emilio Torrington Conn					good		5	6	fair	brown		none	Somato
30	Macchiofio	Michele	22	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cuneo	Winsted Ct		himself	$20	no			his brother Maurizio Winsted Ct					good		5	7	nat	black		none	Cuneo

IMMIGRANT I[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 - 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the S.S. Roma from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according this list containing [illegible] names to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age by column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] should be made between [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Steamship companies should make the distinction [illegible] and corrections should be made [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be classified under head of occupation as "In transit." Those [illegible] the United States but not intending to [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] (Able to read and write). Column [illegible] [illegible] either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or [illegible] No, can read but not write.

Column [illegible] (Nationality). Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people). The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people [illegible] [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people [illegible] of the River Po [illegible]

Column [illegible]. The entries in column [illegible] should show the [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place [illegible] the United States.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should be [illegible] Yes [illegible] or No [illegible]

Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible]).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51 **51**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma *sailing from* Naples 21st day of April, 1907 *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 190 17

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1316 ~~1~~	~~Asbom~~	Joseph	17	M	s	labor	yes yes	greek	greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$20	no	Subom Joseph Broadway [illegible] City [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					
1317 ~~2~~	~~Lamathuakis~~	~~Simon~~	20	M	s	laborer	yes yes	greek	greek	Turkey	Smyrna	~~Boston~~	yes	himself	$10	no	~~Boston~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible] ft	dark	dark	none	[illegible]
3	Chaunci	Raphael	[illegible]	M	s	labor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	father	$[illegible]	no	his friend Tenefeli Contantin 101 [illegible] st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 eight	dark		none	Bizan
4	Idross	Ionnis	3[illegible]	M	s	labor	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Basmin	[illegible]	yes	himself	$[illegible]	no	his friend Stelianos [illegible] NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	dark		none	Kafiry

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1334-16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the St. Anna from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the St. Anna * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according (the list containing [illegible] names) to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and where.

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49 **49**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples 21 day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 18

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Carimaust	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	16	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2	Mernet	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	30	friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	12	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Aero	Younons	20	laborer	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible] Moustafa	good	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
6	Sadik	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	12	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	14	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the St. Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostituted woman, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS Roma *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian.
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples, 21st of April, 1907. Arriving at Port of N. York, 6 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Country (Last Permanent Residence)	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	Volos	Salt Lake	himself	$12	no	his brother [illegible] 335 W [illegible]		7	light	brown	blue	none	[illegible]
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	Phila Pa	himself	$14		his cousin [illegible] 1014 Walnut St Phila Pa		8	brown	black	brown	none	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m		labourer	no	no	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Phila Pa	himself	$12	no	his cousin Demetre Parvaras 108 6th Ave N.Y.			[illegible]	brown		none	[illegible]
	4	~~Frangopoulos~~	~~Constantine~~	19	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Argos	Salt Lake	himself	$11	no	his uncle Helias Kougiopoulos [illegible]			light	brown		none	Argos
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]				labourer			Turkish	Turkey	Livado	Phila Pa	himself	$10	no	his brother [illegible] 81 [illegible] St Phila Pa			[illegible]	brown		none	[illegible]
	6	Varazzis	Elia				labourer			Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$11	no	his cousin [illegible] 91 Main St [illegible]		5	dark	brown		none	[illegible]
	7	[illegible]	Constantine				labourer			Greek	Greece	Athens	Pittsburg	himself	$14	no	his friend [illegible] 594 [illegible] Pittsburg			[illegible]	black		none	Kalavryta
	8	Kolokitas	Dem	30	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$11	no	his cousin [illegible] 77 [illegible] St			dark	black	brown	none	[illegible]
1266	9	Tourmanis	[illegible]	18			labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$12	no	his friend [illegible]			[illegible]	black		none	[illegible]
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Nashua	himself	$10	no	his friend Themistokles Anagnostopoulos 228 [illegible] Nashua	5	3	dark	brown			[illegible]
	11	Georgiopoulos	[illegible]		m		labourer			Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Nashua	himself	$	no	his friend [illegible] Katsapoulos [illegible] 238 Nashua		4	brown	black			[illegible]
1269	12	Caravanos	[illegible]		m		labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Nashua	himself	$10	no	his friend [illegible] 38 [illegible] Nashua		4	[illegible]	brown			[illegible]
	13	Coundouris	[illegible]		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$15	no	[illegible]			[illegible]				Kalamata
	14	[illegible]	Spiros		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Boston M	himself	$7	no	[illegible] 14 Pearl St Boston M			dark	fair			Kalamata
	15	[illegible]	Dionysios				~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Boston M	his father	$10	no	his father [illegible] 130 [illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]
1273	16	[illegible]	Athanasios	8			labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Boston M	himself	$	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	black			[illegible]
1274	17	[illegible]	Demetrios				labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Boston M	himself	$	no	[illegible] 84 [illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]
1275	18	[illegible]	Petros	1[illegible]	m		labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Kalamata	Boston M	himself	$10	no	[illegible] Salem St Boston			[illegible]				[illegible]
1276	19	Barikas	Kyriakos	34	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	Athens	[illegible]	himself	$13	no	his friend [illegible]			dark				[illegible]
1277	20	[illegible]	Stefianos		m		labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$20	no	his friend [illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]
1278	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		labourer	yes	yes	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$14	no	his friend [illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]
	22	[illegible]	Thomas		m		labourer	no	no	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$13	no	his cousin [illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]
1280	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m		labourer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	Middleton Co	himself	$20	no	his brother George 902 Main St Middleton [illegible]		1	dark	brown			[illegible]
	24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Thomas~~	~~10~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pireo~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]	brown		none	[illegible]
	25	~~Batlis~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Nashua~~	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~	~~his friend Demetrios [illegible] [illegible] 138 W [illegible] St Nashua~~			[illegible]				[illegible]
	26	~~Thomas~~	~~Filippos~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pireo~~	~~Nashua~~	~~himself~~	~~$15~~	~~no~~	~~his friend Demetrios Caravas 138 W [illegible] St Nashua~~	5	8	fair	grey		none	[illegible]
	27	~~Kagiaras~~	~~Evangelos~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pireo~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~his cousin [illegible] 829 [illegible] 12th St [illegible]~~	5	6	brown	black	brown		[illegible]
	28	~~Michel~~	~~Nicolaos~~	~~23~~	~~m~~		~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Dardanelles~~	~~Wheeling W Va~~	~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~Apostolos Caradis 1408 Market St Wheeling~~			dark	brown		none	[illegible]
	29	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giorgos~~	~~23~~	~~m~~		~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrne~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~himself~~	~~$12~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] 316 E 112 St N.Y.~~			dark	brown		none	[illegible]
	30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Smyrne~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] 316 E 112 St N.Y.~~			dark	brown		none	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], master of S.S. Irma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S S Irma sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing names

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*State whether Surgeon [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

Columns 22 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

20 **47**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Place of Birth
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Georgi	30	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	Nigara
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	$15	[illegible]
30	3	[illegible]	Vassilios	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	Turkey	Corana	himself	$12	[illegible]
[illegible]	4	Athanasiou	Jean	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	[illegible]	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	himself	$12	Crosia
1232	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	$15	Argos
1233	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	7	[illegible]	Georges	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	$14	[illegible]
[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
1236	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	$30	Argos
1237	10	Danaglias	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	$30	Argos
1238	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	$12	[illegible]
1239	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
1240	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
1241	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
1242	15	[illegible]	Demetrius	[illegible]	m	m	labor	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Glonta	himself	[illegible]	Glonda
1243	16	[illegible]	Athanasios	24	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	17	[illegible]	Christos	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Athanasios	33	m	m	labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	Jean	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	[illegible]	Basile	20	m	s	labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	21	[illegible]	Constantin	28	m	m	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	22	[illegible]	Christos	25	m	m	labor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	m	m	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
1251	24	Papathion	Jean	[illegible]	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
1252	25	[illegible]	Geog.	20	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
1253	26	Mesinzaris	Vassilios	29	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
1254	27	Papanikon	Alexandre	19	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	$12	[illegible]
1255	28	Prosopoulos	Demetrius	32	m	m	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
1256	29	Coreolis	Stavros	20	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]
1257	30	Panagiotopoulos	Spiridon	19	m	s	labor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	himself	$12	[illegible]

Consumptive

his friend [illegible] Macris

1872 Portland [illegible] Chicago Ill

169 W 12 st Chicago Ill

his friend Georges [illegible]

483 Market st Lowell Mass

his friend Anton [illegible]

300 [illegible]

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pavy Marier of the S.S. Roma from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone Surgeon of the S.S. Roma sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26 **46**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Height	Complexion / Hair	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1198	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
1199	2	[illegible]	Alexios	1[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	5 [illegible]	fair	none	[illegible]
1200	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Castria	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
1201	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
1202	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]
1203	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Slitba	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Belleke
1204	7	Esonhas	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Belleke
1205	8	Esigarelas	Constantin	2[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Slitba	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Belleke
1206	9	Petsoulis	Harris	1[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	10	Petsoulis	Achilles	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—
1207	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1209	12	[illegible]	Constantinos	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$2[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]
1210	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Roumani	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1211	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1212	15	Chorias	Georg	2[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
1213	16	Christaris	[illegible]	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1214	17	Chiaras	Jean	53	M	M	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	Carias
	18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jean~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~himself~~	~~$20~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1208	19	Comitouris	Arist	2[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Roumani	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	Roumani
1217	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	5 [illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]
1218	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	laborer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]
1219	22	[illegible]	Giorgolos	22	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1220	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	friend [illegible]	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]
1221	24	[illegible]	Constantinos	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epirus	[illegible]	himself	$1[illegible]	friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1222	25	[illegible]	Pappagiannis	2[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	[illegible]	himself	$[illegible]	friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Megara
1223	26	Katharias	Jraclis	27	M	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	[illegible]	himself	$15	friend [illegible]	[illegible]	fair brown	[illegible]	Megara
1224	27	Dedes	Dimitrios	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	[illegible]	himself	$19	friend [illegible] Pappamicalon	[illegible]	light fair blue	[illegible]	Megara
1225	28	Cappasideris	Elias	32	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	[illegible]	himself	$18	friend [illegible] Pappamicalon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Megara
1226	29	[illegible]	Thomas	26	M	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Megara	[illegible]	himself	$12	cousin [illegible]	5 [illegible]	light brown	[illegible]	Megara
1227	30	Morfopoulos	Jean G	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Seattle Washington	himself	$26	[illegible] Seattle Washington	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

63 v 030-6-30-30

8-220176-2-27-41

15-7464-565-1/10/41

19-5528-11/30/37

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[illegible]4-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Roma sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing [illegible] names

[illegible] Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality [illegible] French [illegible] German or Hebrew by race [illegible] United Kingdom or [illegible] other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Height	Complexion / Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Kiudos~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	Greek	[illegible]	Greece	Athens	[illegible]	himself	$15	his cousin [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Dimitrios	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	laborer	yes no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limni	U.S.	himself	$15	his cousin [illegible] Mortos 306 [illegible]	good	[illegible]	not brown	none	Limno
3	[illegible]	Panagiotis	30	M	M	laborer	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limni	U.S.	himself	$12	his brother [illegible] 1322 [illegible]	good	[illegible]	not black brown	none	Limno
4	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	F	M	domestic	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limni	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	brown black	none	Limno
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limni	[illegible]	himself	$12	his cousin [illegible]	good	[illegible]	not black	none	Limno
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limni	U.S.	himself	$12	his cousin [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Limno
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limno	U.S.	himself	$17	his friend [illegible] 1322 [illegible]	good	[illegible]	not black brown	none	Limno
8	Matzanas	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Limno	U.S.	himself	$15	his cousin Athanas [illegible]	good	[illegible]	not black	none	[illegible]
9	Vaidas	Constantinos	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Canterbury	himself	$14	Vaidas 31 [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Efstratios	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vekilin	U.S.	himself	[illegible]	his friend [illegible] 268 [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Agiasos
11	Anastasios	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Vekilin	U.S.	himself	$12	his friend Athanas [illegible] 268 [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Agiason
12	Athanasios	[illegible]	30	M	M	laborer	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vervota	Lowell Mass	himself	$15	his friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vervota
13	Gellis	[illegible]	20	M	M	laborer	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vervota	Lowell Mass	himself	[illegible]	his friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Vervota
14	[illegible]	Georg	30	M	M	laborer	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vania	Lowell Mass	himself	$12	his friend [illegible] Ivanis	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Vania
15	Ivanis	Charilaos	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vania	Lowell Mass	himself	[illegible]	his friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	not black brown	none	Vania
16	Gagalis	Georg	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vania	Lowell Mass	himself	[illegible]	his friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	brown brown	none	Vania
17	Gagarothis	Georg	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vania	Lowell Mass	himself	$12	his friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	not black	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Ioan	18	M	S	laborer	no no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Vania	Lowell Mass	himself	[illegible]	his brother [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vania
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	Manchester	himself	[illegible]	his brother [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
20	Vetsas	Constantinos	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Belletz	Manchester	himself	$12	his friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belletza
21	[illegible]	Ioan	35	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Belletz	Manchester	himself	$12	his friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Belletza
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Clarksburg	himself	[illegible]	his brother [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Pantelis	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Clarksburg	himself	$12	his brother [illegible] Morgantown	good	[illegible]	[illegible] black	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Pantelis	38	M	M	laborer	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Clarksburg	himself	[illegible]	his cousin [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	Morgantown W Va	himself	$12	his cousin [illegible] Morgantown	good	[illegible]	[illegible] black	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Georgatos	[illegible]	23	M	S	laborer	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pirgi	Orange NJ	himself	[illegible]	his friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pirgi
27	[illegible]	Michail	27	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pirgi	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	his brother [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pirgi
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	laborer	no no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Pirgi	Orange NJ	himself	$13	his friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible] black	[illegible]	Pirgi
29	Mitsos	[illegible]	23	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	himself	[illegible]	his friend [illegible]	good	[illegible]	not black	none	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Argirios	27	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Chopsta	Washington	himself	[illegible]	Pappapanos Washington NJ	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-872488-3-19-41-505 NO C/A

8-20678 NO 6A 505 5.18.42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Roma from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, [illegible] Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian [illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44 **44**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from Naples 21st day [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 3 1907, 190

23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1138	1	Constantinos	Geragiannis	[illegible]	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	New York	[illegible]	himself	$12	no	his friend Sam Dedes 276 W 33 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	blue	none	Promiri
1139	2	Ch Gogou	Athanasios	17	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	New York	no	himself	$12	no	his friend Constantinos Vanikakas [illegible] st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	dark	brown	none	Volos
1140	3	Dinos	Apostolos	17	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Volos	New York	[illegible]	himself	$12	[illegible]	his friend Sam Dedos 276 W 33 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	[illegible]	[illegible]	black spot	Promiri
1141	4	Kalomoiris	Lambros	24	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Kosmari	New York	[illegible]	himself	$12	[illegible]	his friend George Tsikrites 239 W 37 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Kosmari
1142	5	Trisitiaris	Nicol	[illegible]	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	himself	$11	[illegible]	his friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brown	[illegible]	none	Promiriesi
1143	6	Volos	Joanni	30	M	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mitilini	New York	[illegible]	himself	$11	[illegible]	his friend Demetrios Athanasios 148 6th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Borra
1144	7	Kaoudis	Nicol	31	M	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Lynn Mass	yes	himself	$11	[illegible]	his friend Georg Kontakis 307 Chestnut st Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	black	brown	none	Andros
1146	8	Martakis	Iordis	30	M	M	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	Clarksburg W Va	yes	himself	$20	no	his brother in law John Georgios Clarksburg W.V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	brown	[illegible]	none	Chimiana
1148	9	Kelithanasis	Constantinos	[illegible]	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	N.Y.	[illegible]	himself	$20	no	his cousin in law [illegible] 252 W 4[illegible] st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	black	[illegible]	none	Ciriali
1149	10	Dean	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	M	S	Labrer	no	no	Greek	Greek	~~Greece~~	~~Larissa~~	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$17	[illegible]	his brother Triang Dean 1[illegible] S 4th st St Louis	no	no	no	no	Mortillo		5	7	light	light	blue	none	Barj
1150	11	Dean	Mahris	[illegible]	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$16	no	his brother [illegible] Yanis 1[illegible]6 Market st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	black	[illegible]	none	Sitini
1151	12	Caradimos	Dean	[illegible]	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	St Louis Mo	yes	himself	$12	no	his friend Georg Tzacokoulis 8[illegible]6 Market st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	light	blue	none	Perili
1152	13	Pappazapanou	Jean	[illegible]	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Lynn Mass	yes	himself	$[illegible]	no	his cousin in law Pappas [illegible] 103 Oxford st Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	black	[illegible]	none	Chazeli
1153	14	Conloutros	Jean	[illegible]	M	S	Labrer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Larissa	Boston Mass	yes	himself	$20	no	his brother Jimmi Conloutros [illegible] Boston M	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
1155	15	Vasilios	Apostolos	[illegible]	M	M	Labrer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greek	Greek	Greece	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	himself	$1[illegible]	[illegible]	his friend [illegible] Koutsis 1[illegible] W 2[illegible] st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	black	[illegible]	none	Cindezini
1156	16	Aristandoris	Athanasios	[illegible]	M	S	Labrer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Gorgo	Lowell Mass	yes	himself	$1[illegible]	no	his friend Constantinos Costarelos 412 Suffolk st Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	black	black spot	Gorgo
1157	17	Aggelopoulos	Vasilios	30	M	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	Lynn Mass	[illegible]	himself	$12	[illegible]	his friend Kerikontakis Georg 307 Chestnut st Lynn M	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	black	[illegible]	black spot	Athenes
~~[illegible]~~	18	~~Glinos~~	Anton	28	M	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Lynn Mass	yes	himself	$10	[illegible]	his uncle Georg Kalopoleo 307 Chestnut st Lynn M	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	black	brown	none	Andros
1159	19	Zanasis	D. Nicol	30	M	M	Labrer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Andros	Lynn Mass	yes	himself	$27	no	his friend Georg Kanasta 307 Chestnut st Lynn M	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	nat.	brown	[illegible]	none	Andros
1160	20	Protageros	Nicol	32	M	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mitilini	N.Y.	[illegible]	himself	$1[illegible]	no	his friend Jean Mitsotelis 10[illegible] W 28 st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	black	brown	[illegible]	Koumari
1161	21	Sanguluri	Georg	26	M	M	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Mitilini	do	[illegible]	himself	$[illegible]	[illegible]	his friend [illegible] Athanasios 1[illegible]5 W [illegible] st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1162	22	Chonzipanagiota	Giorga	29	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	himself	$2[illegible]	no	his friend Const. Caminas [illegible] st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lartly
1163	23	Spiridopoulos	Panagiotis	3[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	Boston Ms	[illegible]	himself	$5[illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin [illegible] Nicolopoulos Jean 32 [illegible] st Boston M	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Athenes
	24	Son	Athanasios	4	[illegible]			no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	Boston M										good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Athenes
	25	wife Spiridopoulos	Eleni	[illegible]	F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	Boston M						no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Athenes
1164	26	Sarras E.	Xenofon	2[illegible]	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metilini	N.Y.	[illegible]	himself	$28	no	his friend [illegible] 208 [illegible] st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	black	[illegible]	Agiasos
1165	27	Maiotelis	Spiros	20	M	S	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metilini	Lynn Ma	yes	himself	$1[illegible]	no	his friend Michael Capaton 7[illegible] Pleasant st Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	11	nat.	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
1166	28	Frossinkalas	Efstratios	29	M	M	Labrer	no	no	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metilini	Lynn M	yes	himself	$12	no	his friend Theodoros Constantinos Central Ave 3[illegible] Lynn M	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	light	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1167	29	Kappatou	Gregorios	29	M	M	Labrer	yes	yes	Turkish	Greek	Turkey	Metelini	Lynn M	yes	himself	$12	no	his brother Michal Kappatou 9[illegible] Pleasant st Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	black	none	[illegible]
1168	30	Loberopoulos	Vassilios	19	M	S	Labrer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Athenes	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	$16	no	his cousin [illegible] Kaftanlis 201 [illegible] st Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	3	dark	black	[illegible]	none	[illegible]

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paur Harter * of the ss ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandante Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ss ROMA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

13-24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3.—Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5.—Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6.—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] etc., and not simply [illegible] polisher, molder, [illegible] or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farm laborer and farmer [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the [illegible]

Steerage passengers will make [illegible] should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those [illegible] the United States but not intending to pass through [illegible] should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7.—Able to read and write. Column 7 [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8.—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9.—Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—815

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] islands, West Indies, [illegible] of Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] the River Po [illegible] Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Liguria, [illegible] Marche, Abruzzi, Rome, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanently residing in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] United States [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13.—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16.—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 3 1907, 190 24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Ever before in U.S.	16 Relative or friend and address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height	24 Complexion	25 Hair / Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Pomponio	Michele	17	m	s	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alberona	Bangor Pa	yes	his father	$10	no	his father Francesco Box 14 Bangor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown dark	none	Alberona
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	m	m	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alberobello	Scranton Pa	yes	his brother	$14	yes 1903 06 Scranton	his brother Giovanni Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	black dark	none	Alberobello
3	Palmisano	[illegible]	23	m	s	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alberobello	Scranton Pa	yes	his brother	$14	no	his brother Francesco Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	brown blue	none	Alberobello
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~32~~	~~m~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Baronissi~~							no	no	no	no	good	no					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				Laborer	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	black	mole [illegible]	Napoli
6	Capozzo	Donato		m	s	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pescolamazza	Brooklyn		himself	$12	no	his brother in law Antonio Capuozzo [illegible] 2691 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	black brown	mole right cheek	Pescolamazza
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		m	s	~~[illegible]~~	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Marano	Hornellsville		himself	$11	no	his brother Angelo Hornellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown blue	none	Marano
8	[illegible]	Alfredo	25	m	M	Hat maker	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	his uncle [illegible] Ciro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown [illegible]	none	S. Maria a Vico
9	[illegible]	Pasquale	18	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Reggio Cal.	Cincinnati		himself	$10	no	his brother Annunziato 36 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	black brown	none	S. Lorenzo
10	[illegible]	Carmelo	33	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Reggio Calab.	Rockport		himself	$10	no	his brother [illegible] Box 260 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	black brown	none	Bagaladi
11	Marandino	Francesco		m	M	Laborer	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino Rov.	Phila Pa		himself	$13	yes [illegible] Phila	Box 260 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	[illegible] brown	none	Montecorvino Rovella
12	Fortunato	Caterina		f	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino Rov.	Phila Pa		herself	$1[illegible]	no	her uncle Cappa Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	fair gray	none	Montecorvino Rovella
13	Abruzzese	Salvatore	18	m	s	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino Rov.	Chester Pa		himself	$12	no	his uncle [illegible] Mangano 333 [illegible] Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	fired ears	Montella
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~1[illegible]~~	~~m~~		~~Laborer~~ 2-584001 7-28-38		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~							no	no	no	no	good			brown	brown	none	[illegible]
15	Parente	Felice	26	m	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni C.	[illegible]		himself	$12	no	[illegible] Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	[illegible]	brown	none	S. Giovanni C.
16	Ciardi	Loreto	30	m	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni C.	[illegible]		himself	$[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	black brown	none	S. Giovanni C.
17	Granata	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni C.	[illegible]		himself	$12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	black	none	S. Giovanni C.
18	Viglia	Vincenzo	19	m	s	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni C.	[illegible]		himself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	brown	brown	none	S. Giovanni C.
19	Caldarone	Agostino	17	m	s	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni C.	[illegible]		himself	$10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	S. Giovanni C.
20	[illegible]	Antonietta	20	f	M	Domestic	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torre del Greco	[illegible]		[illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown [illegible]	[illegible]	Resina
21	daughter [illegible]	Maddalena	8	f	s	—	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torre del Greco	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					
22	[illegible]	Alfredo	43	m	M	Mason	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Magnano	[illegible]		himself	$13	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	none	[illegible]
23	D'Onofrio	Angelo	18	m	s	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself	$13	no	his brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	[illegible]
24	Laudato	Pasquale	27	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	Ariano			[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	black [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	~~Mele~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~	~~yes no~~	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Candela	Brooklyn		husband	$12	no	[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	nat	brown dark	none	S. Agata di Puglia
26	Campaniari	Giuseppe	28	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Steubenville Ohio		himself	$26	yes [illegible] Steubenville	[illegible] Steubenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	black brown	none	[illegible]
27	Picone	Domenico	18	m	s	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Avellino	Brooklyn		his sister	$12	no	his sister Giovanna Picone [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	nat	brown [illegible]	none	[illegible]
28	~~Cafasso~~	~~Mattia~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pietrastornina~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~himself~~	~~$[illegible]~~		his uncle Pasquale ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown [illegible]	none	Pietrastornina
29	~~Cafasso~~	~~Domenico~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pietrastornina~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~himself~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~	his uncle Giovanni Cafasso ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Sica	Tommaso	18	m	s	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.	Brooklyn		himself	$12	no	his cousin Antonio Sica 234 Pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown black	none	Montecorvino Rovella

136 137

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the S/S ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should state concisely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as 1896-1900, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st [illegible], 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 3 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Height	Complexion / Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5 3	nat. brown	none	Pettorano
2	Cocco	Rocco	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5 8	nat. [illegible]	[illegible]	Pettorano
3	[illegible]	Lorenzo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5 4	[illegible]	none	Pettorano
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor 1-258826 4-30-39	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5	nat. [illegible] brown	none	Pettorano
6	D'Amato	Pietro	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5	nat. brown	none	Pettorano
7	Gerardücci	Arcangelo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5	nat. black brown	none	Pettorano
8	Federico	Angelo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5	nat. brown	none	Pettorano
9	Ferrelli	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5	nat. brown	none	Pettorano
10	[illegible]	Margherita	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5	nat. [illegible]	none	Pettorano
11	Grimetti	Pasquale	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5 3	nat. brown	none	Pettorano
12	[illegible]	Loreto	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5	nat. brown	none	Pettorano
~~13~~	~~Federico~~	~~Domenico~~	~~23~~	~~M~~		~~Labor~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pettorano~~		nat. brown	none	Pettorano
14	D'Alessandro	Leonardo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5	nat. [illegible]	none	Pettorano
15 631107-6-30-30-DCL	[illegible]	Antonio	18	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pettorano
16	Ferrelli	Cesidio	36	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano	5	nat. [illegible]	none	Pettorano
~~17~~	~~Monaco~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~23~~			~~Labor~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pettorano~~		nat. brown	[illegible]	Pettorano
18	Pacella	Giuseppe	29	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano		nat. brown	none	Pettorano
19	Pace	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano		nat. brown	none	Pettorano
20	Di Turo	Donato	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano		nat. [illegible]	none	Pettorano
21	Di Morizio	Angelo	58	M	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pettorano		nat. [illegible]	[illegible]	Pettorano
22	De Luca	Vincenza	68	F	[illegible]	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5	nat. [illegible]	none	[illegible]
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Rosa~~	~~55~~	~~F~~		~~Labor~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arigliano~~		nat. [illegible] brown	none	Arigliano
~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Maria~~	~~27~~	~~F~~		~~Labor~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arigliano~~		nat. brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Rosa~~	~~3~~	~~F~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arigliano~~				
26	Gigliotti	Domenico	30	M	M	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5 5	[illegible]	[illegible] forehead and chin	[illegible]
27	De [illegible]	Michele	24	M	M	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5 7	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]
28	Napolitano	Francesco	22	M	M	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5 3	[illegible] brown	none	[illegible]
29	Di Rosa	Aniello	23	M	S	Labor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5	nat. brown black	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~30~~	~~Giordano~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caltura~~		nat. brown	[illegible] under the chin	[illegible]

1012

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the S.S. ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Signature of Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS. ROMA sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailin therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible]. The return of [illegible] months [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible]. The entry [illegible] rately as possible the occupation [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible] turner, or other indefinite occupations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money [illegible]

[illegible]

Steamship companies should [illegible] should be made [illegible] by inspectors and [illegible] mination of alien [illegible]

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be [illegible] under head of occupation "in transit." [illegible] in the United States, but not intending to [illegible] "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible]. The entries therein should be either Yes [illegible] No [illegible] Yes [illegible] No, can read but not write.

Column [illegible] (*Nationality*). [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (*Race or people*). The entry in column [illegible] should show the race of people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

[illegible]

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, or [illegible] outside the United States.

Column [illegible]. [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] should [illegible] or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column [illegible] should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] (*Whether in possession of $[illegible], and if less, how much*). The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (*Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] *to* [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 6 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Calling / Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination / By whom was passage paid / Money	Height	Complexion / Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	1	C[illegible]	Francesco	19	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Terracina	Toronto [illegible] no him self $18 no	5 4	pale brown	none	Terracina
	2	Longarini	Antonio	24	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Terracina	[illegible] no him self $10 no	5 6	nat brown	cicatrix left eye	Terracina
	3	[illegible]	Giovanni	21	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Terracina	[illegible] no him self $20 no	5 3	nat brown	none	Terracina
	~~4~~	~~Capponi~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~18~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~S. Felice Circeo~~			brown brown	cicatrix in the forehead	S. Felice Circeo
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Melizzano	[illegible]	5 3	brown brown dark	none	Melizzano
	6	[illegible]	Luca	20	Laborer 5-79274 1/12/37	Italy	So. Italian	S. Giorgio Albanese	[illegible]	5 8	nat brown	none	S. Giorgio Albanese
	7	[illegible]	Antonio	19	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Carbonara	Chicago Ill yes his uncle $16 no	5 5	nat brown dark	none	Carbonara
SF	8	Croffi	Gaspare	27	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Maiori	Yonkers N.Y. yes his brother $14 no	5 5	brown black	cicatrix forehead	Maiori
	9	[illegible]	Stella	34	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Maiori	[illegible] yes her husband $17 no	5 4	red black brown	none	Tramonti
	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		Italy	So. Italian	Maiori	[illegible]				
	11	[illegible]	Donato	24	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	nat brown	cicatrix upper lip	Goriano Sicoli
	12	[illegible]	Domenico	23	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Castaforio	[illegible] him self $15 no		brown brown	none	Castaforio
	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Gallina	[illegible] him self	5 5	nat brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Verbicaro	[illegible] Cal. his cousin	5 6	nat brown brown	cicatrix forehead	Verbicaro
	15	[illegible]	Ferdinando	27	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	S. Giuseppe	[illegible] $15 no	5 7	brown [illegible]	[illegible] left eye	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano
	16	Galgano	Berardino	24	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Calitri	[illegible]	5 5	nat brown	none	Calitri
	17	Luciani	Vincenzo	22	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]	[illegible] $13 no	5 4	brown black	none	[illegible]
	18	Sabatino	Pasquale	27	Mason	Italy	So. Italian	Serracapriola	[illegible] his cousin	5 4	nat brown	none	Serracapriola
	19	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	[illegible]	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]	[illegible] his brother	5 7	nat brown	cicatrix forehead	[illegible]
	20	Croce	Sabatino	18	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa yes his brother $10	5 3	nat brown	cicatrix on the [illegible]	[illegible]
	21	Grande	Carlo	18	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	[illegible]	[illegible] him self $12 no	5 7	nat [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	~~22~~	~~Di Pietro~~	~~Francesco~~	~~43~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Pettorano~~			nat brown		Pettorano
	~~23~~	~~Di Pietro~~	~~Carmine~~	~~15~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Pettorano~~			nat brown	none	Pettorano
	24	[illegible]	Domenico	[illegible]	Laborer 9-35975-505 11/29/42-W6 C/A	Italy	So. Italian	Pettorano	[illegible]		nat brown	none	Pettorano
	25	Chiola	Vincenza	19	[illegible] #9-35864 - 12/4/42	Italy	So. Italian	Pettorano	[illegible]		nat brown	none	Pettorano
	26	daughter of [illegible]	Maria	[illegible]		Italy	So. Italian	Pettorano	[illegible]				
1078	27	Monaco	Gaetano	28	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Pettorano	[illegible] him self $20		nat brown	none	Pettorano
1080	28	Ciunciaro	Pasquale	40	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Pettorano	[illegible] him self $20	5 3	nat [illegible]	none	[illegible]
1081	~~29~~	~~Federico~~	~~Panfilo~~	~~25~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Pettorano~~			nat brown	mole [illegible] nose	[illegible]
1079	30	Di Angelo	Michele	44	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Pettorano	[illegible] him self $40	5	nat gray brown	none	Pettorano

1056

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing names

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-333

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40 **4 C**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 3 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Height	Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Mattico	Angelo	35	m		labourer	[illegible]	Italy	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	5 [illegible]	nat gray light	none	Melizzano
2	Farina	Vincenzo	18	m	s	labourer	[illegible]	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Melizzano	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	brown black	none	Cusano
3	Celotto	Catello	27	m		carpenter	[illegible]	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Brooklyn	[illegible]	5 9	nat brown dark blue	none	Castellammare
4	Albanese	Severino	40	m	M	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Candida	[illegible]	self	5 4	brown gray brown	none	Candida
5	d'Elia	[illegible]	[illegible]			farmer	[illegible]	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Carinola	[illegible]	self	5 8	nat brown	none	Carinola
6	Chiummiento	Vincenzo	28	m	M	labourer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Galdo	224	self	[illegible]	brown brown	[illegible]	Galdo
7	wife di Mare	Maria	20	f	M	labourer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Galdo	224	per husband	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	none	Castelluccia
8	sister Chiummento	Angela	19	f	s	labourer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Galdo	224	per self	5 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castelluccio
9	~~Comunale~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~22~~	~~m~~		~~labourer~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Muro Lucano~~				brown brown	none	Muro Lucano
10	Botticelli	Carmela	35	f	M	domestic	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Brooklyn	per husband	5 4	nat black dark blue	none	Castellammare
11	son Barone	Raffaele	17	m	s	labourer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare		[illegible]	5 4	brown	none	Castellammare
12	son Barone	Vincenzo	14	m	s		no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare			[illegible]	brown	none	Castellammare
13	dau Barone	Annunziata	9	f	s		no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare						
14	son Barone	Salvatore	6	m	s		no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Castellammare						
15	Mercola	Francesco	28	m	M	farmer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Brooklyn	self	5 8	brown brown	none	Cerreto
16	~~Iscia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~			~~labourer~~		~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	~~Scano~~				nat brown	[illegible]	Scano
17	Russo	Luigi	21	m	s	labourer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Afragola	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	nat brown dark blue	[illegible]	Afragola
18	Caputo	Carmine	17	m	s	farmer	[illegible]	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Afragola	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	brown	none	Afragola
19	Esposito	Antonio	18	m	s	labourer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Afragola	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 3	nat brown dark blue	none	Afragola
20	~~Girardi~~	~~Alberto~~	~~21~~	~~m~~		~~labourer~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Afragola~~						
21	~~Ciaramella~~	~~Antonio~~	~~30~~	~~m~~		~~labourer~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Afragola~~				nat brown	[illegible]	Afragola
22	Falova	Francesco	48	m	M	labourer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Terracina	[illegible]	self	5 8	nat black	none	Terracina
23	Falova	Clementina	16	f	s	labourer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Terracina	[illegible]	self	5 2	nat	[illegible] forehead	Terracina
24	Leoni	Dionisio	19	m	s	labourer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Terracina	[illegible]	self	5 2	nat brown dark blue	none	Terracina
25	~~Affaiani~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~24~~	~~m~~		~~labourer~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Filettino~~				nat brown	[illegible] right eye	Filettino
26	Cicconi	Alfredo	21	m	s	labourer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Felice Circeo	[illegible]	self	5 6	[illegible] brown	none	S. Felice Circeo
27	Petrocchi	Pietro	35	m	M	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Terracina	[illegible]	self	5 6	nat brown light	[illegible] forehead	Terracina
28	Di Grazia	Giovanni	25	m	M	labourer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	S. Felice Circeo	[illegible]	self	5 5	nat brown	none	S. Felice Circeo
29	Iannielli	Vincenzo	32	m	M	labourer	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terracina	[illegible]	self	5 [illegible]	brown black brown	none	Terracina
30	D'Onofrio	Eusebio	21	m	s	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Felice Circeo	[illegible]	self	5 6	brown brown	none	S. Felice Circeo

1030

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1994-28

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

first list containing 1 names

Dr A. Barone

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return [illegible] in column 3 [illegible] months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year [illegible].

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be [illegible] M. [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 [illegible] S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should [illegible] as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession [illegible] civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible] turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] the amount of money [illegible] as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm [illegible].

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this distinction [illegible] should be made if necessary by inspectors and [illegible] during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should [illegible] the answers should be either Yes, Yes, or No (can read and write) [illegible] not write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible].

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1118

[illegible]

[illegible] headings.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people [illegible] Italy [illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people [illegible]

Column [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] *Last permanent residence.*—The entry in column [illegible] place of last residence or final destination, if within the United States, country or outside the United States.

Column [illegible] *ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39 **39**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st Day of April, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] York [illegible], 190 28

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Carna	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]				nat	brown		the cicatrix under the chest bone	[illegible]
2	~~Vesterano~~	~~Agostino~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~labrer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~				brown	brown		none	S. Verino
3	Iodoquino	Stefano	18	m	Barber	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]								[illegible] (Brazile)
4	Fortone	Domenico	21	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	[illegible]	5	9	brown	brown	black	none	Reggio di Calabria
5	[illegible]	Domenico	35	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	[illegible]	5	6	brown	[illegible]		none	Reggio Calabria
6	Sorbino	Pasquale	28	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Reggio C.	[illegible]	5	6	brown	brown		none	Reggio Calabria
7	Foreina	Domenico	34	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Catafarco	[illegible]	5	3	pale	black	brown	none	Cataforio
8	Sfranti	Viola	17	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Catafarco	[illegible]	5	3	nat	brown		none	Cataforio
9	Trica	Giuseppe	27	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Catafarco	[illegible]	5	2	pale	brown		mole on the neck	Cataforio
10	Ostiano	Domenico	22	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Catafarco	[illegible]	5	3	pale	brown		none	Cataforio
11	Gallo	Ettore	26	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gallina	[illegible]	5	6	nat	brown		mole lower lip	Reggio C.
12	Vicola	Clementina	46	f	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Farindola	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	gray	none	Loreto Aprutino
13	Crovizzi	Donato	36	m	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bernalda	[illegible]	5	5	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix under the left chest	Bernalda
14	Garti	Giovanni	36	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Foligno	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	nat	black	brown	none	Foligno
15	~~Gentile~~	~~Enrico~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~labrer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Foligno~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Foligno~~
16	Perrotta	Giuseppe	26	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	[illegible]	5	8	brown	brown	dark	cicatrix right cheek	Arienzo
17	D'Amato	Anna	39	f	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Popoli	Steubenville	5	2	nat	brown		none	Popoli
18	son Cafarelli	Benedetto	11	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Popoli								
19	son "	Alfonso	6	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Popoli								
20	daughter "	Delmina	16	f	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Popoli				[illegible]	brown		none	Sulmona
21	daughter "	Maria	14	f	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Popoli		5	[illegible]	[illegible]			none	Sulmona
22	Lazzaro	Felice	22	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Collepietro	Brooklyn	5	6	[illegible]	brown		none	Collepietro
23	Grazzi	Stefano	19	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Stefanaconi	[illegible]	5	6	nat	brown		none	Stefanaconi
24	[illegible]	Nicola	30	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casabona	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		none	Casabona
25	Carnevale	Giovannina	40	f	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casabona	Brooklyn	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		cicatrix right temple	Casabona
26	Caiace	Matilde	31	f	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Napoli	Brooklyn NY	5	8	nat	brown	dark	mole on the nose	Napoli
27	Aiello	Luigi	23	m	labrer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		none	Maddaloni
28	~~Solarise~~	~~Felice~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Teano~~								
29	Ponticelli	Salvatore	18	m	labrer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teano	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	brown	brown		none	Teano
30	[illegible]	Vincenzo	22	m	labrer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cardito	[illegible]	5	8	brown	brown		none	Cardito

6-81407-1-23-40

~~[illegible] 10428 [illegible]~~ 6X 30514 (505) 4/3/41 6-115485-7/21/41

6-65674 2-5-38

Giuseppe Cafarelli Box 216 Steubenville Ohio

1004

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4994-29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pay Master *of the S.S. ROMA from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or return, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (northern Italy), or compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and where, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S.S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Occupation	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Height	Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	labourer	Verbicaro	5 6	[illegible]	cicatrix left ear	Verbicaro
2	Paragnano	Saverio	[illegible]	labourer	[illegible]	5 7	nat. brown blue	none	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	labourer	[illegible]	5 3	brown brown blue	none	Verano
4	[illegible]	Domenico	21	labourer	[illegible]	5 3	nat. brown	none	[illegible]
~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Michele~~	[illegible]	~~labourer~~	~~Pulsano~~	5	nat. black brown	none	~~Taranto~~
~~6~~	~~wife [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	29	~~labourer~~	~~Pulsano~~	5 4	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]	labourer	[illegible]	5	nat. black brown	cicatrix left chest	Montelongo
8	[illegible]	Antonio	40	labourer	[illegible]	5 5	nat. brown	cicatrix forehead	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]	labourer	Roccapriora	5 5	brown brown	cicatrix forehead	Roccapriora
10	Marzano	Rocco	[illegible]	Shoe-Maker	S. Chirico Nuovo	5 5	pale fair	cicatrix right head	S. Chirico Nuovo
11	wife Di Lelio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S. Chirico Nuovo	5 3	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
12	Izzo	Michele	27	[illegible]	Sarno	5 2	[illegible]	cicatrix left head	Sarno
13	Ciccarelli	Biagio	[illegible]	labourer	Arpino	5	nat. brown blue	cicatrix forehead	Arpino
14	Ciccarelli	Domenico	2?	labourer	Arpino	5 9	brown brown blue	cicatrix left eye brow	Arpino
15	Sampietro	Maria	34	[illegible]	S. Nicola la Strada	5	nat. brown blue	none	S. Nicola la Strada
16	son Feola	Giovanni	6		S. Nicola la Strada				
17	daughter Feola	Annunziata	5		S. Nicola la Strada				
18	daughter Feola	Maria	4		S. Nicola la Strada				
19	Feola	Antonio	18	labourer	S. Nicola la Strada	4	brown brown dark	none	S. Nicola la Strada
20	Fiorillo	Domenico	34	Black smith	S. Nicola la Strada	5 5	pale brown	none	Caserta
21	Lo Bo	Nicola	23	Carpenter	Capodrise	5 9	brown brown	cicatrix left	Marcianise
~~22~~	~~Porfidia~~	~~Francesco~~	31	~~Labourer~~	~~Recale~~				
~~23~~	~~Mastroianni~~	~~Gaetano~~	32	~~Labourer~~	~~Recale~~				
24	Aprilla	Michele	40	[illegible]	Marcianise	5 3	nat. brown	none	[illegible]
25	Iacaruso	Domenico	[illegible]	Shoe maker	[illegible]	5 2	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Nicolino	15	Shoemaker	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
27	Salzano	Ferdinando	34	Shoe maker	Afragola	5	nat. brown dark blue	none	Afragola
~~28~~	~~Catalano~~	~~Raffaele~~	16	~~Mason~~	~~Afragola~~		nat. brown dark	cicatrix of the neck	Afragola
29	Vadalà	Vincenzo	4?	labourer	Reggio	3	brown black brown	cicatrix upper lip	[illegible]
30	Carrà	Ilario	25	[illegible]	Riace	5 2	brown black brown	none	Riace

3-14655
5-6-38

980

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1114-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Dott Barone

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in col. 14.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for wages.

Steamship companies should make the classification as correct as possible, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors from information derived in the examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read, write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All aliens of African descent, whether coming from Africa or elsewhere, such as West Indies, Negroes of Cuba, South America, Canada, or elsewhere, [illegible] heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, [illegible] as "Italian (North)." [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Marches, [illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as giving "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115 a

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21th day of April, 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 3 [illegible], 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and complete address	Condition of Health	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	N.Y.	himself	20	w. brother Domenico 27 Thompson Street N.Y.	good	5 8	brown	brown		none	Aquino
2	Giacombono	Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo	Hartford Conn	himself	10	w. friend Antonio [illegible] 42 Front Street, Conn	good	5 4	nat	fair	brown	none	Pontecorvo
3	Nuscito	Antonio	[illegible]	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo	[illegible]	himself	10	w. [illegible] Gallam, 57 [illegible] Bleeker St N.Y.	good	5 8	nat	brown		none	Pontecorvo
4	Nuscito	G.Battista	[illegible]	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo	[illegible]	himself	10	w. uncle Giovanni [illegible] 3 [illegible] Bleeker Street	good	5 3	brown	black		none	Pontecorvo
5	Santamaria	Salvatore	[illegible]	M	shoemaker	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pontecorvo	[illegible]	himself	10	w. uncle Giovanni [illegible] 42 Front Street	good	5 8	nat	brown		none	Pontecorvo
6	Graioli	Nicola	[illegible]	M	labor	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadarce	N.Y.	himself	13	w. cousin Antonio Graioli 103 East 2[illegible] Street N.Y.	good	5 8	brown	black	brown	none	Roccadarce
7	Graioli	Antonio	[illegible]	M	labor	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadarce	[illegible]	himself	12	w. cousin [illegible] Camarda	good	5 4	nat	black	brown	none	Roccadarce
8	Camma	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadarce	N.Y.	himself	12	w. brother Domenico 2390 Arthur Ave	good	5 3	nat	black	brown	cicatrix left hand	Roccadarce
9	[illegible]	Bernardo	[illegible]	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadarce	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	w. uncle Bernardo [illegible] 7 [illegible] Street N.Y.	good	5 3	brown	black	brown	cicatrix forehead	[illegible]
10	Graioli	Antonio	17	M	labor	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadarce	Mamaroneck	himself	10	w. uncle [illegible] Box 251 Mamaroneck	good	5 4	nat			cicatrix forehead	[illegible]
11	Germani	Nicola	17	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadarce	Mamaroneck	himself	12	w. brother Pasquale Box 149 Mamaroneck N.Y.	good	5 6	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
12	Protano	Domenico	23	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadarce	Tuckahoe	himself	[illegible]	w. uncle Nicola Protano 63 East [illegible] Street N.Y.	good	5 6	nat	brown	blue	none	Roccadarce
13	Gorse	Donato	2[illegible]	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccadarce	N.Y.	himself	12	w. brother [illegible]	good	5 4	brown	dark	blue	none	Roccadarce
~~14~~	~~Sacco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~1[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roccamonfina~~					~~good~~		~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~cicatrix forehead~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~15~~	~~Barone~~	~~Pietro~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alatri~~					~~good~~						
~~16~~	~~Giacco~~	~~Michele~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Frosinone~~					~~good~~						
~~17~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonio~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Frosinone~~					~~good~~						
~~18~~	~~Calicchia~~	~~Sante~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Veroli~~					~~good~~						
~~19~~	~~Viti~~	~~G.Battista~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Veroli~~					~~good~~						
20	Scrisaro	Giuseppe	25	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Marsico	Wilkes Barre	himself	[illegible]	w. [illegible] 8 [illegible] Street	good	5 4	nat	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Domenico~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Marsico~~	~~Wilkes Barre~~			~~[illegible] Wilkes Barre~~	~~good~~		~~nat~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~none~~	~~[illegible]~~
22	Di Russo	Giacomo	18	M	labor	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Schenectady	himself	[illegible]	w. [illegible] Orlando [illegible]	good	5 8	nat	brown		none	[illegible]
~~23~~	~~Sandarella~~	~~Aida~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Chieti~~					~~good~~		~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~[illegible]~~
24	Pedrocco	Giovanni	22	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Cincinnati	himself	12	w. cousin Antonio Pedrocco [illegible] E. 5th Street Cincinnati	good	5 3	pale	brown		none	[illegible]
25	Pedrocco	Settimio	23	M	labor	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Chieti	Cincinnati	himself	[illegible]	w. brother Antonio 3 [illegible] E. 8th Street Cincinnati	good	5 6	nat	brown		none	[illegible]
~~26~~	~~Di Lorenzo~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alanno~~					~~good~~		~~pale~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Verbicaro~~					~~good~~		~~nat~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~cicatrix left [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~labor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Verbicaro~~					~~good~~		~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Maria~~	~~6~~	~~F~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Verbicaro~~					~~good~~						
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~labor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Verbicaro~~					~~good~~		~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~cicatrix forehead~~	~~[illegible]~~

16

981

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994 - 31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tony Master of the S S ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S S ROMA : sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains [illegible] names

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6-33?

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column [illegible] be expressed in years or months, [illegible].

Column 5 (Sex).—[illegible] M [illegible] F [illegible].

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column [illegible] S [illegible] W [illegible] D [illegible].

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—[illegible] as possible the occupation [illegible] Civil engineer [illegible] steel polisher, iron [illegible] turner, or other skilled [illegible].

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown [illegible].

A [illegible] is one who [illegible].

A [illegible] is one who works on a farm [illegible].

Steamship companies should make this [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors [illegible] mation of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and [illegible] United States should be [illegible] under head of occupation [illegible] the United States, but not intending to [illegible] tourists [illegible] of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—[illegible] should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can [illegible] Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be [illegible] country [illegible] which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] African (black) [illegible] Negro [illegible] Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under the heading.

[illegible]

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] River Po [illegible]

Column 11 [illegible].—[illegible]

Aliens who [illegible] United States and are returning [illegible] visit abroad, should be [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6 11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36 **36**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 6, 190

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Condition of Health	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]ito	Nicola	37	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Catona	good	5 8	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	Reggio C.
2	[illegible]rrio	Antonio	28	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Manduria	good	5 6	brown	brown	dark	none	Manduria
3	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nola	good	5 3	brown	brown	gray	[illegible] forehead	Nola
4	Giardiello	Antonio	[illegible]	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	good	5 9	nat	brown	dark	[illegible] right cheek	Torrecuso
5	wife [illegible]	Virginia	[illegible]	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	good	5 3	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	none	Torrecuso
6	[illegible]	Michele	17	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	good	5 8	nat	brown	blue	none	Torrecuso
7	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	good	5 6	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	Torrecuso
8	wife [illegible]	Filomena	[illegible]	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torrecuso	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	none	Torrecuso
9	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palagianello	good	5 6	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Palagianello
10	Bove	Giovanni	30	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	good	5 8	nat	brown	gray	none	[illegible]
12	Ruggiero	Tommaso	24	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grumo Nevano	good	[illegible]	nat	black	[illegible]	[illegible] left eye	Grumo Nevano
13	Romano	Luigi	[illegible]	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Frattamaggiore	good	5 7	pale	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Frattamaggiore
14	[illegible]	Antonio	19	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Brusciano	good	[illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible] right cheek	Brusciano
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Brusciano	good	5 6	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brusciano
16	[illegible]	Antonino	40	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Curinga	good	5 —	pale	brown	[illegible]	none	Curinga
17	Mazzotta	Francesco	29	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Curinga	good	5 —	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible] forehead	Curinga
18	Credidio	Michelangelo	21	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Spezzano	good	5 —	brown	brown	[illegible]	none	Spezzano Alb.
19	Diodati	Giovanni	16	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Spezzano	good	[illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	Spezzano Al.
20	Pietrafesa	Gerardo	19	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Potenza	good	5 4	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	Potenza
21	Corapi	Vittorio	30	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Davoli	good	5 3	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible] forehead	Davoli
22	Falcone	Domenico	43	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teano	good	5 —	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible] forehead	Teano
23	Biasucci	Domenico	38	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teano	good	5 —	nat	black	brown	none	Teano
24	[illegible]	Angela	[illegible]	domestic	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Frattamaggiore	good	5 8	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	Frattamaggiore
25	Evangelista	Giacomo	37	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Crognaleto	good	5 —	nat	black	[illegible]	none	Crognaleto
26	Evangelista	Berardino	41	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Crognaleto	good	5 8	brown	black	[illegible]	[illegible] right eye	Crognaleto
27	[illegible]	Francesco	30	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cava dei Tirreni	good	5 6	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cava dei Tirreni
28	Di Domenico	Raffaela	19	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cava dei Tirreni	good	5 —	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible] forehead	Cava dei Tirreni
29	brother	Raffaele	14	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cava dei Tirreni	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
30	~~Nardone~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~20~~	~~labourer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	5 6	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]

923

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lang Marks of the S/S ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, this list containing of names are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1881-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

S.S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11–14 Final Destination; By whom was passage paid?; Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Height Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Del Guidice	Antonio	27	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccarainola	[illegible] self $20	—	his godfather [illegible] Franklin St. 13 [illegible]	good	5 4	brown	brown		cicatrix left eye brow	Roccarainola
2	Manco	Angelo	24	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sturno	[illegible]	—	his brother-in-law Mariano Iertone 7 [illegible] 27	good	5 7	nat	brown		none	Sturno
3	wife Cavucci	Maria	47	F	M	[illegible]	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sturno	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	good	3	[illegible]			none	Frigento
4	Grande	Domenico	8	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bacoli	N.Y. [illegible] $12	—	his aunt Iorio Carbone 913–918 [illegible]	good	5 3	brown	brown		cicatrix forehead	Bacoli
5	Casella	Giacomo	24	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maiera	[illegible] $16	—	his brother Giovanni [illegible] Union [illegible] Cal.	good	5 3	nat	fair	blue	cicatrix forehead	Buonvicino
6	Pagnelli	Angelo	29	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	Scranton [illegible] $15	—	his brother Vincenzo 103 Lackawanna Av.	good	5 4	nat	brown		cicatrix left cheek	Maddaloni
7	Cerzeto	Domenico	30	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	Bayonne [illegible]	—	[illegible] 54 Boulevard Bayonne N.Y.	good	5 4	brown	brown		none	Maddaloni
8	Di Caprio	Antonio	19	M	S	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	[illegible] $42	—	[illegible]	good	5 4	nat	brown		cicatrix left cheek	Maddaloni
9	Ferraro	Luca	25	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	[illegible] $13	—	his brother Gaetano [illegible]	good	5 5	nat	brown		moles on the visage	Maddaloni
10	Pesca	Pasquale	17	M	S	laborer 1-297803-4/18/40	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	[illegible] $14	—	[illegible] 3 Street	good	5 2	nat	brown		none	Maddaloni
11	Della Ventura	Modestino	18	M	S	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	[illegible] $18	—	[illegible] 32 [illegible]	good	5 2	nat	brown		none	Maddaloni
12	Capodrossi	Giovanni	28	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Corropoli	Philadelphia [illegible] $16	—	[illegible] Philadelphia	good	5 6	brown	brown gray		none	Corropoli
13	Corelli	Sabatino	26	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nereto	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	good	5 3	brown	brown		none	Nereto
14	Flagelli	Enrico	30	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teramo	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	good	5	nat	brown		none	Teramo
15	Marozzi	Francesco	00	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teramo	[illegible] $16	—	[illegible]	good	5	nat	brown		none	Teramo
~~16~~	~~Grassano~~	~~Innocenzo~~	~~35~~	~~M~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	Tricarico				good		nat	brown brown		cicatrix forehead and chin	Tricarico
~~17~~	~~Grassano~~	~~Francescantonio~~	~~25~~	~~M~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	Tricarico				good		nat	brown	dark	none	Tricarico
~~18~~	~~Calciano~~	~~Domenico~~	~~22~~	~~M~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	Tricarico				good		nat	brown	dark	cicatrix forehead	Tricarico
19	Fiorenza	Mariano	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Marano Equo	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	black		~~none~~	Marano Equo
20	Toti	Bernardino	26	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Marano Equo	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	good	5 5	nat	brown		[illegible] right eye	Marano Equo
21	Proietto	Angelo	19	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Marano Equo	[illegible] $15	—	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	brown		cicatrix left [illegible]	Marano Equo
22	Volpe	Filippo	27	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Marano Equo	[illegible] $12	—	[illegible]	good	5 8	nat	brown		none	Marano Equo
23	Barbiero	Pasquale	22	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casarromana	[illegible] $12	—	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	brown	blue		Caiazzo
24	De Biase	Domenico	26	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Mauro C. V.	Brooklyn [illegible] $10	—	[illegible]	good	5 8	brown	[illegible]		none	S. Mauro [illegible]
25	Brancardo	Giuseppe	20	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Frattamaggiore	[illegible] $10	—	his brother-in-law Francesco [illegible]	good	5 8	brown	brown		none	Frattamaggiore
26	Lamb	Giovanni	18	M	S	~~laborer~~ 2-17-1545 44	4/1/34 Reet 6/1/37	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	his brother-in-law [illegible]	good	5 3	nat	brown		none	[illegible]
27	Ranieri	Stefano	24	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Davoli	[illegible]	—	his brother [illegible]	good	5 2	brown	brown		mole left cheek	Davoli
28	Corrente	Francescantonio	26	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	N.Y. [illegible]	—	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	brown gray		none	Minturno
29	Conte	Salvatore	13	M	S	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	[illegible]	—	his brother Pasquale 27 [illegible] Street	good	5 6	brown	brown		none	Minturno
30	Caracciolo	Pasquale	42	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Catona	[illegible] $12	—	his brother [illegible] Box 7 [illegible]	good	5 6	brown	brown		mole right eye brow	Gallico

[illegible] INSPECTOR

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

298

1934-33 1994-34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav. Marta * of the S.S. ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cap.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 17 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., Compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21th day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 3 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Height Feet, Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Saverio~~	~~30~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~								
~~2~~	~~Sciarra~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~17~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~								
~~3~~	~~Raffaelli~~	~~Nicodemo~~	~~38~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Chieti~~								
4	Nappo	Angelo	18	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Lioni	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	nat	brown	light	none	Lioni
5	Sforano	G.Battista	17	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Verbicaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 5	nat	red	blue	cicatrix left cheek	Verbicaro
6	Guaragna	Giuseppe	40	m	m	laborer	no no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Verbicaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	nat	brown		none	Verbicaro
7	Pianti	Giuseppe	20	m	s	laborer	no no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Castel S. Lorenzo	[illegible]	[illegible]		nat	brown		cicatrix forehead	Castel S. Lorenzo
8	Carapellucci	Cesidio	26	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Avezzano	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	pale	brown		none	Avezzano
9	Tedeschi	Grazia	19	f		laborer	no no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Alberobello	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	nat	brown	blue	none	Alberobello
10	Sisto	Antonia	18	f		laborer	no no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Alberobello	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	brown	brown		none	Alberobello
~~11~~	~~Guarnieri~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~43~~	~~m~~		~~Mason~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alberobello~~				nat	brown	blue	none	Alberobello
12	Botta	Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer 2-773540-505-10-8-40	no no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Agropoli (C.V.-205-12-6-40)	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 2	nat	brown		none	Condurso
13	wife Falcione	Giuseppa	22	f	m	laborer	no no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Agropoli	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	brown	brown		none	Agropoli
14	Mollo	Domenico	38	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni a Piro	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	nat	brown		none	S. Giovanni a Piro
15	Simarumma	Lucia	22	f	m	laborer	no no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Nocera Inf.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	brown	black	brown	mole left eye brow	Nocera Inferiore
~~16~~	~~Alfano~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~36~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castel S. Giorgio~~								
~~17~~	~~Maresca~~	~~Aniello~~	~~17~~	~~m~~		~~Mason~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castel S. Giorgio~~								
~~18~~	~~Maresca~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~33~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarno~~				nat	black	brown	none	Nocera Inferiore
~~19~~	~~wife Citarella~~	~~Brigida~~	~~30~~	~~f~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarno~~								
~~20~~	~~daught. Maresca~~	~~Antonia~~	~~7~~	~~f~~		~~—~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarno~~								
~~21~~	~~son Maresca~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~6~~	~~m~~		~~—~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarno~~								
~~22~~	~~son Maresca~~	~~Nicola~~	~~4~~	~~m~~		~~—~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarno~~								
~~23~~	~~Buonsanto~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~17~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarno~~		[illegible]		nat	black	brown	cicatrix left cheek bone	Sarno
24	Di Cresce	Giuseppe	25	m	m	laborer	no no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Sessa Aur.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 8	nat	brown		none	Carano
25	Matano	Antonio	30	m	m	laborer	no no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Sessa Aur.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 6	pale	brown		none	Carano
26	Bratile	Pietro	36	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Sessa Aur.	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	5 8	brown	brown		none	Cascano
~~27~~	~~Cotto~~	~~Antonio~~	~~30~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~so. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Reino~~		[illegible]		brown	brown	grey	none	Reino
28	Garganese	Giuseppe	23	m	s	laborer	no no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Monopoli	Conn.	[illegible]	5 5	nat	black	brown	none	Monopoli
29	Todisco	Grazio	24	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Monopoli	Conn.	[illegible]	5 4	brown	brown		none	Monopoli
30	Rocco	Maria	22	f	s	laborer	no no	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	Capua	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	5 1	nat	brown		none	Capua

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pazzy Master*, of the SS ROMA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Roik
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, this list containing 10 names are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Roik
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 10
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34 List 33 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel havi… on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 4 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Errichiello	Giuseppa	31	f	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Afragola	Mt Vernon NY	husband	—	—	the husband Michele Cammino Cor 8th Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	good	—	11	nat	brown	dark	none	Afagola
~~2~~	~~son Cammino~~	~~Pietro~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~S~~			~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	~~Afragola~~	~~Mt Vernon NY~~	~~husband~~				~~good~~	—					—	
3	niece Colozzi	Carolina	4	f	S		no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Afragola	Mt Vernon NY	person		—		good	—					—	
4	Tucci	Antonio	18	m	S	Tailor	yes no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Afragola	Bedford	brother-in-law $12	—	—	brother Raffaele 169 Villa Ave Bedford	good	5	4	brown	brown	dark	none	Afagola
5	Russo	Franciantonio	39	m	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Offrido Mam.	N.Y.	himself $20	—	—	uncle Francesco Daniele 87 Park Street NY	good	5	9	nat	brown		moles	Offrido Mamertino
~~6~~	~~Scullino~~	~~Antonio~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Offrido Mam.~~						~~good~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Offrido Mamertino~~
~~7~~	~~Costa~~	~~Francesco~~	~~39~~	~~m~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Offrido Mam.~~						~~good~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Offrido Mam.~~
8	Russo	Giuseppe	20	m	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Offrido Mam.	N.Y.	himself $12	—	—	cousin Francesco Daniele 87 Park Street NY	good	5	7	brown	brown		cicatrice lower lips	Offrido Mam.
~~9~~	~~Semana~~	~~Caterina~~	~~26~~	~~f~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	~~Offrido Mam.~~						~~good~~			~~nat~~	~~fair~~	~~sky blue~~	~~mole with nose~~	~~Offrido Mamert.~~
10	Del Medico	Giuseppe	25	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lungoli	Dobbs Ferry NY	himself $10	—	—	cousin Ciriaco Leto Dobbs Ferry NY	good	5	—	brown			none	Lungoli
11	wife Baviello	Maria	18	f	M	~~Laborer~~	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lungoli	NY	her husband	—	—		good	5	3		brown		none	Lungoli
12	Baviello	Claudina	26	f	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Lungoli	NY	herself $12	—	—	her husband Salvatore Rizzi Dobbs Ferry NY	good	4	2	pale	brown	sky blue	none	Lungoli
13	Antinelli	Mario	20	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Scandriglia	NY	himself $15	—	—	uncle Antonio Billi 203 Grand Street NY	good	5	6	nat	fair	gray	none	Scandriglia
~~14~~	~~Pasquali~~	~~Achille~~	~~40~~					~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Colonna~~						~~good~~							
15	Tulli	Augusto	25	m	S	Porter	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Albano	NY	himself $12	—	—	brother-in-law Emilio Ross 32 Mulberry Street NY	good	5	9	nat	fair	black	none	Albano
~~16~~	~~Imbrenda~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~33~~			~~Carpenter~~		~~Italy~~		~~Italy~~	~~Briano~~						~~good~~			~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Briano nel Cimento~~
~~17~~	~~Antonini~~	~~Augusto~~	~~26~~			~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roma~~						~~good~~							
18	Galli	Augusto	31	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Labico	NY	himself $12	—	—	cousin Andrea Geromini 52 Baxter Street NY	good	5	5	nat	brown		none	Labico
~~19~~	~~Sabbioni~~	~~Costantino~~	~~22~~		~~M~~			~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roma~~						~~good~~							
~~20~~	~~Fortunati~~	~~Enrico~~	~~39~~			~~Mason~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roma~~						~~good~~							
21	Tacco	Pietro	32	m	M	Mec. mechanical		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Zagarolo	NY	himself $	—	—	brother-in-law Giovanni Cimmarelli 32 Mulberry Street	good	5	5	brown	brown	gray	none	Zagarolo
22	Innocenti	Pietro	25	m	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Labico	NY	himself $10	—	—	brother Giovanni 32 Mulberry Street NY	good	5	6	pale	brown		none	Labico
23	Gioramonti	Giuseppe	30	m	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Labico	Sandy Hill	himself $13	—	—	brother Andrea Sandy Hill	good	5	5	brown	brown	gray	none	Labico
24	Angelini	Vincenzo	40	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Scandriglia	NY	himself $14	—	—	cousin Paolo Boretti 203 Grand Street NY	good	5	6	brown	brown		none	Scandriglia
25	Griscioli	Pietro	~~25~~	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Scandriglia	NY	himself $	—	—	brother Cesare 213 Grand Street NY	good	5	6	pale	brown		none	Scandriglia
26	Bonetti	Aurelio	33	m	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Scandriglia	NY	himself $16	—	—	brother Augusto 203 Grand Street NY	good	5	3	pale	brown		none	Scandriglia
27	Giovannetti	Angelo	41	m	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Zagarolo	Sandy Hill	himself $18	—	—	cousin Andrea Geromini Sandy Hill	good	5	9	nat	brown		cicatrice on the neck	Zagarolo
~~28~~	~~Antonelli~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~42~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Scandriglia~~						~~good~~			~~red~~	~~fair~~	~~light~~	~~cicatrice right eye~~	~~Scandriglia~~
~~29~~	~~Palomi~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Scandriglia~~	~~NY~~	~~himself $~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~cousin Umberto Palmieri 213 Grand Street NY~~	~~good~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~	~~cicatrice on the chin~~	~~Scandriglia~~
30	Bonetti	Giuliano	4	m	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Scandriglia	NY	himself $20	—	—	cousin Carlo Bonetti 203 Grand Street NY	good	5	2	pale	brown		cicatrice forehead	Scandriglia

19

A. G. Bruschi

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1994-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pary [illegible] of the SS ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baione, Surgeon of the SS ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] list containing [illegible] names

D. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the compartimenti of Piemonte, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should state definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Marizzo	[illegible]	30	M	M	laborer	no	no	[illegible]	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Conn.	no	wife	$23	yes	his brother Luigi Corona Street Colonia Ct.		good		5	5	~~nat~~	brown	dark	none	Forenza
2	son	Antonio	11	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	do	[illegible]	Conn.	no	his father	do				good					brown		–	–
3	Grasso	Michele	26	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian		Frattaminore	Philadelphia	[illegible]	self	10	no	his cousin [illegible]		good		5	8	~~pale~~	black	[illegible]	none	Frattaminore
4	Marmile	Vincenzo	30	M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Frattaminore	Boston Mass.	yes	himself	10	no	his brother-in-law [illegible]		good		5	4	~~pale~~	brown		none	Frattaminore
5	Capuano	Antonio	27	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Frattaminore	[illegible]		himself	4	no	[illegible]		good		5	5	~~brown~~	black	brown	none	Frattaminore
6	Granzese	Aniello	18	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Frattaminore	[illegible]	yes	himself	10	no	his brother [illegible]		good		5	6	~~brown~~	brown		cicatrix on the neck	Frattaminore
7	Perrotta	Maurizio	[illegible]	M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Frattaminore	[illegible]		himself	20	no	his brother [illegible]		[illegible]		5	6	~~brown~~	black		none	Frattaminore
8	Perilli	Domenico	29	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	[illegible]		himself	20	yes	his friend [illegible]		good		5	2	~~brown~~	brown		none	Strangolagalli
~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Diego~~	~~52~~			~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Strangolagalli~~								~~good~~				~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Strangolagalli~~
10	Pietrantoni	Orazio	41	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cepagatti	[illegible]		himself	4	no	his brother Giovanni [illegible]		good		5	2	brown	brown		pock marked	Cepagatti
11	Di Tommaso	Nicola	19	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cepagatti	Philad.		himself	12	no	his brother-in-law [illegible]		good		5	–	~~brown~~	black		none	Cepagatti
12	Di Falco	Marco	23	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	Utica		himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	his cousin Francesco [illegible]		good		5	2	brown	brown		none	Aquino
13	Strumbolo	Francesco	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	Utica		himself	[illegible]		his [illegible] Francesco [illegible] Bleecker St. Utica		good		5	8	~~brown~~	brown	sky blue	none	~~Aquino~~
14	Iadecola	Giuseppe	39	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	[illegible]		himself	25	no	his brother Nicola 529 [illegible] street		good		5	–	~~brown~~	brown	sky blue	none	Aquino
15	Esposito	Giuseppe	30	M	M	laborer 5-38 [illegible] 5/11/34	no	no	Italy Nach. 9/24/36	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	Hoboken		himself	[illegible]	yes	his brother [illegible]		good		5	5	~~brown~~	brown		none	Aquino
16	Elisi	Andrea	22	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	Utica		himself	10	no	his brother [illegible]		good		5	2	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Roma
17	Iadecola	Luigi	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	Hoboken		himself	10	no	his brother Carlo [illegible] Hoboken N.J.		good		5	2	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Aquino
18	Conti	Alberto	30	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Pietro Inf.	[illegible]		himself	[illegible]	yes	his [illegible] 33 [illegible] Street		good		5	5	nat	black	brown	none	S. Pietro Infine
19	Tito	Antonio	27	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Pietro Inf.	[illegible]		himself	8	no	his brother-in-law [illegible] Box 16		[illegible]		5	5	~~nat~~	[illegible]	sky blue	none	S. Pietro Infine
20	Gatti	Virgilio	48	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Pietro Inf.	[illegible]		himself	5	yes	his [illegible] Cosimo [illegible]		good		5	5	~~nat~~	brown	sky blue	cicatrix in the visage	S. Pietro Infine
21	Neo	Costantino	42	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Pietro Inf.	[illegible] Conn.		himself	5	yes	112 [illegible]		good		5	5	~~nat~~	brown		cicatrix forehead	S. Pietro Infine
22	Benevenga	Salvatore	20		M	laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Succivo								[illegible]				brown	brown		none	Succivo
23	Federico	Virgilio	22	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Scafati	Derby Conn.		himself	20	no	his brother [illegible] Federico		good		5	4	nat	brown		none	Scafati
24	sister	Bettina	20	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Scafati	Derby Conn.		her brother			63 [illegible] St. Derby Conn.		good		4	10	[illegible]	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scafati
25	Garofalo	Luigi	41	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Mechanicsville		his [illegible]			his brother-in-law [illegible] Mechanicsville		good		5	5	~~brown~~	brown	dark	mole right cheek line	Cardito
26	Caiazzo	Vincenzo	28	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Bedford		himself	12	no	his uncle Raffaele [illegible] 48-20 [illegible] St. Bedford		good		5	7	~~brown~~	brown	sky blue	none	Afragola
27	Cerbone	Francesco	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Bedford		himself	12	no	his uncle Raffaele [illegible] 48-20 [illegible] Street Bedford		good		5	7	~~brown~~	brown	dark	none	Afragola
28	De Stefano	Anna	40	F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Bedford		her husband	12		her husband [illegible] Caciolla 108 [illegible] Bedford		good		5	2	nat	brown	dark	none	Afragola
29	son Caciolla	Antonio	1	M	S				Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Afragola	Bedford		his mother					good								
~~30~~	~~Cinquegrana~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~20~~			~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Afragola~~												~~nat~~	~~black~~	~~sky blue~~	none	Afragola

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Levy [illegible] of the S.S. ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1134-36

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lists containing 6 name

[illegible] Barone

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years and months, the latter appearing only in the case of infants under 1 year.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be "S" (single), "M" (married), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should give as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; as, for example, [illegible] engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible] turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between "country" and "city" laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

a) [illegible]

b) [illegible]

Steamship companies should make [illegible] should be made if necessary, to [illegible] mation of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." [illegible] in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—[illegible] should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] The people [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible]

Aliens who are [illegible] United States [illegible] should be [illegible] nent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31 **31**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Napoli 21st day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 5 1907 190

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Saccola	Matteo	17	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	[illegible]	[illegible] Battista [illegible]	good	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Castricielo
2	Gries	Ardegno	2?	labourer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palazzi	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 5	nat	black	dark	none	Palazzo S. Gennaro
3	Tofin	Domenico	4?	carpenter	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palma	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 8	pale	fair	sky blue	cicatrix nose	S. Germano
4	Ferrara	Aniello	3?	shoe maker	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palma	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 ?	nat	black	brown	none	Palma Campania
5	~~Caliendo~~	~~Raffaele~~	2?	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carbonara			good						
6	~~Benincasa~~	[illegible]	28	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Germano			good						
7	~~Nardelli~~	Carmine	31	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palma			good						
8	~~Carcione~~	Vincenzo	18	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carbonara			good						
9	~~D'Amano~~	~~Carlo~~	2?	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calimera	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 —	brown	brown		none	Montefusco
10	Ezza	Giovanni	3?	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pagani	Brooklyn	Gaetano del Ezzo [illegible] Brooklyn	good	5 3	nat	brown		cicatrix left [illegible]	Pagani
11	wife del Ezza	Argentina	3?	housewife	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pagani	Brooklyn	[illegible]	good						[illegible]
12	daughter Ezza	Annunziata		—	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pagani	Brooklyn	[illegible]	good						
13	Grosso	Giuseppe	37	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Melizzano	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 2	nat	brown	blue	none	Melizzano
14	Morelli	Carmine	36	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Melizzano	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 8	pale	brown	dark	none	Castelcampagnano
15	Di Santillo	Antonio	77	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Succivo	[illegible]	[illegible]	good		pale	brown		none	Succivo
16	Di Santillo	Nicola	39	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Succivo	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 5	brown	brown	dark	none	Succivo
17	Marini	Andrea	34	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Crognaleto	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 —	nat	brown		none	Crognaleto
18	Capone	Luigi	35	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Stilo	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 2	brown	black	brown	none	Stilo
19	~~Ganghella~~	~~Achille~~	30	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cupello			good						
20	Marzo	Angelo	41	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Polsano	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	brown	brown	dark	two cicatrix, one on the face and one on the nape	Polsano
21	~~Corte~~	~~Vito~~	30	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lepraino		[illegible]	good		nat	brown	dark	none	Lepraino
22	Coprano	Antonio	23	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lepraino	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 —	nat	brown	dark	none	Lepraino
23	Valeriani	Gaetano	40	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Borgia	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 ?	nat	brown		none	Borgia
24	Malacore	Guerino	17	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Monasterace	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 3	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
25	Bandiela	Attilio	6?	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Borgia	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 3	brown	brown		none	Squillace
26	Pirone	Georgio	31	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccabernarda	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Roccabernarda
27	Pirone	Alfonso	30	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccabernarda	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 4	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Roccabernarda
28	Di Maseio	Arcangelo	18	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caramanico	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 ?	nat	brown		none	Caramanico
29	Di Leo	Antonio	46	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rocchetta	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	— 2	pale	brown		cicatrix forehead	Rocchetta S. Antonio
30	Pellegrini	Aniello	23	laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 —	brown	black	grey	none	Bisaccia

787

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pavy Master of the SS ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.
this list containing [illegible] names

Dott Barone

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widower), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Terms should be used, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, blacksmith, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer, for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is divided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—175

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien having apparent traces of African blood or of Negro descent should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is requested for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of citizenship, birth, or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—918

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30 **30**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Country	City or Town	11–15 Final Destination; ticket; passage paid; $50; ever before in U.S.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	21 Condition of Health	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Di Sica	Maria	21	f		laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minturno			good			nat	brown		none	Galluccio
2	daughter Di Sica	Annunziata	3	f		—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minturno			good							
3	daughter	Maria Grazia	1	f		—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minturno			good							
4	Palmiero	Giuseppe	22	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minturno	Gilroy [illegible]	[illegible] Street [illegible]	good	5	6	nat	brown		cicatrix at the arm	Minturno
~~5~~	~~Forbino~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~18~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Minturno~~						~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Minturno~~
6	Migliore	Giuseppe	22	m		laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy				good			nat	brown		none	Ausonia
7	Barbato	Agostino	18	m		laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minturno			good			nat	brown		spot on the visage	Minturno
8	Arcaniello	[illegible]	11	m		laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minturno			good			brown	brown		cicatrix on the forehead	Minturno
9	Spiniello	Vincenzo	2[illegible]	m		laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Grottolella	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Grottolella
10	Fusco	Maria	2[illegible]	f	M	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capua	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Capua
11	son Farina	Pasquale	2	m		—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Capua	[illegible]	[illegible]								
12	Gartizzi	Antonia	2[illegible]	f		laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	nat	brown		two moles on the cheek	Calitri
13	Nannarello	Grazia	[illegible]	f		[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	3	nat	brown	gray	none	Calitri
14	De Nicola	Giacinta	17	f		laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Calitri	[illegible]	[illegible]	good		2	nat	brown		mole on the chin	Calitri
~~15~~	~~Rinaldi~~	~~Lucia~~	~~11~~	~~f~~		~~laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calitri~~			good							
~~16~~	~~De Santis~~	~~Domenico~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~			good			nat	brown		none	[illegible]
17	Dino	Antonio	2[illegible]	m		laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	good		2	brown	brown		none	[illegible]
18	Di Murro	Luciano	[illegible]	m		laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquino	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	8	brown	brown	sky blue	cicatrix on the little finger of the left hand	Castrocielo
~~19~~	~~De Martino~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~		~~sailor~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lacco Ameno~~			good			nat	brown		none	Lacco Ameno
~~20~~	~~Buonano~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~		~~sailor~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lacco Ameno~~			good			brown	black	brown	none	Lacco Ameno
21	Baffardi	Lodovico	2[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago [illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	5	nat	fair	black	cicatrix on the right cheek	[illegible]
22	De Rienzo	Giuseppe	17	m	s	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	6	nat	brown		none	S. Maria C. Vetere
~~23~~	~~Riccio~~	~~Nicola~~	~~1[illegible]~~	~~m~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~			good			nat	brown		none	[illegible] Peligna
~~24~~	~~Sabino~~	~~Saveria~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~		~~laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~			good							
~~25~~	~~Cadore~~	~~Domenico~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Formicola~~			good							
~~26~~	~~Berretta~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Liberi~~			good							
~~27~~	~~Scirocco~~	~~Carmine~~	~~18~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~			good							
~~28~~	~~D'Angelo~~	~~Gregorio~~	~~37~~	~~m~~		~~laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Formicola~~			good							
~~29~~	~~son~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~7~~	~~m~~		~~—~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Formicola~~			good							
30	Iadecola	Erminio	29	m	s	laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquino	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	3	brown	brown		none	Aquino

Gilliam, Inspector

1761

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1974-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pavi Martin, of the S S ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S S ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing names 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M for male and F for female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M for married, S for single, Wd for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should give as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession followed by each alien; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer for wages.

Steamship companies should make this distinction carefully, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7, relative to literacy, the entry should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native in the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (that is, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show "country of last permanent residence" as distinguished from countries of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21th day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190 38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Parisella	Vincenzo	40	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colle S. Magno	[illegible]	Son	20	[illegible]	good	5	2	nat	gray	brown	none	Colle S. Magno
2	son	Antonio	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Colle S. Magno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	4	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	
3	Carnevale	Giampaolo	21	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	Buffalo	[illegible]	30	Tommaso Buffalo	good	5	8	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	Pico
4	Gallucci	Serafino	33	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casalnuovo	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible] 2208 [illegible]	good	5	3	nat	brown		none	Casalnuovo
~~5~~	~~Gattore~~	~~Rita~~	27	f		housewife			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	~~Casalnuovo~~								nat	brown	dark	none	Acerra
~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	4						Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casalnuovo					good			—			—	—
7	Bianco	Biagio	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Casalnuovo	Wilmington	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 220 [illegible]	good	5	6	[illegible]	brown		none	Casalnuovo
8	Toscano	Aniello	32	m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pomigliano	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	good	5	7	nat	brown	dark	none	Pomigliano d'Arco
9	Giustore	Matteo	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carinola	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	good	5	2	[illegible]	black	brown	none	Carinola
10	Giustore	Gennaro	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carinola	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	good	5	3	nat	brown		none	Carinola
11	Verrillo	Evaristo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carinola	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	good	5	2	nat	brown		none	Carinola
~~12~~	~~Di Camillo~~	~~Gaetano~~	46	m		laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Camigliano					good							
~~13~~	~~son~~	~~Salvatore~~	14	m		laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Camigliano					good			[illegible]	brown		none	Camigliano
14	Calabrese	Maddalena	40	f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montelongo	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible] 30 [illegible] St [illegible] Canada	Blind one eye	5	5	nat	brown		cicatrix on the left eye [illegible] right eye	Montelongo
15	daughter Checca	Filomena	8	f	s		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montelongo	[illegible]				good						—	
16	daughter	Assunta	7	f	s		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montelongo	[illegible]				good						—	
17	daughter	Rina	2	f	s		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montelongo	[illegible]				good						—	
18	Pet ecca	Angelo	17	m	s		yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montelongo	[illegible]			[illegible]	good	5	8	nat	brown		none	Montelongo
19	Grifipo	Eriberto	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Mosso Spino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	4	pale	brown	gray	none	Monte Spino
20	Bartolomeo	Francesco	29	m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible] 223 [illegible]	good	5	9	nat	brown		spot of lip	Formia
21	Simula	Pasquale	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	good	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		on the [illegible]	Minturno
22	Pimpinella	Giuseppe	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	good	5	3	[illegible]	brown		none	Minturno
23	Sparagna	Pasquale	17	m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	good	5	4	nat	[illegible]		none	Minturno
24	Angelucci	Arcangela	52	f	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	2	nat	brown		scar [illegible] of forehead	Minturno
25	Mazzucco	Giovanna	17	f	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	Minturno
26	daughter Mazzucco	Elisabetta	15	f	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good		2	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	Minturno
27	daughter Mazzucco	Enrichetta	13	f	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Philadelphia	good							
~~28~~	~~daughter [illegible]~~	~~Annunziata~~	11	f		laborer	no		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	Philadelphia											
29	Orlo	Civita	17	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	Stamford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] father [illegible]	good	5	4	pale	brown		mole right cheek	Minturno
30	Morello	Benedetto	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Minturno	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible] San Francisco Morello [illegible]	good	5	5	nat	brown		none	Minturno

141

9.5 5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1934-39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 8 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.
this list containing names

Dott Barone

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming as visitors, expecting to sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—The entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with the appearance of an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Po basin, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should name the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of citizenship or birth, or of nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907 May 190 39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cerrone	Vincenzo	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caramanico	[illegible]	[illegible] 231 [illegible]	good	—	5 [illegible]	nat	brown		none	Caraimanico
2	Pollicchio	Giovanni	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S^t Giovanni C	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	—	5 8	brown	brown		none	M^t S. Giovanni C
3	Diorio	Lorenzo	1[illegible]	M		laborer		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	M^t S. Giovanni C			good	—		nat	brown		none	M^t S. Giov. C
4	Mascioltti	Rocco	2[illegible]	M		[illegible]		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Collo			good	—		nat	black	brown	mole forehead	Collo
5	Cannelli	Fedele	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Umbriatico	Brooklyn	[illegible]	good	—	5 [illegible]	nat	brown		none	Umbriatico
~~6~~	~~Zappile~~	~~Maddalena~~	~~28~~			~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montecorvino R.~~			good	—		nat	brown		none	Montecorvino Rovella
7	Maiorano	Vito	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.	[illegible]	[illegible] 335 [illegible]	good	—	5 6	nat	brown		none	Montecorvino Rovella
8	Preario	Alfonso	16		S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	—	5 4	nat	brown		none	Montecorvino Rovella
9	wife Gargano	Caterina	17	F	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	—	5 5	[illegible]			none	Montecorvino Rovella
10	do Pollio	Antonio	[illegible]			laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	—	5 5	nat	brown		none	Montecorvino Rovella
11	do Pollio	Vito	16			laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	—	[illegible]	nat	brown		cicatrix right	Montecorvino Rovella
12	Iacono	Pasquale	25		M	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	—	5 6	brown	brown	gray	cicatrix on forehead	Montecorvino
13	Tipa	Luigi	1[illegible]			laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	good	—	5 3	brown	brown	dark	none	Montecorvino
14	Gaglia	Ciriaco	39		M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	—	[illegible]	nat	gray	brown	none	Montecorvino
15	daughter	Teresa	22	f		laborer	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.		[illegible]	Leucoma bilaterale	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		none	Montecorvino
16	daughter	Enrichetta	18	f		laborer	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.		[illegible]		—	[illegible] 0	[illegible]	brown		none	Montecorvino
17	daughter	Eugenia	1[illegible]	f		laborer	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.		[illegible]		—	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown			Montecorvino
18	son	Amico	1	M			[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.		[illegible]		—						
19	Maiorano	Carmina	20	F		laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montecorvino R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	—	5 [illegible]	nat	brown		none	Montecorvino
20	Notaro	Geronimo	3[illegible]		M	laborer	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Davoli	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	—	5	brown	black	brown	none	Davoli
21	Vercoglio	Domenicantonio	15		S	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Davoli	[illegible]	[illegible] 23 [illegible]	good	—	5 5	brown	fair	dark	none	Davoli
~~22~~	~~Evangelista~~	~~Lucrezia~~	~~41~~	~~F~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grottolella~~			good	—		pale	brown	sky blue	cicatrix left cheek	Grottolella
~~23~~	~~daughter Grossi~~	~~Margherita~~	~~6~~	~~F~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grottolella~~			good	—		—			—	—
~~24~~	~~Ingrizziano~~	~~Emiliano~~	~~19~~	~~M~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grottolella~~			good	—		nat	brown	sky blue	cicatrix right eye	Grottolella
~~25~~	~~Spadagno~~	~~Cristoforo~~	~~18~~	~~M~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grottolella~~			good	—		brown	gray	black	cicatrix right eye brow	Grottolella
~~26~~	~~De Stefano~~	~~Luigi~~	~~29~~	~~M~~		~~laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Grottolella~~			good	—		brown	brown	gray	cicatrix on the forehead	Grottolella
27	Franco	Giuseppe	33	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sturno	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible] Pacific Street Brooklyn	good	—	5 3	nat	brown		right ear less	Sturno
28	Melchionna	Michelangelo	49	M	[illegible]	laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sturno	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible] 32 [illegible] Street N.Y.	good	—	5 4	nat	brown		none	Sturno
29	Galante	Angelo	27	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sturno	Waterbury Conn.	[illegible] 55 [illegible] Street Waterbury Conn.	good	—	5 7	nat	brown		cicatrix eye brow	Sturno
30	Grello	Agostino	2[illegible]	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sturno	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible] 23 [illegible] Street Brooklyn	good	—	5 5	nat	brown		none	Sturno

2-748001 [illegible] 505 3/21/40

2 X14 5086/1814 (505)

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saly Amier * of the SS ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible] 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 16 names

Dott Barone

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those arriving only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, to be properly classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—615

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose percentage includes an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens whose last permanent residence was the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—615

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27 **27**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1904, Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 5 1904, 190

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Country	City or Town	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	~~Adamiano~~	~~Domenico~~	28	S	[illegible]			~~S. Croce del Sannio~~	5	3	brown	brown		cicatrix forehead	S. Croce del Sannio
2	Zeoli	Domenico	19	S	Laborer			S. Croce del Sannio	5	4	brown	brown		none	S. Croce del Sannio
3	Albro	Domenico	18	S	Laborer	Italy		S. Croce del Sannio	5	2	brown	brown	dark	cicatrix on the face	S. Croce del Sannio
4	[illegible]	Francesco	18	S	Laborer		Italy	S. Croce del Sannio	5	0	nat	brown		none	S. Croce del Sannio
5	Petrocco	Pasquale	19	S	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Pico	5	6	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Pico
6	Giuliano	Francesco	22	S	[illegible]		Italy	Nola	5	8	nat	dark	brown	cicatrix forehead	Nola
7	Celentano	Francesco	23	M	Clerk	Italy	Italy	Nola			pale	brown		cicatrix left eye	Nola
8	~~Marra~~	~~Stefano~~	50	M	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	~~Cervinara~~			~~brown~~	~~gray~~	~~sky blue~~	~~none~~	~~Cervinara~~
9	Caputo	Salvatore	31	M	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Roccarainola			brown	dark	brown	none	Roccarainola
10	~~Tramodo~~	~~Filippo~~	25	S	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	~~Napoli~~	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	~~Napoli~~
11	Santaniello	Andrea	33	M	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Roccarainola			brown	black	brown	mole left cheek	Roccarainola
12	Santaniello	Agnello	16	S	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Roccarainola			nat	brown	sky blue	none	Roccarainola
13	Martucci	Luigi	33	M	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Solofra	5	[illegible]	brown	brown		cicatrix left eye	Solofra
14	De Stefano	Nicola	26	M	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Solofra	5	3	nat	fair	gray	cicatrix left cheek	Solofra
15	Galluccio	Angela	28	M	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Solofra	5	3	brown	brown		[illegible]	Solofra
16	Russo	Angelo	19	S	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Mercato S. Severino			nat	brown		none	Mercato S. Severino
17	De Maio	Nicola	25	M	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Solofra			nat	brown		cicatrix right eye brow	Solofra
18	Grimaldi	Giovanni	30	M	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Mercato			nat	brown		none	Mercato S. Severino
19	Grimaldi	Giuseppina	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy		Mercato S. Severino							
20	Sobilerano	Giuseppe	21	M	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Sepino	5	6	fair	brown		[illegible]	Sepino
21	D'Alessandro	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]				[illegible]
22	Paluzzi	Gerardo	28	S	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Sepino			nat	brown		none	Sepino
23	Tolla	Francesco	18	S	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Sepino			nat	brown		none	Sepino
24	Tommasi	[illegible]	31	M	Carpenter	Italy	Italy	Lauro	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		none	Lauro
25	Napolitano	Vincenzo	35	M	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Lauro	5	[illegible]	brown	brown		none	Lauro
26	Caldiero	Alfonso	25	M	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Valentino							
27	Angrisano	Aniello	27	M	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	Frigento	5	[illegible]	nat	[illegible]		none	[illegible]
28	Sabato	Spirito	20	M	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Frigento	5	6	nat	brown		none	[illegible]
29	De Simone	Gaetano	21	S	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Frigento	5	3	nat	fair	sky-blue	none	Frigento
30	Di Sera	Pietro	17	S	Laborer	Italy	Italy	Caramanico	5	3	nat	brown		cicatrix forehead and chin	Caramanico

Wm Alexander U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav. [illegible] of the S.S. ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 18 names

A. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1119

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to any African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance denotes an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (Northern Italy) in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 18
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 **26**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 3 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	De Angelis	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola	[illegible]	[illegible] Giovanni [illegible]	good	5	2	nat	brown	dark	none	S. Marco la Catola
2	Malozzi	Michele	31	F	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	3	nat	brown	dark	none	S. Marco la Catola
3	~~Ferrarese~~	~~Nicolino~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Marco la Catola~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	3	nat	brown	sky blue	none	~~S. Marco la Catola~~
4	[illegible]	Michelangelo	34	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	[illegible]	nat	brown	dark	none	S. Marco la Catola
5	De Maria	[illegible]	16	M	S	Shoemaker	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola	[illegible]	[illegible] 13 [illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	nat	brown	black	none	S. Marco la Catola
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pollica~~			good			nat	brown		cicatrix forehead	~~Pollica~~
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Federico~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pollica~~			good			brown	brown		~~none~~	~~Pollica~~
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonio~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Crispano~~			good							
9	Moccaro	Giuseppe	38	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Crispano	[illegible]	[illegible] 136	[illegible]	5	9	brown	brown		none	Crispano
10	Bergamo	Alfredo	19	M	S	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello	[illegible]	[illegible] Vincenzo [illegible]	good	5	6	nat	brown		none	S. Felice a Cancello
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arienzo~~			good			brown	black	brown	none	~~Arienzo~~
12	Pavia	[illegible]	32	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	8	nat	brown		none	Arienzo
13	Morgillo	Pasquale	30	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Felice a Cancello	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	5	brown	black	brown	none	S. Felice a Cancello
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Angelo~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arienzo~~			good			brown	black	dark	none	~~Arienzo~~
15	Bergamo	Ferdinando	42	M	M	Barber	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	[illegible]	brown	grey	dark	none	S. Felice a Cancello
16	Maione	Michelangelo	25	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	9	brown	brown	dark	none	Arienzo
17	Perrino	Alfredo	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	9	brown	brown		none	Arienzo
18	~~Morgillo~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arienzo~~			good			brown	black	sky blue	none	~~Arienzo~~
19	~~Morgillo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arienzo~~			good			brown	black	grey	none	~~Arienzo~~
20	~~Bado~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~	~~F~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Lupo~~			good			brown	black	brown	none	~~S. Lupo~~
21	Nola	Giuseppe	34	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Lupo	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	[illegible]	brown	brown		none	S. Salvatore
22	Tommasiello	Filippo	18	M	S	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Lupo	[illegible]	[illegible]	good			brown	brown	sky blue	none	S. Lupo
23	Mauriello	[illegible]	38	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Lupo	[illegible]	[illegible] 33	good	5	1	nat	fair	sky blue	mole left eye-brow	S. Lupo
24	Tommasiello	[illegible]	36	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Lupo	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	2	pale	brown	dark	none	S. Lupo
25	Cedare	[illegible]	30	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Lupo	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	3	nat	fair	sky blue	none	S. Lupo
26	Grieco	[illegible]	26	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 113 Harrison St.	good	5	2	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix on the left cheek and chin	Ariano
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~35~~	~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ariano~~			good							
28	Curzio	Vito	3	M	M	Laborer farm	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	3	nat	brown	dark	none	Accettura
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Accettura~~										
30	Corrado	Aniello	23	M	S	Workman	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cicciano	[illegible]	[illegible] Francesco 35 Mulberry Street	good	5	6	nat	brown		cicatrix on the chin	Cicciano

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Savj Master of the SS ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S/S ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 24 names

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 8 1904, 190

42

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Rapone	Loreto	20	M		Laborer		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni					pale	brown		none	~~Mont S. Gio~~
2	~~Bellarossa~~	~~Angelo~~	30	M		Laborer		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni					nat	brown		none	~~Mont S. Gio~~
3	~~Lazzallo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	20	M		Laborer		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi					nat	black		none	Strongoli
4	~~Lorito~~	~~Domenico~~	18	M		Laborer		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi					pale	brown		none	~~Guglionesi~~
5	Dinnolo	Rocco	28	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Corleto Perticara	Hartford	[illegible]	5	6	nat	black	brown	none	Corleto P.
6	De Renzo	Nicola	19	M	S	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Corleto Perticara	Hartford	[illegible]	5	5	nat	brown		none	Corleto P.
7	Ciarallo	Antonio	24	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix forehead	Guglionesi
8	Di Biase	Carmine	43	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	nat	brown	sky blue	cicatrix forehead	Guglionesi
9	Mancini	Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	pale	brown	dark	cicatrix forehead	Guglionesi
10	Daniello	Angelo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	nat	brown	sky blue	cicatrix forehead	Guglionesi
11	Di Alessandro	Nicola	30	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	nat	brown		none	Guglionesi
12	Lorito	Vincenzo	39	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	nat	brown	gray	cicatrix on the nose	Guglionesi
13	Sorella	Luca	21	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	nat	brown		cicatrix forehead	Guglionesi
14	Sammartino	Adamo	34	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	[illegible]	[illegible]			brown	black	brown	none	Guglionesi
15	Bucci	Antonio	28	M	M	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	brown	brown		none	Guglionesi
16	Di Tommaso	Donato	26	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Guglionesi	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	nat	brown		none	Guglionesi
17	Di Renzo	Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giacomo	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	nat	brown	sky blue	none	S. Giacomo
18	De Pasquale	Vincenzo	29	M	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	brown	gray	dark	cicatrix lower lip	Orsogna
19	Sammartino	Felice	33	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	nat	black	dark	none	S. Marco la Catola
20	Bozzuto	Liberato	33	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	brown	brown	sky blue	none	S. Marco la Catola
21	~~Sammartino~~	~~Michelangelo~~	3	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	nat	brown	sky blue	mole left eye brow	~~S. Marco la Catola~~
22	Arciero	Michelangelo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Farmington	[illegible]		8	nat	brown	dark	none	S. Marco la Catola
23	~~Di Marco~~	~~Donato~~	22	M		Carpenter		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco					pale	black	brown	none	~~S. Marco la Catola~~
24	Santoro	Giovanni	27	M	M	Mason	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Seattle	[illegible]	5	3	nat	brown	dark	none	S. Marco la Catola
25	De Sisto	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Seattle	[illegible]			brown	black	dark	none	S. Marco la Catola
26	Manella	Donato	38	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Torrington	[illegible]			nat	brown	sky blue	none	S. Marco la Catola
27	Montecristo	Michelantonio	33	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco la Catola	Seattle	[illegible]	5	8	nat	black	sky blue	none	S. Marco la Catola
28	Ferraro	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Farmington	[illegible]	5	8	nat	brown	dark	none	S. Marco la Catola
29	Recchia	Leonardo	24	M	M	Blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Waterbury Conn	[illegible]			nat	brown	sky blue	none	S. Marco la Catola
30	Zaccaria	Gennaro	23	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Marco	Fredonia	[illegible]	5	8	nat	brown	dark	mole in the nose	S. Marco la Catola

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Savy [illegible] of the SS ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 69 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing [illegible] names

Barone

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1906

at Gib

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Give definite particulars, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 14.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction of the occupations, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those intending only to make a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read, able to write.—Column 7 is divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an appreciable admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence, as distinct from country of temporary residence, [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No.

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-5, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24 **24**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 2nd day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Height	Complexion / Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Francesco	35	M	M	Laborer	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Palmi	5 6	pale black dark	cicatrix right eye brow	Palmi
2	Martino	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Motera				Cal
3	Cecere	Giovanni	30	M	M	Laborer 2-788966-10/8/40	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	5 2	dark brown blue	none	Calabritto
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F	[illegible]	Domestic	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Calabritto	5 1	[illegible]	none	Calabritto
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	nat brown sky blue	none	Cittanova
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Aquino	5 3	brown brown sky blue	none	Aquino
7	De Bianco	Leonardo	26	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5	brown black brown	cicatrix right eye brow	Castrocielo
8	[illegible]	Rocco	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	brown brown sky blue	none	Castrocielo
9	[illegible]	Rocco	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Laborer 28-16505-1/3/40	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Aquino	5 3	nat brown sky blue	none	Aquino
10	De Bianco	Giuseppe	20	M	[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Aquino	5 6	nat brown	none	Aquino
11	De Marco	[illegible]	26	M	[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]	Italian	Italy	Aquino	5 5	brown brown	cicatrix left feet	Aquino
12	De Bianco	Angelo	26	M	M	Laborer 5-412180	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquino	5 6	nat brown	none	Aquino
13	Rossi	Giuseppe	12	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquino	5 2	brown brown	cicatrix forehead	Aquino
14	Mattuzzi	Vincenzo	27	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Norma	5 [illegible]	brown brown	none	Norma
15	~~Leone~~	~~Nicola~~	50	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Albanova				
16	~~Moccio~~	~~Michelangelo~~	55	M	[illegible]	Servant	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palmi				
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Salvatore~~	30	M	[illegible]	Shoemaker	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palmi				
18	~~Ferraro~~	~~Biagio~~	24	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palmi				
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Salvatore~~	53	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palmi				
20	Caldarone	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5 5	brown [illegible]	none	[illegible]
21	Antonio	Giuseppe	36	M	M	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5 4	nat brown	none	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	F	M	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5 4	[illegible] black	none	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	F	[illegible]		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]				
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	26	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]		nat brown	none	[illegible]
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	26	M	[illegible]	Shoemaker	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]		brown [illegible] blue	none	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown brown	none	[illegible]
27	Melicci	Emilio	16	M	M	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	5 [illegible]	fair brown	none	[illegible]
28	~~Buttazzi~~	~~Giacomo~~	19	M	[illegible]	Laborer	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]		nat fair brown	pock-marked	[illegible]
29	Onorato	Rocco	30	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bianco	5 8	[illegible] brown	none	Bianco
30	Parente	Francesco	17	M	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	6 11	brown brown	none	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1370-44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Povy Master of the S.S. ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 4 names, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be [illegible] months, the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—118

[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case of individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet, Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Teodoro	28	M	S	Laborer						Satriano	[illegible]	[illegible]			his friend Antonio [illegible]	5 7	brown	brown		none	Satriano
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Laborer						Caccuri	Montgomery				[illegible] Montgomery	5 7	brown	black		cicatrix on the forehead	Caccuri
3	Pilaro	Francesco	33	M			no	no			Italy	Caccuri	Montgomery		30	yes [illegible] Montgomery	his brother [illegible] Montgomery	5 1	brown	brown		cicatrix under the eye	Caccuri
4	Pilaro	[illegible]	30	M								Caccuri	Montgomery		20	yes 1904 Montgomery	his Cousin [illegible]	5	nat	brown		none	Caccuri
5	[illegible] 670/813	[illegible]		M			no					Caccuri	[illegible]		10	no	his brother [illegible]	5 6	brown	black	brown	none	Gyffone
6	[illegible]	Francesco	24	M			no					Caccuri	Montgomery		20	no	Montgomery		brown	black	brown	cicatrix on the chin	Caccuri
7	[illegible]	Gaetano	23	M		Laborer	yes	yes				Cerenzia	[illegible]		50	no	his Cousin [illegible]	5 8	nat	black	brown	cicatrix on the neck	Cerenzia
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M		Laborer	no	yes		Italian		Caccuri	[illegible]		20	yes [illegible]	his father [illegible] Bluff		brown	brown	grey	cicatrix forehead	Comcatti
9	Aiello	Giuseppe	30	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Caccuri	Montgomery		13	yes 1902 Montgomery	[illegible]		brown	brown		cicatrix left eye brow	Caccuri
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	53	F		[illegible]	no	no		Italian		Caccuri	Montgomery	his husband									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S		no	no		Italian		Caccuri	Montgomery	his father									
12	Crimaro	[illegible]	18	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccuri	Montgomery		[illegible]	yes [illegible]	his Cousin Domenico [illegible] Montgomery	5	nat	black	brown	none	Caccuri
13	Crimaro	Leonardo	33	M		Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccuri	Montgomery		30	no	his Cousin [illegible] Montgomery	5 1	brown	black	brown	none	Caccuri
14	Aiello	[illegible]	33	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccuri	Montgomery		5	yes [illegible]	[illegible] Montgomery	5 6	pale	brown		none	Caccuri
~~15~~	~~Aiello~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caccuri~~											
16	[illegible]	Giovanni	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccuri	Montgomery		28	no	his father [illegible] Montgomery	5 0	brown	black	brown	cicatrix eye left	Caccuri
~~17~~	~~Guzzo~~	~~Francesco~~	~~30~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caccuri~~											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italian			Montgomery		10	no	his Uncle [illegible] Montgomery	5 4	nat	black		cicatrix forehead	[illegible]
19	Marullo	Giuseppe	28	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccuri	Montgomery		20	no		5 1	brown	black		none	Caccuri
20	[illegible]	Giovan Battista	23	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Caccuri	Montgomery		[illegible]		his Cousin [illegible] Montgomery	5	pale	brown		none	S. Giovanni in Fiore
~~21~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Isabella~~	~~18~~	~~F~~		~~Domestic~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caccuri~~											
22	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		14	no	his Uncle Michele [illegible]	5 4	nat	black	brown	cicatrix left eye brow	Caccuri
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cataldo~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cirò~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	his Cousin Cataldo [illegible] 20th [illegible] Chester ave	5	nat	brown		none	Cirò
24	[illegible]	Francesco	2[illegible]	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirò	Pittsburg	his son	[illegible]	no	his Son [illegible] 25th [illegible]		nat	black	brown	none	Cirò
25	De Leo	Giuseppe	2[illegible]	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cirò	Pittsburg	his brother	[illegible]	no	his Cousin [illegible] Salvatore 801 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	5 3	brown	black		none	Cirò
26	[illegible]	Domenico	30	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Rochester	himself	12	no	419 [illegible] [illegible] Salvatore, [illegible] 184 Rochester	5 4	brown	brown		mole on the neck	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Francesco		M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	himself	12	no	his Cousin Carlo Filippo 75 Baxter St New York	5 [illegible]	nat	black	dark	mole left cheek bone	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Giovanni	33	M		Laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	himself	18	no	his Brother in law Salvatore Giuseppe [illegible] 70 Baxter St	5 3	[illegible]	brown		none	[illegible]
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~											
30	[illegible]	Antonio	40	M		Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	12	no	his Cousin [illegible] 301 [illegible] St.	5 3	brown	black	dark	none	[illegible]

6-58720 8-27-37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pavy Master of the S.S ROMA from Naples; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Balt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1994-45

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S ROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 this list containing 18 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at Ny

William Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 18
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel 45 ngers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years; Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Corbone	Angelo	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vicalvi	Pittsburgh	no	him self	30	yes	1904/1906 Pittsburg	His Cousin Valerio Marcello 244 Webster Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	9	pale	~~dark~~	sky blue	none	Vicalvi
~~2~~	~~Comita~~	~~Francesco~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Panettieri~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~–~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~cicatrix left lip~~	~~Panettieri~~
~~3~~	~~son~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Panettieri~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~–~~							
4	Siriani	Domenicantonio	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Panettieri	[illegible] N.J.	–	himself	[illegible]		[illegible] N.J.	Labour Information Office	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	6	brown	black hair		bored ears	Panettieri
5	Chiodo	Antonio	14	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Panettieri	Utica N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	–	Professor Domenico Amodio Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	2	nat	black	brown	none	Panettieri
~~6~~	~~Di Franco~~	~~Francesco~~	~~40~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~–~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Sortodacqua~~
~~7~~	~~Giammarco~~	~~Caterina~~	~~24~~	~~F~~		~~Domestic~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~–~~			~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Sortodacqua~~
8	Di Giambattista	Antonio	36	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cermignano	Elizabeth N.J.	no	his own self	8	no	–	his Sposa? [illegible] Eugenia [illegible] Elizabeth [illegible] N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	6	brown	brown	sky blue	none	Cermignano
9	Basilico	Antonio	36	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gissi	New York	no	him self	12	yes	1902/1904 New York	His Cousin Nicola Giannico 1286 103 St Columbus ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	1	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Gissi
10	Marisi	Carlo	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gissi	Lambertville N.J.	yes	him self	30	yes	1901/1903 N.J.	His Nephew Giovanni 3 Canal St. Lambertville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	5	nat	fair	sky blue	none	Gissi
11	Marisi	Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gissi	Lambertville N.J.	yes	his brother	10	no	–	His Brother Luciano Canal St. No 3 Lambertville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	3	nat	brown		cicatrix	Gissi
12	Longo	Gaetano	39	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccarainola	Providence R.I.	no	him self	40	yes	1898/1902 Providence	His Brother Longo Benedetto 112 Spring St. Providence	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	8	nat	brown	dark	mole right cheek	Roccarainola
13	Cipriani	Tommaso	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Terni	Bristol Conn	no	him self	12	no	–	his Godfather Michele [illegible] Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	–	nat	brown		none	Terni
~~14~~	~~Spada~~	~~Angelo~~	~~33~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Terni~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~–~~							
~~15~~	~~Mele~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Casacalenda~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~–~~							
~~16~~	~~Di Tullio~~	~~Michelangelo~~	~~2~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Casacalenda~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~–~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~cicatrix forehead~~	~~Casacalenda~~
17	Mariani	Bambina	38	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Orsogna	Phila Pa	no	her self	10	no	–	Her Husband Mariano Israele Dagrian St 1740 Phila	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	2	nat	brown		none	Crecchio
18	Tangramari	Ersilia	1	F	–				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Orsogna	Phila Pa	no					His father	no	no	no	no	good	–						–	–
19	Liparulo	Luca	28	M	M	Stonecutter	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	N.Y.	–	himself	none	–	–	[illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	8	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Arienzo
20	Meo	Erminio	25	M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Silverlake N.Y.	yes	his father	20	yes	1906 N.Y.	His Father Filippo Silverlake N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	8	brown	brown		pock-marked	Volturara Irpina
21	Pergiudi	Guglielmo	23	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Silverlake N.Y.	no	him self	12	no	–	His Friend Di Meo Filippo Silverlake N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	7	nat	brown		none	Castiglione
22	Scapigliati	Marino	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Silverlake N.Y.	no	him self	12	no	–	His Friend Di Meo Filippo Silverlake N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	6	brown	black		none	Piscastagnaro
23	Sabellico	Domenico	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	him self	11	yes	1905 N.Y.	His God father Magnanimi Giovanni 62 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	4	brown	black	sky blue	none	Alatri
~~24~~	~~Bricca~~	~~Cesare~~	~~19~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alatri~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~–~~			~~pale~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Alatri~~
~~25~~	~~Bricca~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~42~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alatri~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~–~~			~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~sky blue~~	~~none~~	~~Alatri~~
26	Rossi	Pietro	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	him self	22	no	–	his Uncle Rossi Antonio 174 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	5	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Alatri
27	Carrelli	Marino	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Fossalto	[illegible]	no	himself	20	yes	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa	none	no	no	no	no	good	–	5	6	nat	brown		none	Fossalto
~~28~~	~~Riccio~~	~~Luigi~~	~~30~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Prata Sannita~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~								
~~29~~	~~Santillo~~	~~Marta~~	~~18~~	~~F~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Prata Sannita~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~								
~~30~~	~~Santillo~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Prata Sannita~~								~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~								

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

114-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the S.S. ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list conta[illegible] names

Sworn to before me this 7 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be "S" (single), "M" (married), "Wd" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, [illegible] should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies in all cases show country of last permanent residence, regardless of country of temporary residence or nationality of alien.

Aliens who are returning to the United States [illegible] should be recorded as [illegible] United States [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the State, and the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should state definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21th day of April, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York , 190 46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Pirrillo	Domenico	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	Phila	yes	his father	$18	yes 1901 Phila	His brother Giovanni 1219 Alder St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	dark	none	Accettura
2	Romanello	Angela	16	M	S	Shoemaker 1-505-2433	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	New York	yes	his brother	$12	no	His brother Giuseppe 304 East 34th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	fair	dark	none	Accettura
3	Dipietro	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	New York	yes	his brother	$10	no	His brother Antonio 137 E. 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	fair chst	blue	none	Accettura
4	D'Onofrio	Gabriele	36	M	M	Mason	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Larino	Baltimore	yes	his brother-in-law	$10	no	His brother-in-law Francesco Fonte [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown chst	blue	none	Sepino
5	Filippo	Paolo	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Larino	Baltimore	[illegible]	[illegible]	$18	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	black	[illegible]	none	Larino
6	De Maio	Nicola	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aiello	New Haven	no	him self	$40	yes 1902 [illegible]	His Brother Giovanni De Maio 31 State St. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	gray	none	Aiello
7	Schellino	Carmine	2	F	S	Dressmaker 1-397133	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aiello	New York	no	his father	$5	no	His father Sebastiano Schellino 1921 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	dark	mole right cheek	Napoli
8	Coppola	Maria	34	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aiello	New York	no	his husband	$10	no	Her husband Emilio Schellino 1921 Prince St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	blue	none	Marigliano
9	son Schellino	Ferdinando	14	M	S	Student	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aiello	New York	no	his father			His father	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9				—	—
10	son Schellino	Giuseppe	9	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aiello	N.Y.	no	his father			His father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
11	dau Schellino	Italia	7	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aiello	N.Y.	no	his father			His father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
12	dau Schellino	Elena	4	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aiello	N.Y.	no	his father			His father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
13	dau Schellino	Palmira	3	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aiello	N.Y.	no	his father			His father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
14	dau Schellino	Luigia	1	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aiello	N.Y.	no	his father				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
15	Tortorelli	Matteo	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$[illegible]	no	His cousin Giovanni Cirrelli [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	black	dark	mole on forehead	S. Giovanni R.
16	Carrozza	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni R.	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$6	no	[illegible] Giovanni Cirrelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	dark	mole on nose	S. Giovanni R.
17	Fazenza	Luigi	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Giovanni R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$42	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	S. Giovanni R.
18	Palummi	Francesco	43	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alberona	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown chst	blue	none	Alberona
19	Sciascia	Salvatore	28	M	M	Laborer 2-845064-505-3/18/41 - ~~nc/c~~ C/A 705 4/4/41	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ferla	Brooklyn	[illegible]	him self	$[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Ferla
20	m/c Coppolingo	Maria	19	F	S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ferla	Brooklyn	[illegible]	her husband	[illegible]		Her husband Salvatore Sciascia [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]			none	Ferla
21	Sciascia	Maria	27	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ferla	Brooklyn	[illegible]	her husband	$10		Her husband [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		scar on mouth	Ferla
22	son Maggiorino	Michele	8	M	S	—	—	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ferla	Brooklyn	[illegible]	his mother				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
23	dau Maggiorino	Raffaela	3	F	S	—	—	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ferla	Brooklyn	[illegible]	her mother				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		—			—	—
24	De Fedele	Maria	31	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ferla	Providence	[illegible]	her husband	[illegible]		Her husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	Marino	Maria	28	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ferla	Providence	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Ferla
26	Amaria	Francesco	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	him self	$[illegible]		[illegible] Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		mole on forehead	Ferla
27	Torio Giudice	Francesco	36	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	Box 626 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
28	Farina	Rocco	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vicalvi	Pittsburg Pa.	no	him self	$30	no	[illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	black	none	Grumento
29	~~Di Carlo~~	Salvatore	26	M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vicalvi						His brother [illegible] Carlo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black		none	Vicalvi
30	Petilla	Raffaele	34	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vicalvi	Pittsburg Pa.	no	him self	$30	no	[illegible] Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	black		none	Posta Fibreno

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1394-47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pavy [illegible] of the SS ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible] Officer

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing [illegible] 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 6 190 47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50?	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Going to join a relative or friend	21 Condition of Health	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Fiore	Gaspare	18	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montazzoli						good			nat	brown		none	Montazzoli
2	Di Meglio	[illegible]	28	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Barano d'Ischia	Brooklyn	[illegible]	10	yes 1900 Brooklyn	his brother Vincenzo, Hamilton Ave 64	good	5	5	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix left cheek	Barano
~~3~~	~~Di Meglio~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Barano d'Ischia~~						good							
4	[illegible]	Antonio	40	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	New York	himself	10	no	his cousin Galasso Antonio, 84 Mulberry St. N.Y.	good	5	4	nat	white	sky blue	none	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	43	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montemarano						good			nat	brown	dark	none	Montemarano
6	Spina	Pellegrino	23	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Atripalda						good			nat	brown	sky blue	none	Atripalda
7	[illegible]	Antonio	2[illegible]	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montenero di Bisaccia	[illegible]	himself	12		his brother [illegible] Antonio, [illegible]	good	5	2	nat	black	brown	none	Montenero di Bisaccia
~~8~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~						good							
9	[illegible]	Michele	2[illegible]	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pisticci	[illegible]	himself			[illegible]	good	5	5	brown	black	dark	cicatrix on the chin	Pisticci
~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Nicola~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~						good							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Luco nei Marsi	Chicago Ill	himself	30	no	his cousin [illegible], 19 Ewing St Chicago Ill	good	5	2	nat	brown		none	Luco nei Marsi
12	[illegible]	Francesco	2[illegible]	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Luco nei Marsi	Trinidad Col	himself	10	yes 1900 Trinidad	his brother [illegible], Trinidad Col	good	5		nat	brown		cicatrix forehead	Luco nei Marsi
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Luco nei Marsi	Philad	himself	20	yes [illegible] Philad	[illegible]	good	5		nat	brown		none	Luco nei Marsi
~~14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonino~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Luco nei Marsi~~						good			~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~cicatrix under the mouth~~	~~Luco nei Marsi~~
15	Falcone	Maria Giuseppa	54	F	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	[illegible]				[illegible]	good			pale	gray	dark	none	Campagna
16	Falcone	Concetta	30	F	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	[illegible]		20		[illegible]	good			pale	brown	dark	none	Campagna
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	F	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	Philad				[illegible]	good	5	1	[illegible]			none	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Filippo	18	M	Tailor	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	[illegible]				[illegible]	good	5		nat	brown	dark	none	Philadelphia
19	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago	himself			[illegible]	good	5	5	nat	brown		none	Gorgoglione
~~20~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vieste~~					[illegible]	good	5		fair	black	dark	none	Vieste
21	[illegible]	Michele	19	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vieste	[illegible]	himself			[illegible]	good	5		fair	black	dark	cicatrix forehead	Vieste
22	[illegible]	Lorenzo	2[illegible]	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vieste	[illegible]	himself			[illegible]	good	5	8	brown	brown	gray	none	Vieste
23	[illegible]	Leonardo	1[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Vieste	[illegible]	himself			[illegible]	good	5		nat	black	brown	none	Vieste
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino	N.Y.	himself			[illegible] N.Y.	good	5	6	nat	brown		cicatrix left eye	Sepino
25	[illegible]	Francesco	16	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino	N.Y.	himself				good	5		[illegible]			none	Sepino
26	Battista	Giovanni Antonio	3[illegible]	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino	N.Y.	himself			[illegible]	good	5		nat	brown		cicatrix forehead and left eye	Sepino
27	Battista	[illegible]	24	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino	N.Y.	himself			[illegible] 309 [illegible]	good	5	9	nat	[illegible]		none	Sepino
28	[illegible]	Domenico	27	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torricella Peligna	Philad	himself			[illegible]	good	5		brown	brown	sky blue	none	Torricella Peligna
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Emilio~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rocca d'Evandro~~						good			brown	black	brown	none	Rocca d'Evandro
30	Marrocco	Giovanni	21	M	Laborer	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rocca d'Evandro	Providence R.I.	himself	64	no	his [illegible], 99 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	good	5	2	pale	brown		none	Rocca d'Evandro

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1334-47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cav. Master of the SS Roma from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baroni, Surgeon of the SS Roma sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Baroni

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 190

at

W[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession followed by the alien, as, for example, "Cabinetmaker," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "tinsmith," "bricklayer," "steel puddler," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as carpenter, puddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of time as shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these differences on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] Negro blood [illegible], should be classified under the head [illegible].

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] the River Po and their descendants, whether [illegible]. However, of [illegible] country, should be classed as Italian (North). [illegible] people using a "Gallic" dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible].

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [illegible] the country of last permanent residence [illegible].

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as "United States" [illegible] of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show, in order, the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States (county or state), outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Roma sailing from [illegible] 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
430	1	[illegible]	Maria Grazia	30	F	m	[illegible]		American	Italian	Italy [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	[illegible] Carmine [illegible] 3rd Street [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	black black	none	[illegible]
	2	do	Raffaele	3	M	S			American	Italian	Italy [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			—	—
	3	do	Filomena	2	F	S			American	Italian	Italy [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	—			—	—
408	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	[illegible]	labor	[illegible]	American	Italian	Italy [illegible]	N Y		[illegible]	[illegible] 1906 N Y		[illegible] Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
915	5	Crescenzo	Gennaro	38	M	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	American	Italian	Italy Airola	Boston Mass		[illegible]	[illegible] Boston		brother Donato Richmond Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	[illegible]	brown	none	Airola
	6	do	Giovanni	17	M	S	laborer	[illegible]	American	Italian	Italy Airola	Boston Mass		[illegible]	[illegible]	—		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	[illegible]	brown	none	Airola
940	7	[illegible]	Francesco	30	M	[illegible]	laborer	[illegible]	American	Italian	Italy [illegible]	N Y		[illegible]	[illegible] 1896 [illegible]		none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	[illegible]	black	none	[illegible]
	8	Manganiello	Angelo	2[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	American	Italian	Italy Montemarano	Silver Creek		[illegible]	[illegible]		none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 [illegible]	brown	dark	Little finger [illegible]	Montemarano
	9	Manganiello	Fernando	2[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	American	Italian	Italy Montemarano	Silver Creek		[illegible]	$10	—	none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 [illegible]				Montemarano
	10	Manganiello	Carmelo	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	American	Italian	Italy Montemarano	N Y		[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn		none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Montemarano
	11																										
	12																										
	13																										
	14																										
	15																										
	16																										
	17																										
	18																										
	19																										
	20																										
	21																										
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the S.S. ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer*

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Borone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according this list containing [illegible] names to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Borone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 190

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be M (Male) or F (Female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or D (Divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should indicate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. For example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, blacksmith, gold polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through and out should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. [illegible] of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of that part of Italy north of the River Po (northern Italy), i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing (in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies make the entry of the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 6 [illegible], 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, or how much?	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair / Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth	No.
1	Di Marco	Giuseppe	31	M	M	Workman	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ortucchio	S. Francisco Calif	yes	his brother	20	yes [illegible] S. Francisco	his brother Rocco S. Francisco Calif	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	nat	black brown	none	Ortucchio	1
2	Di Marco	Antonio	28	M	M	Workman	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ortucchio	S. Francisco Calif	yes	his brother	0	no	his brother Rocco S. Francisco Calif	no no no no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	none	Ortucchio	2
3	Lucarelli	Natale	28	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pinello	New York	yes	his brother	10	no	his brother [illegible] 201 [illegible] St. N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 1	brown	brown	none	Brietto	3
~~4~~	~~Ciullo~~	~~Michele~~	~~33~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Brietto~~							~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~brown~~	~~black brown~~	~~none~~	~~Pal dell Colle~~	4
5	Marchionni	Enrico	19	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Affida	Cleveland	yes	himself	8	no	his cousin Filippo [illegible] [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown light	mole right face	Affrida	5
6	Marziano	Antonio	28	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Fele	Newfoundland	yes	himself	12	yes 1905 [illegible]	his cousin Vannotta England [illegible] 30	no no no no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown	none	S. Fele	6
~~7~~	~~Sabino~~	~~Bernardo~~	~~33~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Fele~~							~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						7
8	Santoro	Maria	20	F	S	Domestic	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Fele	New Haven Conn	yes	brother	14	no	her father Agostino Santoro 3 [illegible] St. New Haven Conn.	no no no no	good	no	5	nat	brown	none	S. Fele	8
~~9~~	~~Salome~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~34~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Fele~~							~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						9
10	Marino	Stefano	27	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trentinara	Jersey City	yes	himself	10	no	his brother [illegible] 166 [illegible] St. Jersey City	no no no no	good	no	5 10	nat	brown	none	Trentinara	10
11	Di Sessa	Stefano	30	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trentinara	New York	yes	himself	11	yes 1903 [illegible]	his cousin Giovanni Noce 2231 [illegible] Ave. N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	pale	brown	none	Trentinara	11
12	De Sessa	Pietro	26	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trentinara	New York	yes	himself	10	no	his cousin Giovanni Noce 2231 [illegible] Ave. N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	nat	brown	none	Trentinara	12
13	Guida	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trentinara	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	his cousin	12	no	his cousin Giuseppe Ferrari 62 [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn	no no no no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Trentinara	13
14	Rossi	Giovanni	24	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carinola	Phila. Pa.	yes	himself	10	no	his cousin Angelo [illegible] 470 [illegible] St.	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	nat	brown / blue	none	Carinola	14
15	Di Giuliano	Paolo	24	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carinola	Frankfort [illegible]	yes	his father	10	no	his brother Francesco [illegible] Frankfort	no no no no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	none	Carinola	15
16	De Pellegrino	Giacinto	28	M	M	Mason	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Civitella del Tronto	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5	nat	brown	none	Civitella del Tronto	16
17	Bruni	Annibale	18	M	S	Mason	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Civitella	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	15	no		no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Civitella del T.	17
18	Marino	Valerio	24	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Civitella	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	15	yes [illegible]	his [illegible] [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	brown	brown	none	Civitella del Tronto	18
19	Mirra	Donato	31	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	24 [illegible]	yes	himself	12	no	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	brown	brown dark	cicatrix forehead	Campagna	19
20	D'Ambrosio	Luigi	4[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	Philad.	yes	himself	100	[illegible]	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	nat	brown dark	none	Campagna	20
21	wife D'Ambrosio	Annunziata	[illegible]	F	M	Housewife	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	do	do	husband	do	do	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Campagna	21
22	son D'Ambrosio	Antonino	11	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	do	do	father	do	do		no no no no	good	no				–	–	22
23	son D'Ambrosio	Lorenzo	8	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	do	do	father	do	do		no no no no	good	no				–	–	23
24	son D'Ambrosio	Alfonso	5	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	do	do	do	do	do		no no no no	good	no				–	–	24
25	daught D'Ambrosio	Rosina	[illegible]	F	S	domestic	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	do	do	do	do	do		no no no no	good	no				–	–	25
26	Ciglielli	Antonino	16	M	S	Barber	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible] 22 [illegible] St. [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown dark	none	Campagna	26
27	Bussillo	Angelo	18	M	S	Tailor	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	Philad. Pa.	yes	[illegible]	12	no	[illegible] Ciro Bussillo 1216 S. [illegible] St. Phila.	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	fresh	brown dark	none	Campagna	27
28	Nazareno	Tommasina	37	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	15	no	her [illegible] [illegible] 5th St. [illegible] Philad.	no no no no	good Inguinal hernia piccare	no	5 [illegible]	pale	brown dark	none	Serigliano	28
29	Mirra	Fabio	20	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	Philad. Pa.	yes	himself	20	yes 1905 Philad.	[illegible] Philad. Pa.	no no no no	good	no	5 [illegible]	nat	brown dark	cicatrix forehead	Campagna	29
30	Grieco	Antonino	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campagna	Philad. Pa.	yes	himself	12	no	[illegible]	no no no no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Campagna	30

Gillman Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

1997-50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SS ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according that list containing ... names to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

U—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17 **17**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 6 [illegible], 190

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Sergio	Andrea	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villanova	Torrington Conn	no	himself	20	no	His Cousin Maria Antonio 79 Fowler St. Torrington Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	dark	none	Villanova
2	Maiorano	Nicola	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bitonto	New York	no	himself	12	no	His Brother Francesco 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown	dark	none	Palese
3	Maiorano	Giuseppe	26	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bitonto	New York	no	himself	12	no	His Brother Maiorano Francesco 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	~~brown~~	dark	none	Palese
4	Iacono	Pietro	23	M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ischia	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	himself	20	no	His Cousin Giovanni Iacono [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	dark	none	Ischia
5	Fantini	Angelo	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montazzoli	South Plains N.J.	no	himself	20	yes	His Brother Nicola South Plains N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		cicatrix left temple	Montazzoli
6	Fantini	Luigi	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montazzoli	South Plains N.J.	no	himself	15	yes	His Cousin Fantini Donato South Plains N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Montazzoli
7	Ferro	Vito	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Carbonara	[illegible]	no	himself	30	yes	His [illegible] Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	dark	none	Carbonara
8	Barbieri	Angelo	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montenero di Bisaccia	Philadelphia Pa.	no	himself	1[illegible]	no	His Brother Antonio 1729 Titan St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		none	Montenero di Bisaccia
9	Capone	Serafina	23	F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maiori	New York	no	husband	[illegible]	no	Her Brother-in-law [illegible] Giovanni 28 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	none	Maiori
10	Apicella	Stefano	22	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Maiori	New York	no	himself	[illegible]	no	His Cousin [illegible] Giovanni 28 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	black	brown	none	Atrani
11	Carnevale	Giovanni Antonio	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	40	yes	19[illegible] Buffalo — His [illegible] Antonio 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	sky blue	cicatrix right eye brow	Pico
12	Caparelli	Pietrantonio	34	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	40	no	His Friend Bernardo Colella Canal St. cor Hunter Lane Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	black	sky blue	none	Pico
13	Carnevale	Giovannantonio	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	42	yes	19[illegible] [illegible] — His [illegible] Antonio 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	none	Pico
14	Carnevale	Antonio	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	42	no	His [illegible] Pietro 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Pico
15	Sapparoni	Angelo	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palata	Phila Pa.	no	himself	20	no	His Uncle Gennaro Mangiano 910 So. Eighth St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	sky blue	none	Palata
16	Malrazzo	Luigi	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palata	Phila Pa.	no	himself	20	no	His Friend Giovanni Melanio 907 So. 9th St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	sky blue	[illegible]	Palata
17	Dorini	Armando	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roma	N.Y.	—	himself	42	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Roma
18	Gargano	Tommaso	34	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Mte S. Giov.	N.Y.	—	himself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Monte S. Giov. C.
19	Lazzaro	Rocco	23	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Mte S. Giovanni	[illegible]	no	himself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	black	brown	cicatrix on the forehead	Monte S. Giov. C.
~~20~~	~~Coratti~~	~~Rocco~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mte S. Giovanni~~							no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown		none	Monte S. Giov. C.
21	Caruso	Rocco	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lungro	[illegible]	no	himself	15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Lungro
22	Scaffero	Pasquale	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lungro	N.Y.	—	himself	12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	brown	sky blue	none	Lungro
23	Sarsano	Michele	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lungro	[illegible]	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 43 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown		none	Oriano di Puglia
24	Tammarola	Maria	3[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lungro	[illegible]				no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	brown		none	Lungro
25	Lo Corsaro	Matteo	12	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lungro	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no						—	—
26	Lo Corsaro	Angelo	10	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lungro	[illegible]						no	no	no	no	good	no						—	—
27	Altamura	Sebastiano	39	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Lungro	N.Y.	—	himself	16	no	His Cousin [illegible] 183 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	sky blue	none	Lungro
~~28~~	~~Liparulo~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	[illegible]			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arienzo~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~himself~~			His [illegible] 213 Grand Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat	brown		none	Arienzo
~~29~~	~~Mecca~~	~~Francesco~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Felice~~							no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black	dark	none	S. Felice a Cancello
30	Liparulo	Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arienzo	N.Y.	—	himself	16	no	His [illegible] 213 Grand Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Arienzo

7-134800 ~~[illegible]~~ 505 11/13/39

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1794-51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Levy Mark* of the S ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon* of the SS ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.
this list containing 9 names

Dr. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 190 5

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1907, 190 51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	D'Alessio	Giuseppe	18		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietrastornina	Port Reading N.J.	no	himself	20	no			his cousin Donato to Port Reading P.O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	dark	none	Pietrastornina
2	D'Alessio	Silvestro	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietrastornina	Port Reading N.J.	no	himself	10				his brother Donato to Port Reading N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	dark	none	Pietrastornina
3	Mancino	Giacomo	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Senerchia	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	100	yes	1903	Chicago	his brother in law Annibale Marzullo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	dark	[illegible]	Senerchia
4	wife Marzullo	Angelamaria	34		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Senerchia	do	do	her husband					her brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Senerchia
5	dau Mancino	[illegible]	6		F	S		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Senerchia	do	do	her father		do			Providence 533 S. [illegible] Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good							—	—
6	dau Mancino	Stella	4		F	S		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Senerchia	do	do	do						no	no	no	no	good							—	—
7	son Mancino	Albertino	11		M	S		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Senerchia	do	do	do						no	no	no	no	good							—	—
8	Gasparro	Carlo	47		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Senerchia	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	20	yes	1902	Chicago	his friend Bartolomeo [illegible] 28 [illegible] St. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix left brow	Senerchia
~~9~~	~~Maglio~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sturno~~	~~Bklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~					~~his brother Lorenzo Maglio 2342 [illegible] St.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		cicatrix left eye	Sturno
~~10~~	~~Colella~~	~~Francesco~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sturno~~	~~Bklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~			~~his Brother Saverio Stone Ave 189 do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Sturno
11	D'Andrea	[illegible]	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Civitella	New York	no	himself	20	no			his friend Pavone [illegible] 166 1/2 Leonard St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	black	cicatrix forehead	Civitella Casanova
12	Sablone	Lorino	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Civitella Casanova	N.Y.	no	himself					his brother in law Cosimo Gianchelli 166 1/2 Leonard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	Civitella Casanova
13	Gianchelli	Antonio	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Civitella	New York	no	himself		yes	1900		[illegible] Silvio [illegible] 166 1/2 Leonard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	grey	brown	cicatrix right cheek	Civitella Casanova
14	son	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Civitella	New York	no	his father		no			his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	fair	dark	none	do
15	Squillace	Beniamino	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montepaone	New York	no	himself					none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	brown	cicatrix left cheek	Montepaone
16	wife Candeliere	Vincenza	18		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montepaone	New York	no	her husband	do				none	no	no	no	no	good	no						[illegible]	Montepaone
17	Vissorno	Saverio	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montepaone	[illegible]	no	himself					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Nefelio [illegible]					brown	brown	none	Montepaone
~~18~~	~~Vissorno~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montepaone~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~					[illegible] Domenico [illegible] 333 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	brown	none	Montepaone
19	Vissorno	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montepaone	New York	no	himself	12	—			[illegible] Domenico [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		6		brown	brown	none	Montepaone
20	Ratto	Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montepaone	Brooklyn	no	himself	12	—			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown		none	Montepaone
~~21~~	~~Candoro~~	~~Antonio~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montepaone~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown		none	Montepaone
22	Candeliere	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montepaone	[illegible]	no	himself		—			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	nat	brown		none	Montepaone
23	Bartolucci	Maria	28		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	N.Y.	no	herself	11	—			her husband Francesco Calamiello	no	no	no	no	good	no		3	nat	brown	dark	none	Accettura
24	son Calamiello	Pietro	6		M	S		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	N.Y.	no	his mother	do	—			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good							—	—
25	Bartolucci	Giuliano	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	N.Y.	no	himself	16	—			his brother in law Vincenzo Calamiello [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	brown		none	Accettura
26	Labbate	Giuseppe	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	N.Y.	no	himself	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	dark	none	Accettura
27	Pezzolla	Vito	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	N.Y.	no	himself	16	—			[illegible] Pezzolla [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				black	none	Accettura
28	Arazzo	Alfonso	34		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villanova	Fort William [illegible]	no	himself	20	yes	1900-1903	[illegible]	his cousin Silano Giuliano Fort William [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	[illegible]	frock marked	Villanova
29	Silano	Fedele	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Villanova	Fort William [illegible]	no	himself	20	yes	[illegible]		his Brother Giuliano Fort William Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	[illegible]	cicatrix left eye brow	Villanova
~~30~~	~~Terzino~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Villanova~~									~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Villanova~~

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1774-52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 3 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

1994-53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1907 May 6 - 07 3.50 pm, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height: Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of: Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.	
1	Cammere	Antonio	42	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	himself	10	no		His Son Beniamino 164-170 North ... Col Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	brown		tooth less	Alatri	1
2	~~Domico~~	~~Domenico~~	41	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rionero	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	20	yes	1899/1902 Cleveland	His nephew Santo [illegible] 2230 107th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	dark	none	Rionero Sannitico	2
3	~~Frate~~	~~Tommaso~~	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rionero								no	no	no	no	good	no								3
4	Frate	Amadio	52	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rionero	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	40	—	—	his brother in law Alfonso Ferriane, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Rionero Sannitico	4
5	~~Frate~~	~~Alfredo~~	18	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rionero								no	no	no	no	good	no								5
6	~~Frate~~	~~Leonardo~~	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rionero								no	no	no	no	good	no								6
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Nicola~~	30	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rionero								no	no	no	no	good	no								7
8	Janiro	Carmine	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rionero	Cleveland Ohio	no	himself	20	no		His Cousin Carmine Janiro Hudson Ave. 10638 Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	brown	none	Rionero Sannitico	8
9	Satro	Angelo	52	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arezzano	San Francisco	no	himself	[illegible]	no	—	his friend [illegible] Box 505 [illegible] San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	gray	[illegible]	cicatrix on the neck	Arezzano	9
10	Cipriano	Romano	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arezzano	San Francisco	no	himself	[illegible]	no	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	[illegible]		cicatrix on the chin	Arezzano	10
11	Monti	Domenico	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arezzano	New York	no	himself	12	no		His Brother Angelo 34 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		cicatrix left eye brow	Cere	11
12	~~Chiodo~~	~~Alessandro~~	18	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone								no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	fair	light	none	Montefiascone	12
13	~~Lucci~~	~~Alessandro~~	2[illegible]	M		Mason			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone								no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	fair	brown	none	Montefiascone	13
14	~~Caducci~~	~~Francesco~~	30	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone								no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown		none	Montefiascone	14
15	~~Macali~~	~~Valentino~~	25	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montefiascone								no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	light	none	Montefiascone	15
16	~~Faina~~	~~Vincenzo~~	28	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capodimonte								no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown		mark on the neck	Capodimonte	16
17	~~Lisa~~	~~Antonio~~	[illegible]	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli								no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown		none	Strangolagalli	17
18	Fratarcangeli	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bauco	N.Y.	—	himself	12	no	—	his brother [illegible] 20 Grand Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Bauco	18
19	Di Giovanni	Fortunato	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grotella Casanova	New York	no	himself	12	no		His Cousin Vincenzo Di Giovanni 166 ½ Leonard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Grotella Casanova	19
20	Granchelli	Giuseppe	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grotella Casanova	New York	no	himself	10	no	—	His Cousin Carmine Granchelli 166 ½ Leonard St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Grotella Casanova	20
21	D'Agostino	Giuseppe	47	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella	East Liberty Pa.	no	himself	12	yes	1901/1904 East Liberty Pa.	His Brother D'Agostino Felice 6 [illegible] St. East Liberty Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	sky blue	bored ears	Grottolella	21
22	~~Spiniello~~	~~Pellegrino~~	28	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella								no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black	brown	bored ears	Grottolella	22
23	~~Russo~~	~~Giovanni~~	34	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella								no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	sky blue	cicatrix left hand	Grottolella	23
24	~~Morantile~~	~~Giovanni~~	23	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella								no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	grey	none	Grottolella	24
25	~~Tricchione~~	~~Ciriaco~~	27	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella								no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown		cicatrix on the chin	Grottolella	25
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sabato~~	[illegible]	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grottolella																					26
27	D'Alessandro	Aniello	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietrastornina	Port Reading N.J.	no	himself	[illegible]	no		his friend Giovanni Zullo Port Reading	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	dark	none	Pietrastornina	27
28	Mazzone	Ciro	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietrastornina	Port Reading N.J.	no	himself	16	—		his uncle Giovanni Zullo Port Reading	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	dark	none	Pietrastornina	28
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~Domenico~~	35	M		Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietrastornina								no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	dark	none	Pietrastornina	29
30	Minucci	Giuseppe	43	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pietrastornina	Port Reading N.J.	no	himself	3	—		his [illegible] [illegible] Minucci Port Reading N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	dark	none	Pietrastornina	30

R Stuckler

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the S S **ROMA** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S S **ROMA** sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 27 names

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21 day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

53

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Capozzoli	Ernesto	31	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	C. S. Lorenzo	N.Y.	—	him self	12	yes 1905 [illegible]	Labour Information Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown		none	Castel S. Lorenzo
~~2~~	~~Grazzando~~	~~Antonia~~	~~47~~	~~F~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~C. S. Lorenzo~~							no	no	no	no	good	no			~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	none	~~Castel S. Lorenzo~~
3	Salerno	Francesco	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	C. S. Lorenzo	N.Y.	—	him self	40	yes 1905 N.Y.	Labour Information Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Castel S. Lorenzo
~~4~~	~~Zurzo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~	~~M~~		~~Husband~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Salerno~~							no	no	no	no	good								
5	Iacovella	Angelo	51	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	no	him self	20	yes 1905 Utica N.Y.	His Brother Antonio Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown		none	Aquino
6	Tomasso	Erminio	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	no	him self	12	no	His Brother Angelo 147 Catharine St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Aquino
7	Ricci	Tommaso	23	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	no	him self	14	no	His Cousin Iacovella Antonio Burdin St 69 Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	[illegible] blue	none	Aquino
8	Bonanni	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castrocielo	Hoboken N.J.	no	him self	20	no	His Son Vittorio 529 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	brown		mole on the right cheek	Castrocielo
9	Ragalli	Pasquale	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Aquino	Utica N.Y.	no	him self	10	yes 1903 Boston	His Brother Domenico 644/646 Bleecker St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Aquino
~~10~~	~~Martinella~~	~~Francesco~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Aquino~~	Haverstraw	no	him self	12	no	His Brother Macciocca Alessandro Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8					
~~11~~	~~Magliocca~~	~~Costantino~~	~~23~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alatri~~							no	no	no	no	good				brown	black	black	none	Alatri
12	Tamburrini	Giovanni Battista	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	him self	12	no	His Brother in law [illegible] 6 Baxter St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	brown	light	none	Alatri
13	Frasca	Luigi	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	Haverstraw N.Y.	no	himself	18	no	His Friend Macciocca Alessandro Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	brown	bored ears	Alatri
14	Macciocca	Michele	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	Haverstraw N.Y.	no	him self	12	no	His Brother Alessandro Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat	black	brown	none	Alatri
15	Cafasso	Antonio	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccabascerana	N.Y.	—	him self	16	yes 1904 [illegible]	[illegible] Pietro [illegible] 212 [illegible] 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	[illegible] blue	none	Roccabascerana
16	Cafasso	Lucrezio	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccabascerana	Tompkinsville	no	him self	6	no	His uncle Antonio [illegible] 67 [illegible] Tompkinsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	dark	none	Roccabascerana
17	Barbato	Felice	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Roccabascerana	Buffalo	no	him self	12	no	His uncle Alfonso [illegible] Buffalo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	dark	none	Roccabascerana
18	Di Girolamo	Vincenzo	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Steubenville Ohio	no	him self	27	yes 1904 Steubenville Ohio	His Brother in law [illegible] 112 North Sixth St. Steubenville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Spoltore
19	De Iulis	Guglielmo	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Spoltore	New York	no	him self	12	no	His Brother in law De Rico [illegible] Mulberry St. 140 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Spoltore
20	De Luca	Francesco		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Spoltore	Steubenville Ohio	no	him self	20	yes 1906 Steubenville	His Brother Antonio Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Spoltore
21	De Nicola	Rocco	48	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Spoltore	New York	yes	him self	12	yes 1906 N.Y.	His Brother in law [illegible] Mulberry 146	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown		mole on left eye brow	Spoltore
22	Valente	Antonio	28	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cassino	Northfield Mass.	yes	him self	30	no	His Brother in law Marrocco Filippo Washington St 143	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	grey	bored ears	Cassino
23	Valente	Tommaso	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Cassino	Northfield Mass.	no	him self	18	no	His Brother in law [illegible] Washington 143	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Cassino
~~24~~	~~Rosati~~	~~Angelo~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cassino~~							no	no	no	no	good	no			~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~scar on left face~~	~~S. Angelo~~
~~25~~	~~Di Fonzo~~	~~Pietro~~	~~24~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~							no	no	no	no	good								
~~26~~	~~Giustino~~	~~Nicola~~	~~17~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~							no	no	no	no	good								
27	Paolo	Paolino	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rocchetta	Milwaukee	yes	him self	11	no	His Sister [illegible], Alfonso Gambino [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		freckled visage	[illegible]
~~28~~	~~Palmisano~~	~~Emilio~~	~~25~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~							no	no	no	no	good				brown	brown		none	Scalea
29	Tagliaferri	Pietro	30	M	M	Laborer 3-134109 1/12/34 (585)	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	him self	12	no	His Brother in law Costantino [illegible] 62 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	foot inverted and bored ears	Alatri
30	Macari	Anselmo	19	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alatri	New York	no	him self	12	no	His Brother Pasquale 167-170 Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	[illegible] blue	none	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1934- 54

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. **ROMA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. **ROMA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing [illegible] names

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Use such designations as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st [illegible] April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of: Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Mardella	Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$16	no	bro-in-law Francesco [illegible] 104 [illegible] Comm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	dark	none	[illegible]
2	~~Cavalluzzi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	29		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grumo							no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	~~Cavalluzzi~~	~~Nicola~~	16		M	S	Painter			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Grumo							no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Moracelli	Giovanni	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Luco nei Marsi	[illegible]	no	self	$16	yes [illegible]	bro-in-law Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	grey	brown	none	Luco nei Marsi
5	Venditti	Domenico	28		M	M	Tailor	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Luco nei Marsi	[illegible]	no	self	$20	no	bro-in-law Giovanni Camelle 6 Street [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Luco nei Marsi
6	Moriaco	Sabatino	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rocca	Montreal Can.	no	him self	20	no	His Brother [illegible] 206 [illegible] St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no		8	nat	brown		cicatrix on the left eye	Roccadevandro
7	Catalfozzi	Raffaele	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rocca	Providence R.I.	no	him self	20	[illegible] Providence	Uncle Alessandro Catalozzi 1112 Spruce St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	brown	brown		none	Roccadevandro
Transit 8	Lonia	Carmine	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rocca	Montreal Can.	no	him self	$20	no	His Brother in law Ferdinando Lungo 130 [illegible] St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	brown	brown		none	Roccadevandro
9	~~Santanni~~	~~Giuseppe~~	62		M	Wd	Mason			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calabritto							no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	dark	none	Calabritto
10	Sierchio	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calabritto	Newark	no	him self	$20	—	uncle [illegible] Garside Street 22 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Calabritto
11	De Trolio	Alfonso	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	no	him self	$12	—	uncle Giovanni [illegible] [illegible] Street 32 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix forehead	Calabritto
12	Guerriello	Angelo	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calabritto	Newark N.J.	no	him self	$12	yes [illegible] Newark	bro-in-law Carmine [illegible] Garside Street 20 Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brown	brown	grey blue	none	Calabritto
13	~~Mucci~~	~~Filippo~~	42		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. G. Rotondo							no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	brown	dark	cicatrix left cheek bone	S Giovanni Rotondo
14	~~Petruccelli~~	~~Nicola~~	24		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. G. Rotondo							no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	brown		mole on the chin and cicatrix on the forehead	S Giovanni Rotondo
15	Faina	Francesco	23		M	M	Laborer (2-159514 9-9-40)	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. G. Rotondo	N.Y.	no	self	$10	—	bro-in-law [illegible] 123 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	gray	none	S Giovanni Rotondo
16	Guglielmo	Filippo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. G. Rotondo	N.Y.	no	self	$10	—	bro-in-law Pietro [illegible] 123 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	brown		none	S Giovanni Rotondo
17	~~Faria~~	~~Leonardo~~	42		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. G. Rotondo							no	no	no	no	good	no			pale	black		none	S Giovanni Rotondo
18	~~Baldinelli~~	~~Matteo~~	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. G. Rotondo							no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black	blue	cicatrix right cheek	S. Giovanni Rotondo
19	Toronno	Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. G. Rotondo	N.Y.	no	self	$10	—	bro-in-law [illegible] 24 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	black	brown	cicatrix on the upper lip	S Giovanni Rotondo
20	Belriso	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. G. Rotondo	N.Y.	no	self	$14	—	bro-in-law [illegible] 123 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	S Giovanni Rotondo
21	De Bonis	Alessandro	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. G. Rotondo	N.Y.	no	self	$12	—	uncle [illegible] 123 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	nat	black		cicatrix left eye brow	S Giovanni Rotondo
22	~~Ferrante~~	~~Michele~~	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. G. Rotondo							no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black	grey blue	none	S Giovanni Rotondo
23	~~Di Paolo~~	~~Pasquale~~	42		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bugnara							no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	grey	brown	none	Bugnara
24	~~Amicarelli~~	~~Vincenzo~~	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Napoli							no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown		cicatrix left eye brow	Rocchetta al Volturno
25	~~Greco~~	~~Domenico~~	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Napoli							no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown		none	Napoli
26	Santarelli	Mauro	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rocchetta	Philadelphia	no	self	$40	yes 1906 Philadelphia	[illegible] Street 616 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	gray	none	Rocchetta al Volturno
27	brother	Alessandro	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Rocchetta	Philadelphia	no	self		—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	brown		none	Rocchetta
28	~~Greco~~	~~Benedetto~~	40		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Napoli							no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black	brown	mole under the right cheek bone	Napoli
29	Pacifico	Francesco	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	C. S. Lorenzo	N.Y.	no	him self	$15	—	bro-in-law Giuseppe [illegible] 123 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		cicatrix on the chin	Castel S. Lorenzo
30	~~Capozzolo~~	~~Pasquale~~	3[illegible]		M	M	Laborer			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	C. S. Lorenzo							no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	brown	blue	[illegible] left cheek bone	Castel S. Lorenzo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1994-55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pavy Master, of the S.S. **ROMA** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. **ROMA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, this list containing of names, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NY

William Bock
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vess[el] 35 [pas]sengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 5 1907, Lewy, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
~~1~~	~~Galante~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~22~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Petrella~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								~~Acc~~
~~2~~	~~Carrea~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~18~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Petrella~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								
~~3~~	~~Garofalo~~	~~Celestino~~	~~38~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Petrella~~											~~good~~									
4	Vellurri	Maria	21	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	N.Y.	—	her Brother	6 m	—	her Brother Giuseppe [illegible] 232 Old Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	black	none	Accettura
5	Tristagna	Caterina	26	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	N.Y.	—	her husband	20 m	—	her Husband Giuseppe Pelluzzi 232 Old Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	black	cicatrix forehead	Accettura
6	son Pelluzzi	Francesco	6	M	S		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	N.Y.	—	in steamer		—	camera Nels	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Labbate	Vincenza	33	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	N.Y.	—	her self	12 m	—	her Husband Francesco Lo Scalzo in steamer 29 222	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	5	nat	brown	dark	none	Accettura
8	son Lo Scalzo	Pietro	9	M	S		no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Accettura	N.Y.	—	in steamer		—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Lamanna	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrona	Buffalo N.Y.	no	him self	20	no	His Cousin Scalzi Giuseppe 35 State St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown		mole right cheek cicatrix forehead	Petrona
10	Elia	Carmine	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	his cousin	10	no	His Cousin Giuseppe Scalzi 35 State St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Petrona
11	Scalzi	Salvatore	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Petrona	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	his brother	20	no	His Brother Giuseppe 35 State St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	blue	none	Petrona
12	Ruggiero	Domenico	28	M	M	contractor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Nola	Brooklyn N.Y.	—	his friend	40 m	—	his brother in law Antonio [illegible] 3 Warren street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black		none	Nola
13	Bozzuto	Vito	55	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Croce	S. Waterbury Conn	yes	his son	30	no	His Son Nicola 15 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown		cicatrix on the right cheek	Castelpagano
14	Zeoli	Giuseppe	30	M	M	Laborer ~~1-222657 4-28-38~~ 515	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Croce	S. Waterbury Conn	yes	his brother	10	yes 901/905 Waterbury	His brother Zeoli Antonio 18 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	brown	chest-blue	none	S. Croce del Sannio
15	Zeoli	Marino	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Croce	S. Waterbury Conn	yes	his cousin	12	yes 901/905 Waterbury	His brother in law Giuseppe D'Avoa 19 Ferry Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown		cicatrix on the left side of the mouth	S. Croce del Sannio
16	Piccoli	Antonio	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torricella	[illegible] Conn.	no	him self	+ 50	[illegible]	his [illegible] 121 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	nat	brown		none	Torricella Peligna
17	Mancini	Mario	28	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torricella	[illegible]		him self			his Sister [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Torricella Peligna
18	Ruggiero	Saverio	28	M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Volturno	N.Y.	—	him self	12	no	his Cousin Saverio Ruggiero 152 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Volturino
19	Albano	Nicola	16	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Volturno	N.Y.	—	his cousin	12	no	his Cousin Saverio Ruggiero 152 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	chest-blue	cicatrix eye brow	Volturino
20	Roca	Gennaro	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montoro	Fally Creek Pa	no	him self	16	no	His Cousin Nicola Spiezio Box 183 Fally Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Montoro Inferiore
21	Spiezio	Carmine	34	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montoro	Falls Creek Pa	no	him self	17	no	His Brother Nicola Box 183 Falls Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Montoro Inferiore
22	Franco	Enrico	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Serrone	Wanke[illegible]	—	him self	+ 30 m	—	his Cousin Alfredo Grinz 526 S Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	chest-blue	cicatrix forehead	Serrone
23	Maggi	Enrico	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Serrone	Wanke[illegible]	—	him self	+ 20 m	—	his Cousin Alfredo Grinz same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	dark	none	Serrone
24	Fanni	Alessandro	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Antrodoco	Waterbury Conn	no	him self	14	no	His Cousin Pasquale Fangani 249 Bishop St. Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	chest-blue	Brown cicatrix on the nose	Antrodoco
25	Cricchi	Egisto	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Antrodoco	New York	no	him self	12	no	His Uncle [illegible] Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		cicatrix upper lip and right cheek	Antrodoco
26	Fimella	Cesare	20	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Antrodoco	N.Y.	no	him self	20	no	His Cousin Soppizi Saverio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		two moles on the left cheek	Antrodoco
27	Spinelli	Vito	21	M	S	Laborer 1-24105 8/24/38	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Turi	N.Y.	—	him self	+ 15	[illegible]	[illegible] Cocozza [illegible] 12 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	dark	none	Turi
28	Capone	Vito	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Turi	[illegible]		him self	+ 13 m		his Cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 29 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	dark	none	Turi
29	Dipinto	Vito	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Turi	N.Y.	—	him self	+ 2 m		[illegible] 43 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix on the neck	Turi
30	Raioli	Francesco	28	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Turi	Waterbury Conn		him self	14	—	his brother [illegible] Marino 25 [illegible] Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	chest-blue	none	Turi

6740877 6-9-30

N 231761

G. B. Fitzgerald M.D.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

114-56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pavy Pais of the S.S. **ROMA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. **ROMA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1117

[illegible]

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Treviso	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 3	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	Treviso
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 3	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	Treviso
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 3	nat	black	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	29	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good		nat	brown	blue	none	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 [illegible]	nat	brown	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 8				[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 2	nat	brown	[illegible]	mole under left eye	[illegible]
8	Bracco	Enrico	23	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	brown		none	Lupino
9	Vaida	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 3	nat	brown		none	Roma
10	[illegible]	Luigi	16	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	pale	brown		none	[illegible]
11	~~Bove~~	~~Domenico~~	2	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good		nat	brown		[illegible]	Lupino
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	brown		none	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 2	nat	brown		none	[illegible]
14	~~Bove~~	~~Augusto~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good		brown	brown		none	Lupino
15	[illegible]	Luigi	22	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	black		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	grey	[illegible]	mole on the nose	[illegible]
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Ottavio~~	29	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good		nat	brown	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Vincenzo	3	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	black		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	Luigi	26	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	brown	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	26	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good		nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	26	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good						
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonio~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good						
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	16	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good		brown	brown		none	[illegible]
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~Lorenzo~~	14	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good		brown	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	16	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good		nat	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Angelo	3	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 [illegible]	brown	black	brown	none	[illegible]
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	18	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good		brown	black	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Vito	16	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 2	brown	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~Luigi~~	2	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good						
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~Luigi~~	20	[illegible]	Italy	so. Italian	Italy	[illegible]			good						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sari [illegible] of the S.S. **ROMA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. **ROMA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

Column 13 ([illegible]).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S.S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21th day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid? / $50 / Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Fradella	Nunzio	24	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 8	nat	brown	gray	none	Deliceto
2	Monaco	Michele	24	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	Kerrmoor, Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	pale	fair	blue	cicatrix forehead	Deliceto
3	Catalante	Ciriaco	21	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	pale	brown	gray	none	Deliceto
4	Marra	Antonio	29	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alberona	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 2	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix on the nose	Alberona
5	~~Galasso~~	~~Raffaela~~	~~24~~	~~F~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alberona~~			[illegible]	good		~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Alberona~~
6	Calvia	Giuseppe	42	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alberona	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 2	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix [illegible]	Alberona
7	~~Iadalbalute~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~29~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alberona~~										
8	Lenza	Roberto	52	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Alberona	Bangor, Pa	[illegible]	Bangor, Pa	good	5 —	nat	gray	dark	none	Alberona
9	~~Mazzanelli~~	~~Maria~~	~~19~~	~~F~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alberona~~			[illegible]	good		nat	brown	dark	none	Alberona
10	~~Paolitti~~	~~Michele~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alberona~~		[illegible]	[illegible]	good	~~5 3~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~none~~	~~Montefalcone~~
11	~~Iagostini~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alberona~~			[illegible]	good	~~5 5~~				~~cicatrix forehead~~	~~Alberona~~
12	Fede	Maria	20	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 —	nat	flax		cicatrix on the chin	Bisaccia
13	~~Follicchio~~	~~Pietro~~	~~40~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bisaccia~~			[illegible]	good		~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	Bisaccia
14	Robucci	Antonio	22	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 5	nat	brown		none	Bisaccia
15	Fratusimo	Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 5	nat	fair	blue	cicatrix on the chin	Bisaccia
16	Acciello	Antonio	24	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 5	nat	fair	blue	none	Bisaccia
17	Acciella	Pasquale	26	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	pale	brown		none	Bisaccia
18	Acciella	Agostino	29	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 7	nat	brown		none	Bisaccia
19	Lettieri	Salvatore	37	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montoro	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	brown		none	Montoro Inferiore
20	De Leo	Pasquale	40	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montoro	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 3	nat	brown		none	Montoro Inferiore
21	D'Agostino	Antonio	40	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montoro	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 3	brown	brown		none	Montoro Inferiore
22	~~De Gregorio~~	~~Filippo~~	~~37~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montoro~~			[illegible]	good		nat	gray	brown	cicatrix under the chin	Montoro Inferiore
23	Lettini	Pasquale	31	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montoro	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 5	nat	brown		none	Montoro Inferiore
24	Mariello	Francesco	31	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trevico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	pale	black		cicatrix on the forehead	Trevico
25	Mairitto	Francesco	36	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trevico	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 4	nat	brown	dark	none	Trevico
26	De Marco	Luigi	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trevico	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 3	nat	brown	dark	none	Trevico
27	~~Rinaldi~~	~~Paolo~~	~~23~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Trevico~~			[illegible]	good		nat	brown	dark	none	Trevico
28	Rinaldi	Euplio	28	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trevico	Kerrmoor, Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 6	nat	brown	dark	cicatrix right cheek	Trevico
29	Fornacchio	Francesco	40	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trevico	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 3	nat	brown	dark	none	Trevico
30	Mariello	Euplio	28	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Trevico	Kerrmoor, Pa	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5 3	nat	brown	dark	none	Trevico

12-685089 - 11/30/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1324-58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. **ROMA** from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. **ROMA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 65 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21 day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907, 190

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet, Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Musico	Rocco	20	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Opsido	N.Y.	—	himself	14	no	to cousin Bruno Vito 189 Villa Ave. Bedford Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	brown	sky blue	[illegible] mark on the left eye and neck	Apprido M.
2	Birardi	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Celano	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	12	—	to brother-in-law Antonio Ciocchio Rome Street 123	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	[illegible]	brown		none	Savignano
3	Birardi	Cesare	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Celano	Rochester N.Y.	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	to brother-in-law Antonio Ciocchio Rome Street 123	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	white	none	Avezzano
~~4~~	~~Celi~~	~~Luigi~~	~~30~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Massa~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
~~5~~	~~Panella~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~31~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Luco~~							no	no	no	no	good	no		nat	brown		none	Luco ne Marsi
6	Verti	Cesario	39	M	M	[illegible]	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Luco	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	4	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	nat	brown		none	Luco Marsi
~~7~~	~~Santellocco~~	~~Loreto~~	~~36~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Luco~~							~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~cicatrix right eye~~	~~Luco nei Marsi~~
8	Lalama	Raffaele	52	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Luco	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	15	no	to son Domenico Lalama 355 S. Halsted Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	[illegible]	brown		cicatrix forehead	Cugnoli
9	Bianchi	Giuseppe	38	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Luco	[illegible]	no	himself	40	yes [illegible] Chicago	to brother-in-law Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown		cicatrix on the chin	Luco nei Marsi
10	Panella	Pietro	22	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Luco	[illegible]	no	himself	40	yes [illegible] Chicago	to brother-in-law Loreto Morelli [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	black	brown	cicatrix [illegible]	Luco nei Marsi
11	Fariselli	Domenico	43	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Terracina	Toronto Canada	no	himself	[illegible]	[illegible] Canada	to son Vincenzo Fariselli Box 39 Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	nat	brown		cicatrix left eye brow	Terelle
12	son	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Terracina	Toronto Canada	no	his father		—		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	[illegible]	brown		none	Terelle
13	Mancino	Valentino	28	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Terracina	N.Y.	—	himself	[illegible]	—	to cousin [illegible] Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	brown	black	brown	none	Terracina
14	Varrone	Vincenzo	30	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Terracina	Framingham Mass.	no	himself	6	—	to brother-in-law Achille Di Girolamo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	blue	none	Vallecorsa
15	Di Girolamo	Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Terracina	Framingham Mass.	no	himself	[illegible]	—	to [illegible] Framingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown		none	Terracina
16	Di Girolamo	Emmanuele	24	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Terracina	Framingham Mass.	no	himself	[illegible]	—	to cousin [illegible] Framingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	brown		cicatrix right eye	Terracina
17	Falabo	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Terracina	Toronto Canada	no	himself	16	—	to brother [illegible] Box 39 Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown		cicatrix side right of the forehead	Terracina
18	Fanzo	Francesco	34	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Terracina	N.Y.	—	himself	[illegible]	—	to cousin [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown	sky blue	mole on the [illegible]	Terracina
19	Iannella	Camilla	40	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	Torrington Conn.	no	husband	[illegible]	—	to husband [illegible] Buonanno Torrington Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	blue	mole left cheek bone	Deliceto
20	daug. Buonanno	Anna	15	F	S	housewife	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	〃	〃	husband	〃	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	[illegible]	brown		none	Deliceto
21	son Buonanno	Pasquale	[illegible]	M	S	—	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			—	
22	daug. Buonanno	Marianna	6	F	S	—	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			—	
23	son Buonanno	Michele	2	M	S	—	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			—	
24	Portogallo	Antonio	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	Norwalk Ct.	no	himself	12	—	to uncle [illegible] 19 [illegible] Street Norwalk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	nat	brown		none	Deliceto
~~25~~	~~Iacovo~~	~~Michele~~	~~40~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Deliceto~~							no	no	no	no	good	no						
~~26~~	~~Paciappo~~	~~Emmanuele~~	~~17~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Deliceto~~							no	no	no	no	good	no						
27	D'Emilio	Saverio	26	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	Torrington Conn.	no	himself	16	—	to cousin [illegible] Torrington Ct.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	gray	cicatrix right eye	Deliceto
28	Monaco	Luigi	33	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	Norwalk Ct.	no	himself	10	—	to brother-in-law [illegible] Norwalk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	blue	none	Deliceto
29	Palumbo	Alfonso	37	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	Torrington Conn.	no	himself	12	—	to cousin [illegible] Palumbo [illegible] Torrington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 [illegible]	brown	brown	gray	cicatrix on the chin	Deliceto
30	Ingenio	Luciano	41	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Deliceto	Torrington Conn.	no	himself	20	—	to cousin [illegible] Torrington Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown		none	Deliceto

ADMITTED
IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
ADMITTED

Mem. Hd

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

95 1/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perry Marker * of the S.S. ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Baron, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of sailing therewith of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 5 names in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A M Baron

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cycle-engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, pewter-polisher, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). ✓
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

59

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 6th 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Stella	Antonio	46	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caramanico	W. Williamsburg Ky	yes	himself	$20	no	his nephew Salvatore De Felice W. Williamsburg Ky
2	Tommone	Maria	20	F	S	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	Springfield Mass	yes	her self	$20	no	her brother-in-law Rotilio Cormirto 26 Lorraine Street
~~3~~	~~Notarianni~~	~~Giacomo~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Teano~~	~~Wilmington~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~his cousin Giuseppe Notarianni 720 S. 8th Street~~
4	Notarianni	Giovanni	37	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teano	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		his cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 720 [illegible]
5	Corvigliore	Salvatore	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sesto Campano	Philad. Pa	yes	himself	$12	no	his friend Gabriel Autenzio 737 So. [illegible] Street Philad.
6	Autenzio	Gabriele	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sesto Campano	Philad. Pa	yes	himself	$42	yes 1904 Philad.	his uncle Gabriel Autenzio 737 Fitzwater
7	brother	Domenico	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sesto Campano	Philad. Pa	yes	himself	$2	yes 1903 Philad.	his cousin Salvatore [illegible]
8	Tella	Errico	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teano	Lockridge [illegible]	yes	himself	$10	no	[illegible] Edinburgh Street
~~9~~	~~Fera~~	~~Domenico~~	~~21~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Teano~~						
~~10~~	~~Pezzotta~~	~~Tommaso~~	~~21~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Teano~~						
~~11~~	~~Medolla~~	~~Virgilio~~	~~29~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Teano~~						
~~12~~	~~Sciacco~~	~~Caterina~~	~~27~~	~~F~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Teano~~						
~~13~~	~~daug. Medolla~~	~~Concetta~~	~~2~~	~~F~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Teano~~						
14	Mancino	Eliseo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Teano	Lawrence Mass	yes	himself	$14	no	his cousin Angelo Riccardi [illegible] Street 23 Lawrence
~~15~~	~~Campagnone~~	~~Pietro~~	~~20~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Teano~~						
~~16~~	~~Croce~~	~~Antonio~~	~~21~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Teano~~						
17	Cardonidio	Michele	32	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.		his brother	$12	no	his brother Gio. Desenti 108 [illegible] Street N.Y.
18	Nicolò	Maria	47	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.		himself	$10	no	his son Michele Palermo 329 29th Ave N.Y.
19	Palermo	Donato	39	M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.		himself	$10	no	his brother Michele 329 29th Ave N.Y.
20	wife	Maria	37	F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.		her husband	no		her brother-in-law same address
21	son	Gerardo	15	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.		his father	no		his uncle same address
22	son	Giuseppe	14	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.		his father	no		
23	son	Rocco	8	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.		his father	no		
24	son	Luciano	4	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.		his father	no		
25	Passero	Biagio	30	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.		himself	$25	no	his cousin Saverio Bibbo 1605 [illegible] Ave [illegible] N.Y.
26	wife Testa	Caterina	20	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	N.Y.		her husband	$	no	
27	Marchese	Maria	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	Chicago Ill		her self	$20	no	her brother Gerardo Desenti 302 So. Highland Street Ill.
28	Marchese	Gerardo	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Genzano	Chicago Ill		himself	$30	no	his brother [illegible] Desenti 302 So. Highland Ave Ill.
~~29~~	~~Zappariqua~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~28~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Tufilico~~						
30	Lucisano	Rosario	31	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Oppido	N.Y.		himself	$12	no	his brother [illegible] Enrico Costa 17 Park Street N.Y.

1	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		24	25		26	27
No. on List.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat	brown		cicatrix forehead	Caramanico
2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown		none	Caiazzo
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Brown~~		~~none~~	~~Teano~~
4	no	no	no	no	good	no		10	nat	brown		none	Teano
5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		cicatrix on the neck	Teano
6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	brown	none	Sesto Campano
7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	Brown		none	Sesto Campano
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Teano
~~9~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Teano~~
~~10~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Teano~~
~~11~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Teano~~
~~12~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Roccamonfina~~
~~13~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	dark	pock marked	Teano
~~15~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~cicatrix on the chin~~	~~Teano~~
~~16~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Teano~~
17	no	no	no	no	Hernia Good	no	5	6	nat	brown	gray	none	Genzano
18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	gray	dark	none	Genzano
19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	brown		cicatrix right cheek	Genzano
20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	Brown		none	Genzano
21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	Brown		none	Genzano
22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	Brown		none	Genzano
23	no	no	no	no	good	no			—			—	—
24	no	no	no	no	good	no			—			—	—
25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	black	dark	cicatrix left ear	Genzano
26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	Brown		none	Genzano
27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	black	none	Genzano
28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown		cicatrix in the throat	Genzano
~~29~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
30	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Oppido

Augustus Shirs
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1374-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lavy Master of the S.S. ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karmine Barone Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according this list containing [illegible] names to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 60 **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st Day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1907 May 6 -07 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet / Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	De Fazio	Costantino	36	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	N.Y.	himself	$10	—	[illegible] Filomena 230 E 13 Street N.Y.	no no no no	Good	no	5 5	nat	brown		cicatrix right eye	S. Martino V.C.
2	Pidanelli	Raffaele	33	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	N.Y.	himself	$20	—	brother-in-law Angelantonio Mozzo [illegible] N.Y.	no no no	good	no	5 4	nat	brown		none	S. Martino V.C.
3	wife	Angela	26	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	N.Y.	her husband	—			no no no	good	no	5 —	brown	brown		none	S. Martino V.C.
4	Quirodio	Mario	16	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	N.Y.	himself	$10		cousin Cosimo [illegible] 93 Mulberry Street NY	no no no	good	no	5 —	nat	brown	gray	none	Pannarano
5	Martone	Gerardo	16	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Pittsburg	his brother	$10		cousin Raphael 19 and 197 [illegible] Street Pittsburgh	no no no	good	no	4 11	nat	brown		[illegible]	S. Martino V.C.
6	Blanco	Giovanni	37	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	N.Y.	himself	$10	—	his brother Antonio 93 Mulberry Street NY	no no no	good	no	5 9	brown	brown		none	S. Martino V.C.
7	Tancredi	Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	N.Y.	himself	$10	—	his brother [illegible] 93 Mulberry Street NY	no no no	good	no	5 3	pale	brown		cicatrix forehead	S. Martino V.C.
8	Langotti	Gennaro	27	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Washington	himself	[illegible]		brother-in-law Francesco [illegible] 235 [illegible]	no no no	good	no	5 2	nat	fair	gray	none	S. Martino V.C.
9	Langotti	Agostino	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	[illegible]	his brother	$10	—	[illegible] Box 562 Altoona	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown		cicatrix left eye brow	S. Martino V.C.
~~10~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Carmine~~	~~26~~		~~M~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Martino~~						~~no no no~~	~~good~~			~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~S. Martino V.C.~~
11	Lanzotti	Luigi	16	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	Altoona	his father	$15	—	brother Gennaro Lanzotti Box 562 Altoona	no no no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown	blue	none	S. Martino V.C.
12	Gammone	Giovanni	38	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	Bridgeport Conn	himself	$10	—	brother-in-law Michele Rotilio 265 Cannon Street	no no no	good	no	5 4	nat	black	brown	none	Caiazzo
~~13~~	~~Giordano~~	~~Francesco~~	~~52~~		~~M~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caiazzo~~						~~no no no~~	~~good~~		~~5 2~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~mole on the face~~	~~Caserta~~
14	Mone	Arcangelo	22	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	Mechanicville N.Y.	himself	$10	yes [illegible] at [illegible]	brother-in-law Cimmino Marco Mechanicville N.Y.	no no no	good	no	5 2	nat	brown		cicatrix lower lip	Piana di Caiazzo
15	wife	Felicia	23	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	Mechanicville N.Y.	her husband	—			no no no	good	no	5 —	brown	brown		none	Piana di Caiazzo
16	D'Agostino	Antonio	16	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	[illegible] N.Y.	himself	[illegible]	—	[illegible] 3rd Street 295 N.Y.	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat	fair	brown	cicatrix on the nose	Piana di Caiazzo
17	Mone	Luigi	19	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	Mechanicville N.Y.	himself	[illegible]	—	brother-in-law Marco Cimmino Mechanicville	no no no	good	no	5 5	nat	brown		cicatrix right cheek	Piana di Caiazzo
18	Gravino	Giuseppe	34	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	[illegible] Conn	himself	[illegible]	—	brother-in-law Gennaro Lugo Wallace Street 146 Conn	no no no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown	light	none	S. Giovanni
19	Napolitano	Stefano	20	M	S	Laborer I-63958		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	Bridgeport Conn	himself	$10	—	cousin Stefano [illegible] Cannon Street 265 Bridgeport Conn	no no no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown		cicatrix left eye brow	Piana di Caiazzo
20	Mastrogianni	Rocco	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	Bridgeport Conn	himself	$10	—	uncle Luca Mastrogianni 265 Cannon Street Bridgeport	no no no	good	no	5 8	nat	brown		none	Piana di Caiazzo
~~21~~	~~Ferretta~~	~~Pasqua~~	~~23~~	~~F~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caiazzo~~						~~no no no~~	~~good~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~cicatrix forehead~~	~~Piana di Caiazzo~~
~~22~~	~~son~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~2~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caiazzo~~						~~no no no~~	~~good~~							
23	Altieri	Pasquale	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caiazzo	[illegible] Conn	himself	$16	—	uncle Carmine Altieri Box 3 [illegible]	no no no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	light	none	Caiazzo
~~24~~	~~Sickola~~	~~Rocco~~	~~30~~		~~M~~			~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Alanno~~						~~no no no~~	~~good~~			~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Alanno~~
25	di Monte	Antonio	36	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caramanico	[illegible]	himself	$20	yes [illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] Antonio [illegible] Lorenzo [illegible]	no no no	good	no	5 2	nat	black	brown	none	Caramanico
26	De Novellis	Angelo	37	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caramanico	N.Y.	himself	$22	yes [illegible] N.Y.	Labor Information office	no no no	good	no	5 3	nat	brown	blue	none	Caramanico
27	Selvaggi	Amadio	28	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caramanico	Brooklyn	himself	$20	yes [illegible] Brooklyn	[illegible] 3 [illegible] Brooklyn	no no no	good	no	5 —	brown	brown		cicatrix forehead	Caramanico
28	Sarelli	Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caramanico	N.Y.	himself	$20	yes [illegible] N.Y.	Labor Information office	no no no	good	no	5 6	nat	brown		cicatrix forehead	Caramanico
29	brother	Giovanni	22	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caramanico	N.Y.	himself	$20	—	Labor Information office	no no no	good	no	5 7	brown	brown		none	Caramanico
30																	no no no	good	no						

24

R. Strickler
U.S. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1227-61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pace Marten * of the S.S. **ROMA** from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. **ROMA** * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 18 names

A N Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban", refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

61

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Bianchi	Vincenzo	2[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistrello	Pittsburg	[illegible]	himself	$20	no	[illegible] Laurel Ave [illegible] Pittsburg	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	[illegible]	[illegible] right temple	Capistrello
~~2~~	~~Scatena~~	~~Enrico~~	~~24~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capistrello~~							~~〃~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Capistrello~~
3	Nidilli	Ferdinando	36	M				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistrello							〃	good	no						
~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Domenico~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capistrello~~	~~Pittsburg~~		~~himself~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible] Cesare [illegible]~~	~~〃~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 3~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Capistrello~~
5	Palleschi	Benedetto	23	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistrello	Dunmore		himself	$30		[illegible] Dunmore [illegible]	〃	good	no	5 8	dark	brown		none	Capistrello
~~6~~	~~Palmaro~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~27~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capistrello~~							~~〃~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Capistrello~~
7	Fantozzi	Achille	29	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistrello	Pittsburg		himself	$20		[illegible] Fantozzi [illegible]	〃	good	no	5 –	brown	black	brown	none	Capistrello
8	Fantozzi	Antonio	23	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistrello	Pittsburg		himself	$40		his brother Ferdinando Fantozzi 4408 Edmund Street Pittsburg, Pa	〃	good	no	5 7	brown	brown		none	Capistrello
9	wife	Giulia	22	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistrello	Pittsburg, with her husband					〃	〃	Pgt		5 –		brown		none	Capistrello
~~10~~	~~sister~~	~~Maria~~	~~18~~	~~F~~		~~Housewife~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Capistrello~~	~~Pittsburg, with her brother~~						~~〃~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
11	D'Ascanio	Emilio	47	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistrello	Pittsburg		himself	$20		his brother-in-law Angelo Ricci 4408 Edmund Street	〃	good	no	5 8	dark	brown		none	Capistrello
12	Del Russo	Mario	31	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino	N. Y.		himself	$18		his cousin Pietro [illegible] [illegible] Street [illegible] N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 5	dark	brown		none	Sepino
13	Pettarossa	Domenico	36	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino	N. Y.		himself	[illegible]		his cousin Giovanni [illegible] [illegible] Street N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 6	dark	brown		none	Sepino
14	Arcari	Carmine	32	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino	N. Y.		himself	$20		his cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 329 [illegible] Street N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 6	dark	brown		none	Sepino
~~15~~	~~Pettarossa~~	~~Michele~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sepino~~	~~N. Y.~~		~~himself~~			~~his cousin Giovanni [illegible]~~	~~〃~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Sepino~~
~~16~~	~~Sorge~~	~~Domenico~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sepino~~			~~himself~~	~~$20~~			~~〃~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5 [illegible]~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Sepino~~
17	Tiberio	Raffaele	29	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino	[illegible]		himself	$[illegible]		none	〃	good	no	5 5	dark	brown		none	Sepino
18	Vignone	Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Sepino	Torrington		himself	$12		his cousin [illegible] Torrington, Conn	〃	good	no	5 8	dark	brown		cicatrix [illegible]	Sepino
19	Conti	Loreto	25	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	Buffalo N. Y.		himself	$20		his cousin [illegible] 125 [illegible] Street Buffalo N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut	blue	none	Pico
20	Del Signore	Sebastiano	38	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	do.		himself	$[illegible]		his [illegible] [illegible] Street N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 7	dark	brown		none	Pico
~~21~~	~~Zannarelli~~	~~Antonio~~	~~24~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pico~~							~~〃~~	~~good~~	~~no~~		~~dark~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Pico~~
22	Di Tonto	Domenico	25	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Campodimele	Buffalo N. Y.		himself	$20		his [illegible] 47 [illegible] Street Buffalo N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 [illegible]	dark	brown		cicatrix forehead	Campodimele
23	Renzi	Luciano	22	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	do.		himself	$20		his [illegible] [illegible] Street N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 8	brown	brown	gray	none	Pontecorvo
24	Grossi	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	Buffalo N. Y.		himself	$18		his brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Street Buffalo N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 [illegible]	dark	brown		none	Pico
25	Ricciutella	Emidio	18	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	Buffalo N. Y.		himself	$20		his [illegible] [illegible] Street Buffalo N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 4	dark	chestnut	blue	cicatrix on the cheek	Pico
26	Colella	Eugenio	22	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	Buffalo N. Y.		himself	$12		his cousin Giovanni Colella [illegible] Buffalo N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 6	brown	black	brown	none	Pico
27	Pizza	Francesco	16	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Pico	Buffalo N. Y.		himself	$20		his uncle Antonio [illegible] 174 Terrace Buffalo N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 6	dark	brown		none	Pico
28	Campano	Nicola	30	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	New Haven Conn.		himself	$20		his brother Salvatore 44-46 [illegible] Hill St. New Haven Conn.	〃	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	gray	none	S. Martino V. C.
29	Caraviello	Sabatino	24	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	New Haven Conn.		himself	$20		his brother Giovanni 44-46-48 Hill Street, Conn.	〃	good	no	5 –	dark	brown		none	S. Martino V. C.
30	Tancredi	Gabriele	23	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	S. Martino	[illegible] N. Y.		himself	$10		his cousin Giovanni [illegible] [illegible] West [illegible] St. N. Y.	〃	good	no	5 10	dark	black		cicatrix left cheek	S. Martino V. C.

Augustus Miles
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

1774-62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pavy Marteo of the SS ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according this list containing [illegible] names to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1904 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 3 [illegible] 190

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height: Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	Zapelleri	Domenico	37	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palizzi	N.Y.	no	self	19	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown	light	none	Palizzi
2	Zapelleri	Giovanni	22	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palizzi	Pittsburg	no	himself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	brown	brown	light	cicatrix nose	Palizzi
3	Sacca	Antonino	39	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palizzi	Pittsburg	no	himself	12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	brown		pock marked	Montebello
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~34~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palizzi~~											good							
5	~~Carida~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~19~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Reggio~~											good							
6	~~Siraci~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~18~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Reggio~~											good							
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Antonino~~	~~17~~	~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montebello~~											good							
8	Simonetti	Vincenzo	43	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caulonia	Pittsburg	no	himself	20	yes 1901 Pittsburg	[illegible] 1313 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	black	sky blue	none	Caulonia
9	Vallelonga	Bruno	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caulonia	Pittsburg	no	himself	12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	black	sky blue	none	Caulonia
10	Ratto	Gregorio	26	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montepaone	Philadelphia	no	himself	16	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown		cicatrix left [illegible]	Montepaone
11	Calabrese	Francesco	32	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montepaone	[illegible]	no	himself	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	dark	brown		cicatrix forehead	Montepaone
12	Russo	Giuseppe	16	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Montepaone	Pittsburg	no	himself	12	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Montepaone
13	Sparola	Francesco	16	M		Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Palizzi	Philadelphia	no	himself	11	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	nat	brown		none	Palizzi
14	Felicetta	Anna	23	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	[illegible]	no	husband	10	no	per husband Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	- 1	fair	brown		pock marked	Caraffa
15	daughter	Maria	8	F	S	child	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	-	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no					—	—
16	Petruzza	Nicola	26	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	Philadelphia	no	himself	12	no	Labor Information office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	black	brown	none	Caraffa
17	Rubbo	Antonio	23	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	Labor Information office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	black	brown	none	Caraffa
18	Rubbo	Francesco	23	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	Labor Information office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	pale	black	brown	cicatrix forehead	Caraffa
19	Mammone	Domenico	38	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	N.Y.	no	himself	12	no	Labor Information office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown		cicatrix forehead	Caraffa
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~Bartolo~~		~~M~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caraffa~~											good						—	
21	[illegible]	Rosa VL-4 8/509	26	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	[illegible]	no	husband	[illegible]	no	per husband Francesco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	black	brown	mole upper lip	Caraffa
22	son	Francesco	4	M	S	~~[illegible]~~ 3-145136 [illegible]	3/18	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	—		—	—
23	Tozzella	Angela	28	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	[illegible]	no	husband	10	no	per husband Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	nat	brown		none	Caraffa
24	son Martino	Giuseppe	8	M	S	33-2-2762 6/20/42	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		—			—	—
25	son	Francesco	3	M	S		no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	[illegible]	no	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no		—			—	—
26	daughter	Rosa	2	F	S		no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	[illegible]	no			no		no	no	no	no	good	no		—			—	—
27	Luciani	Antonino	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistrello	Pittsburg	no	himself	14	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown	brown		none	Capistrello
28	Fantozzi	Stefano	25	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Capistrello	Pittsburg	no	himself	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown	brown		none	Capistrello
29	Michetti	Giovanni	38	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellafiume	N.Y.	no	himself	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	brown	black	brown	none	Castellafiume
30	Di Michele	Urbano	26	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Castellafiume	Pittsburg	no	himself	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	- 3	brown	brown		none	Pagliara

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the SS ROMA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 190..

at ....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according this list containing 3 names to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 190

at NY

William [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereunder should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 **4**

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907, 190

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20 Ever in prison or almshouse…; Whether a Polygamist; Whether an Anarchist; Whether coming by reason of any offer…	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Valeri	Benedetto	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	N Y	—	him self	$10	Yes [illegible] N Y	with cousin Michele Valeri 203 Grand Street N Y	no no no no	Good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Strangolagalli
2	Valeri	Nicola	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	N Y	—	him self	$10	—	with cousin Michele Valeri 203 Grand Street N Y	no no no no	Good	no	5	—	nat	brown		none	Strangolagalli
3	Recini	Luigi	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Torrice	N Y	—	him self	$12	—	with brother Carmine 32 Baxter Street N Y	no no no no	Good	no	5	8	brown	black		none	Ripi
4	Ercibelli	Giovanni	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ripi	N Y	—	him self	$12	—	with brother Vincenzo 3 Mulberry Street N Y	no no no no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	gray	none	Ripi
5	Recine	Rocco	30	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ripi	N Y	—	him self	$8	—	with brother in law Antonio Saliconi 2 Baxter Street N Y	no no no no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Ripi
~~6~~	~~Recine~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~							~~no no no no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Ripi~~
7	Masso	Arcangelo	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Ripi	N Y	—	him self	$16	—	with brother in law Filippo Cecco 32 Baxter Street N Y	no no no no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	brown		none	Ripi
~~8~~	~~Forelli~~	~~Sinforio~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~							~~no no no no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~pale~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Ripi~~
9	Lamparelli	Vincenzo	47	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	N Y	—	him self	$20	—	with brother Giuseppe 166½ Leonard Street N Y	no no no no	Good	no	5	2	brown	gray	brown	[illegible] left	Arpino
10	Valleoreccia	Gaetano	51	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	N Y	—	him self	$15	—	with brother in law Calabrese Vincenzo 11 Hester St. N Y	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	brown	gray	sky blue	none	Strangolagalli
11	Vitelli	Pietro	4[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	N Y	—	him self	$20	—	with nephew Cesare Vitelli 3 Mulberry Street N Y	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	none	Strangolagalli
12	Amato	Vincenzo	22	M	M	Baker 9-24902-12/13/40 505 3-239721 12/12/42 505 No C/A	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Cariati	[illegible]	—	him self	$16	—	with cousin Michele Giovanetti 36 Graham Street Brooklyn N Y	no no no no	Good	no	5	6	pale	brown	blue	cicatrix right cheek bone	Cariati
13	Mazza	Carmela	22	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	[illegible]	—	husband	$[illegible]	—	with husband Raffaele Amenizo [illegible]	no no no no	Good	no	5	—	nat	brown	light	none	[illegible]
14	do	Francesco	1	M	S	Child	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Caraffa	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—	—	with mother [illegible]	no no no no	Good	no	—			—		—	—
~~15~~	~~Gatti~~	~~Antonio~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caraffa~~							~~no no no no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Caraffa~~
16	De Marino	Nicola	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Umbriatico	Brooklyn N Y	—	him self	$12	—	with cousin Raffaele Grillo [illegible] Street 450 Brooklyn	no no no no	Good	no	5		brown	brown	brown	freckled visage	Umbriatico
17	Maiorano	Antonio	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Umbriatico	Brooklyn N Y	—	him self	$10	—	with brother in law Raffaele Grillo [illegible]	no no no no	Good	no	5	6	nat	black	brown	cicatrix right cheek	Umbriatico
18	Puglise	Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Umbriatico	Brooklyn N Y	—	him self	$11	—	with cousin Nicola Cimmino [illegible] Avenue 13 Brooklyn	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	nat	brown	light	none	Umbriatico
19	Barbiera	Antonio	22	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Umbriatico	N Y	—	him self	$12	—	with brother in law Francesco Marinaro 42 Baxter Street N Y	no no no no	Good	no	5	2	nat	brown	brown	cicatrix forehead	Umbriatico
20	Abenange	Luigi	20	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Umbriatico	N Y	—	him self	$11	—	with cousin Pasquale Caligiuri 42 Baxter Street	no no no no	Good	no	5	1	brown	black		cicatrix forehead	Umbriatico
21	Coco	Francesco	20	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Umbriatico	Brooklyn N Y	—	him self	$10	—	with brother in law Filippo Cecco [illegible] Street	no no no no	Good	no	5	4	brown	gray	brown	cicatrix [illegible]	Umbriatico
22	Luzzi	Pasquale	3[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isca	[illegible]	—	him self	$40	Yes [illegible]	none	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	brown	brown		cicatrix cheek bone forehead	Isca of Ionio
23	Mirarchi	Lorenzo	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isca	Braddock Pa	—	him self	$20	—	with brother Raffaele [illegible] Braddock Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	cicatrix forehead	Isca
~~24~~	~~Iacovel~~	~~Ferdinando~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Isca~~							~~no no no no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~cicatrix forehead~~	~~Isca of Ionio~~
25	Bruni	Pasquale	41	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Isca	[illegible]	—	him self	$[illegible]	Yes [illegible]	with brother in law Pasquale Vittorio [illegible] Pa	no no no no	Good	no	5	1	nat	brown		ears pierced	Isca of Ionio
26	Triolo	Rosaria	21	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palizzi	Pittsville	—	husband	$10	—	[illegible] Pittsville	no no no no	Good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Palizzi
27	Triolo	Francesco	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Italy	Palizzi	Pittsville	—	him self	$20	—	with [illegible] San Antonio Sign. Pittsville	no no no no	Good	no	5		pale	brown		cicatrix right eye brow	Palizzi
~~28~~	~~Genovese~~	~~Antonio~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palizzi~~							~~no no no no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~				~~brown~~			~~Palizzi~~
~~29~~	~~Orlando~~	~~Francesco~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palizzi~~							~~no no no no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~light~~	~~none~~	~~Palizzi~~
~~30~~	~~Sericiano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Palizzi~~							~~no no no no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~			~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Palizzi~~

Ineguaglianza pupillare

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bari Master of the S.S. ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1444-64

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list contains 16 names

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Napoli 21st day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 6 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

64

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 In possession of $50	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Maffucci Giuseppe	33	M	[illegible]	Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	Montclair N.J.	yes	self	12	yes 1904 Montclair	brother in law Camillo [illegible] 136 [illegible] Street Montclair	— —	good	—	5	10	natural	black	brown	none	Calitri
2	Codella Tomaso	24	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	[illegible]	yes	self	12	no	[illegible] Codella [illegible] 102 [illegible]	— —	good	—	5	6	natural	brown	[illegible]	cicatrix forehead	Calitri
~~3~~	~~Margotta Vito~~	~~28~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calitri~~												~~natural~~	~~brown~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Calitri~~
~~4~~	~~Codella [illegible]~~	~~12~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calitri~~								~~good~~				~~natural~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~cicatrix forehead~~	~~Calitri~~
5	Fastiggi [illegible]	24	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	[illegible]	yes	self	15	yes [illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Ferry N.J.	— —	good	—	5	8	natural	brown	sky blue	none	Calitri
6	wife Maria	22	F	M	housewife	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	5	—	[illegible] same address	— —	good	—	5	5	natural	brown	brown	none	Calitri
7	Zabatto Domenico	23	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	[illegible]	yes	self	20	yes [illegible]	uncle Francesco [illegible]	— —	good	—	5	6	natural	brown	gray	none	Calitri
8	Imperiale Giuseppe	18	M		Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ripi	N.Y.	—	uncle	10	—	uncle Domenico [illegible]	— —	good	—	5	7	brown	brown		none	Ripi
9	Mollica Sante	31	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	N.Y.	—	self	12	—	[illegible] Michele [illegible] 17 [illegible]	— —	good	—	5	6	brown	black	sky blue	none	Strangolagalli
~~10~~	~~Valeri Giuseppe~~	~~34~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Strangolagalli~~												~~natural~~	~~brown~~	~~sky blue~~	~~none~~	~~Strangolagalli~~
11	Vitelli Antonio	18	M		Laborer no 1-231748-12/15/37		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	[illegible]	yes	self	18	—	uncle Domenico Vitelli [illegible] Street [illegible]	— —	good	—	5	1	natural	brown		none	Arnara
~~12~~	~~[illegible] Pietro~~	~~18~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Strangolagalli N.Y.~~						~~[illegible] Pietro [illegible] Mulberry Street N.Y.~~		~~good~~		~~5~~	~~4~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Strangolagalli~~
~~13~~	~~Magoli Lorenzo~~	~~42~~	~~M~~		~~Blacksmith~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Strangolagalli~~												~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Strangolagalli~~
~~14~~	~~Berardo [illegible]~~	~~31~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Banco~~								~~good~~				~~natural~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Banco~~
15	Berardo Giovanni	36	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Banco	N.Y.	—	self	11	—	[illegible] [illegible] 30 Mulberry Street N.Y.	— —	good	—	5	4	natural	brown		none	Banco
16	Kohr Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	N.Y.	—	self	20	—	[illegible] [illegible] 166 Leonard Street N.Y.	— —	good	—	5	7	natural	black	brown	none	Strangolagalli
17	Kohr Benedetto	33	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	N.Y.	—	self	12	—	[illegible] 166 Leonard Street N.Y.	— —	good	—	5	9	natural	brown		none	Strangolagalli
18	Sorge Vincenzo	34	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	N.Y.	—	self	40	—	[illegible] 166 Leonard Street N.Y.	— —	good	—	5	5	brown	brown		none	Strangolagalli
~~19~~	~~Mollica [illegible]~~		~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~								~~good~~				~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ripi~~
~~20~~	~~Mollica Lorenzo~~	~~47~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~								~~good~~				~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Ripi~~
21	Vitelli Antonio	37	M	M	Laborer no		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	N.Y.	—	self	16	—	[illegible] [illegible] 2 Hester Street N.Y.	[illegible]	good	—	5	9	natural	brown		none	Strangolagalli
22	Perilli Pietro	32	M	M	Laborer no		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Strangolagalli	N.Y.	—	self	[illegible]	yes [illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] Domenico [illegible] 38 Grand St	— —	good	—	5	3	brown	black	brown	none	Strangolagalli
~~23~~	~~Recine [illegible]~~	~~13~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~								~~good~~				~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Ripi~~
~~24~~	~~Carbi Nicola~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~								~~good~~				~~natural~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Ripi~~
~~25~~	~~[illegible] Angelo~~	~~17~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~								~~good~~				~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Ripi~~
26	Tedi Angelo	21	M	M	Laborer no		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ripi	N.Y.	—	self	20	yes [illegible] N.Y.	[illegible] Raffaele [illegible] 30 Baxter Street N.Y.	— —	good	—	5	5	brown	brown		none	Banco
27	Terribili Antonio	17	M	S	Laborer no		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ripi	N.Y.	—	self	[illegible]	—	[illegible] Raffaele 32 Baxter Street N.Y.	— —	good	—	5	5	brown	brown		none	Ripi
28	Recine Giovanni	37	M	M	Laborer yes		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ripi	N.Y.	—	self	[illegible]	—	[illegible] Domenico Sandelli 32 Baxter Street N.Y.	— —	good	—	5	5	brown	brown		none	Ripi
~~29~~	~~Recine Vincenzo~~	~~8~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~								~~good~~				~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Ripi~~
~~30~~	~~Recine Giovanni~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ripi~~								~~good~~				~~brown~~	~~brown~~			~~Ripi~~

16

F. A. [illegible]
[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cany Master of the S.S. ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cany
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the SS ROMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physici

and Surgeons, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 8 names, in number, are, accordi to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physic condition of such aliens.

A. H. Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1905

at N.Y.

W. [illegible] Neill
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 8
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~2~~ 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st & 24th April 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

65 2

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Parente Eugenio	18	M	S	2-860480-4-29-41		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arpaia	Oyster Bay	no	himself	7	no	[illegible] Box 205 Oyster Bay	good	no	5		~~natural~~	brown		none	Cappaloni
2	Parente Giovanni	18	M	S	Laborer		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arpaia	Findway	no	himself	2	no	[illegible] Antonio [illegible] 11 [illegible] Street Findway	good	no	5	6	~~natural~~	brown		cicatrix left cheek	Cappaloni
3	Pirozzi Salvatore	17	M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arpaia	Oyster Bay	no	himself	10	no	[illegible] Box 305 Oyster Bay	good	no	5	3	natural	brown		none	Cappaloni
4	Biagio Raffaele	17	M	S	Laborer		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arpaia	Oyster Bay	no	himself	14	no	[illegible] Carlo [illegible] Box 263 [illegible] Oyster Bay	good	no			natural	brown		cicatrix forehead	Cappaloni
5	Parente Vincenzo	16	M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arpaia	[illegible]		himself	2	no	[illegible] Lorenzo [illegible] 34 Grand Street	good				~~natural~~	brown		mole on the neck	Cappaloni
~~6~~	~~Evangelista Pietro~~		~~M~~		~~Carpenter~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~ Campania							~~good~~								
7	Bianchi Rocco		M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	M. S. Giovanni	Amsterdam		himself	30	no	[illegible] 12 [illegible] Amsterdam	good		5	6	pale	brown	gray	none	S. Giovanni
~~8~~	~~Bianchi Luigi~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	S	~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~M. S. Giovanni~~	~~Amsterdam~~		~~himself~~	~~30~~		~~[illegible] Francesco 12 [illegible]~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~9~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~M. S. Giovanni~~
~~9~~	~~Bianchi [illegible]~~		~~M~~	S	~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~M. S. Giovanni~~	~~Amsterdam~~		~~himself~~	~~30~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~good~~		5		brown	brown		none	M. S. Giovanni
10	Sarra Luigi	36	M	M	Laborer		Italy	So. Italian	Italy	M. S. Giovanni	Salem, Mass.	no	himself	12	no	[illegible] 4 [illegible] Street Salem	good		5	4	brown	brown		none	M. S. Giovanni
~~11~~	~~Coccolo Costantino~~	~~23~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~M. S. Giovanni~~							~~good~~				~~natural~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~cicatrix left eye brow~~	M. S. Giovanni
~~12~~	~~[illegible] Gabriele~~	~~21~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Isola Liri~~							~~good~~				pale	brown		none	Isola Liri
~~13~~	~~Fabrizio Luigi~~	~~26~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Isola Liri~~							~~good~~				brown	black	brown	none	Isola Liri
~~14~~	~~Soffredini [illegible]~~	~~22~~	~~M~~		~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Isola Liri~~							~~good~~				nat	brown	sky blue	none	Castelliri
15	Rapone Luigi	24	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	M. S. Giovanni	Torrington		himself	38	no	[illegible] 64 [illegible] Street [illegible]	good		5	4	nat	brown	gray	none	M. S. Giovanni
16	Rapone [illegible]	16	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	M. S. Giovanni	Torrington		himself	30	no	[illegible]	good		5	3	brown	brown	gray	none	M. S. Giovanni
17	Ficca Carmela	24	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torricella Peligna	Philadelphia	no	himself	12	yes Philadelphia	[illegible] 38 [illegible] Street	good		5		natural	brown	sky blue	none	Torricella Pel.
~~18~~	~~Di Ciccio Nicola~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	S	~~Laborer~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torricella~~						[illegible]	~~good~~				natural	brown		none	Torricella Pelig.
19	Fantini [illegible]	18	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torricella	Philadelphia		himself	20	no	[illegible] 933 [illegible] Street	good		5	2	pale	brown		none	Torricella Pelig.
20	Carapelle Domenico	28	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torricella	Philadelphia		himself	20	no	[illegible]	good		5	4	pale	brown		cicatrix forehead	Torricella Pelig.
21	Ficca Rocco	18	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torricella	Philadelphia		himself	18	no	[illegible]	good		5	3	brown	brown		mole left cheek	Torricella Pelig.
22	Cieri Salvatore	38	M	M	Laborer	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torricella	Philadelphia		himself	12	no	[illegible]	good		5	6	brown	brown		cicatrix chin	Pollutri
23	Piccirilli Filippo	34	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torricella	Philadelphia		himself	10	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	good		5	8	nat	brown	sky blue	cicatrix forehead	Torricella Pelig.
24	Regoli Ferdinando	19	M	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torricella	Philadelphia		his brother	18	no	[illegible]	good		5	6	brown	brown		none	Palermo
25	Porreca Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Torricella	Philadelphia		himself	20	no	[illegible] Lorenzo 748 [illegible] Street [illegible]	good				~~brown~~	brown		cicatrix right cheek	Torricella P.
~~26~~	~~Piccoli [illegible]~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	S	~~Tailor~~		~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Torricella~~						[illegible] Raffaele	~~good~~				natural	brown		none	Torricella P.
27	Simone Giovanni	32	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	New Rochelle		himself	12	no	[illegible] 462 [illegible] Street	good		5	6	natural	brown		none	Calitri
~~28~~	~~Sangiovanni Vincenzo~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	M	~~Laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calitri~~	~~New Haven~~		~~himself~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~	~~136 [illegible] Street~~	~~good~~		5		natural	brown		none	Calitri
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	S	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Calitri~~	~~New Haven~~		~~himself~~	~~2~~		~~[illegible] Street~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	natural	brown		mole on the neck	Calitri
30	Gallinelli Bernardo	43	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Calitri	New Haven		himself	10	no	[illegible] 146 [illegible] Street New Haven	good	no	5	6	natural	brown	light	none	Carbonara

15

Con. [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bary [illegible], of the SS ROMA from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

William Roth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. ROMA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according this list containing 19 names to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barone

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NY

William Roth
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2416

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South). 19
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARR

66

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having s board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ROMA sailing from Naples 21st day of April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height: Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.
1	Santucci	Agostino	24	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Elwood Ind		himself	$20	—	wife Filomena Francesca Elwood Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8		brown	brown	none	Acciano
2	Di Cola	Michele	17	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Elwood Ind		himself	$20	—	uncle Pasquale Di Rocco Elwood Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Acciano
3	Pace	Antonio	23	M					Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
4	Di Stefano	Sigismondo	14	M	S				Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano							no	no	no	no	Good	no			nat	brown	sky blue	none	Acciano
5	De Santis	Casimiro	47	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Elwood Ind		himself	$50	—	son Loreto to Elwood Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	pat	brown	sky blue	none	Acciano
6	Roda	Salvatore	18	M	S	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Buffalo		himself	$25	—	brother-in-law Carmine Santucci 331 [illegible] Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Acciano
7	Di Marco	Vincenzo	22	M	S	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	N Y		himself	$22	—	uncle Natale Antonio 5 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat	black	brown	none	Acciano
8	Di Benedetto	Luigi	18	M	S	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	N Y		himself	$10	—	brother-in-law Antonio Mirabella 5 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	brown		cicatrix forehead	Acciano
~~9~~	~~Pace~~	~~Francesco~~	~~21~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Acciano~~							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
~~10~~	~~De Santis~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Acciano~~							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
11	Ludovici	Giovanni	31	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Granville		himself	$20	—	wife-brother Benedetto Serello 1?2 Fourth Avenue [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Acciano
12	Siritti	Sante	15	M	S	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Pittsburgh		himself	$12	—	uncle Benedetto 412 [illegible] Avenue Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Acciano
13	Di Baldassarre	Carlo	42	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Everett		himself	$20	—	brother-in-law [illegible] Granaci Box 874 Everett [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	nat	brown		none	Acciano
14	Di Marino	Donato	24	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Trimbull		himself	$50	at Trimbull Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat	brown	sky blue	none	Molina
15	Amicodante	Massimino	18	M	S	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Molina	Greenville		himself	$20	—	cousin Francesco [illegible] Greenville [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	nat	brown		cicatrix forehead	Molina Aterno
16	Gentile	Nicola	39	M	M	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Molina	N Y		himself	$20	—	cousin [illegible] Vincenzo 2?? Grand Street NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown		cicatrix forehead	[illegible]
17	Giancola	Pasqual	15	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Molina	N Y		himself	$20	—	uncle Giovanni [illegible] Street NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	nat	brown		none	Molina
18	Giandomenico	Loreto	42	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Seminaro	Steubenville Ohio		himself	$[illegible]	1905 Steubenville	son [illegible] Giandomenico Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no		9	nat	brown		none	Seminaro
~~19~~	~~Bernabei~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Seminaro~~							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
20	Di Nardo	Francesco	34	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Seminaro	Steubenville Ohio		himself	$20	—	brother-in-law Domenico Torella Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Manoppello
21	Bernabei	Giuseppe	36	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Steubenville Ohio		himself	$20	—	brother-in-law Luigi Barbato Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat	white	dark	none	Seminaro
22	Amicarelli	Giulio	37	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Acciano	Pittsburg		himself	$18	—	brother [illegible] 50 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Acciano
~~23~~	~~Pomicola~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~21~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Seminaro~~							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
24	Colantoni	Francesco	43	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Seminaro	Steubenville Ohio		himself	$30	—	brother Pietro Colantoni Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown		none	Seminaro
~~25~~	~~De Santis~~	~~Francesco~~	~~27~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Goriano~~							no	no	no	no	Good	no							
26	Martino	Giuseppe	29	M	M	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arpaise	N Y		himself	$12	—	brother-in-law Domenico [illegible] 26 Mulberry Street NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Ceppaloni
~~27~~	~~Izzo~~	~~Riccardo~~	~~24~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arpaise~~							no	no	no	no	Good	no			brown	brown	blue	none	Ceppaloni
~~28~~	~~Rossi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~60~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arpaise~~							no	no	no	no	Good	no			nat	brown		none	Ceppaloni
~~29~~	~~Pinna~~	~~Celestino~~	~~28~~	~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~So. Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arpaise~~							no	no	no	no	Good	no			nat	brown		none	Ceppaloni
30	Parente	Emilia	27	M	S	Labor	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Arpaise	Oyster Bay NY		himself	$12	—	brother-in-law Luca [illegible] Box 205 Oyster Bay NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Ceppaloni

C. A. English
Insp

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Roma arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged			Meals		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Fia Guisseppa	57	13		1	To telg for $	Py. Co. to husb. Gaitano Billygun 1013 So. 10 Omaha Neb	Selso	7	3	1	1	1
32	Annarumma Lucia	34	1		1	" husb	Husb. Pasquale Sellamura 65th St. 18 Av. Bklyn	Ray	6	4^{16}	—	—	—
33	Martilucci Maria and ch	16	23/4		2	To husb	" Vincenzo Collamiello 434 E. 53 Nyc	Selso	6	4^{30}	—	—	—
34	Sampietro Maria 4 ch and nephew	38	15/19		5	" husb	" Domenico Fiole 188 - 21 Bklyn	Bell	6	4^{15}	—	—	—
35	Schettini Tomassina and 7 ch	21	8/14	1	7	" "	" Emilio Schettini 41/51 Prince Nyc	"	6	4^{50}	—	—	7
36	Labbate Vinsenza and ch	12	7/8		2	To husb	" Fr. Lo Calzo 214 E 24 Nyc	Ray	6	4^{47}	—	—	2
37	Fede Maria	10	12		1	To husb	" Ant. Arigrutto 22/7 Arthur "	Ray	6	4^{44}	—	—	1
38	Mammarino Domenico	5	19		1	Ind. add.	Ital Soc 165 W. Houston "	Gran	7	10	1	1	1
39	Villuri Maria and 2 ch	12	4/6		3	To bro and husb.	Husb. & bro. Gius. Valuzzi 73 74 Old Bway "	Selso	7	9^{30}	3	3	3
40	Dealto Maria and 2 ch	12	4/6		3	To brother	See # 88 on C...						
41	Angeli Rosina	17	4		1	To cousin	See I.D. La Savoia						
42	Bubba Antonio and cousin	5	17/18		2	Ind. add.	Ital Soc 165 W. Houston Nyc	Gran	7	10	1	1	1
43	Mazza Camela and son	4	3/14	1	1	To husb	Husb Raffaele Montoro 4? Union St Easton Pa	Selso	7	10^{30}	2	1	2
44	Ciampapa Santa and 2 ch	64	1/3		3	To telg for $	Py. Co. to husb. Gius. Sorgaro 67 Oak Chgo Ill	Selso	7	4^{30}	3	3	3
45	Giancana Maria and son	60	17/18		2	To telg for $	Py. Co. Luigi Muraca ... Champa St Denver Colo	Schw	8	9^{30}	4	4	4
46	De Anna Carmela	64	7		1	to cous.	Cousin Antonio De Anna 302 Forsyth Nyc	Bell	7	11	1	—	1
47	DiAvola Maria and 2 ch	58	20/1	1	3	" husb.	Husb. Vincenzo Di Gilormo 408 E. 120 "	"		11	2	—	2
48	D'D emmico Raffaela and brother	36	28/9		2	To father	Father Gius 96 Chrystie "	Selso	7	10^{5}	2	—	2
49	310				1	Account I.D.	Destination	Gran	7	10^{5}	1	—	1
50	606				1								
51	605				1								
52	80007				2								
53	85162				1								
54	88100				1								
55	85193				1								
56	884 [illegible]				1								
57	88208				1								
58	Ciccarello Antonino	61	9		1	wait for bro	Py. Co. to b. 92 Gaulstone Chgo Ill	Gran	7	9^{0}	—	—	1
59													
60													

37 7 45

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

68

S. S. Roma (Fabre Line) arrived, May 6th 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									May				
1	Palizzi Vincenza	61	6		1	To telg for $	Ry. Co. to Uncle Filippo [illegible] 2247 Wentworth Av. Chgo Ill	Johnson	6	3^{30}	—	1	—
2	Bucca Carmela	55	13		1	" brother	Bro. Guis. 70 Bayard – N.Y.C.	Behl	7	10^{31}	1	1	1
3	Minojovic Giovanna	62	1[illegible]		1	" brorher	[illegible]	Schw	9	3^{15}	3	4	2
4	Canali Savaio	61	3		1	To telg for $	Ry. W. to bro Antonino 718 So. 14 Omaha Neb	Schw	7	3	1	2	1
5	Pulivano Guisseppe	55	2		1	To telg for $	" to bro Mateo Box 42 Ashtabula O.	Schw	7	1^{20}	1	2	1
6	Ciccarella Guisseppe	61	10		1	To telg for $	" Silvestro Giglio 97 Goalt Court Chgo Ill	Johnson	7	9^{50}	1	1	1
7	Guiliano Rosalia and ch	52	29/30		2	To husb	Husb. Guis. Callari 358 E. 50 N.Y.C.	Behl	6	5^{45}	—	2	—
8	Gambina Antonia and sis	59	13/14		2	To B-i-l	B.i.l. [illegible] Andrea [illegible] 184 [illegible] Bklyn	"	6	5^{45}	—	2	—
9	[illegible]ella Rosalia	59	27		1	" brother	Bro. Guis. 426 E. 40 N.Y.C.	Behl	6	7^{20}	—	1	—
10	Maenza Carmeda	10	12		1	To telg for $	Ry. W. Bro Filippo 314 North [illegible]	[illegible]	"	4^{30}	1	2	1
11	Gentile Concetta	60	21		1	To telg for $	" to b.i.l. [illegible] Luciano 314 North "	"	"	3	1	2	
12	Carnevale Giovanna	39	35		1	" son	Son. Gio. [illegible] 66 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	$[illegible]^{35}$			
13	Vandello Benedetto and sis	59	16/17		2	To brother	Sis. Mariannina 218 E. [illegible] N.Y.C.	Gray	6	11^{40}	—	—	—
14	Lardo Benedetta and sis	59	18/19		2	To uncle	" Anna 330 E. [illegible] "	Behl	6	$9^{[illegible]}$	—	—	—
15	Vinci Serafina	5[illegible]	21		1	To sister	" Benedetta [illegible] E. [illegible]	Gray	"	11^{40}			
16	Errichiello Guiseppa and ch	[illegible]	1/3		2	To husb	Made [illegible]	Frean	7	—	—	—	—
17	Botticelli Carmela and 4 ch	40	14/16		5	" "	Husb. [illegible] 17 [illegible] Bklyn	Behl	"	7^{45}	—	2	—
18	Chanzikokianis Dokianos	48	20		1	To telg	[illegible] Dist. [illegible]	Gray	"		1	1	1
19	Chanzipanagiotis Grigos	44	22		1	Ind. add	"	"	"		1	1	1
20	Fusco Mari and ch	30	10/1		2	To husb	Husb. Ant. [illegible] 14 [illegible] Bklyn	[illegible]	6	5^{45}	—	2	—
21	De Stefano Anna and ch	[illegible]2	28/91		2	To husb	" Rosario Faciolle 104 Villa Av. Bedford Park	"	"	4^{15}	—	1	1
22	Rocco Maria	[illegible]4	30		1	To brother	Bro. [illegible] Carlo 210 [illegible] Bklyn	[illegible]	"	7	—	1	
23	Rinaldi Raffaela	41	14		1	To telg for $	S.P. to Cousin Rinaldi Luigi 174 [illegible]	"	"	$1^{[illegible]}$	1	2	1
24	Soscia Maria and 2 ch	21	21/3		3	To husb	Husb. Luigi Maggiacomo 240 [illegible] St. Bklyn	Behl	6	5	—	3	3
25	Canese Aristide and wife	65	4/5		2	To cousin	Cousin Giov. Rao 696 – 4th Av. Bklyn	Schw.	6	3^{30}	2	2	2
26	Sabastrica Antonia and 2 ch	53	12/14		3	To telg for $	[illegible]	Schw	5	$12^{[illegible]}$	0	3	3
27	Farina Marcella and sis	59	24/5		2	To husb.	Husb. & B.i.l. Calogero Ferro 440 E. 73 N.Y.C.	Behl	6	4^{30}	—	2	—
28	Greco Sebastina	57	17		1	Telg for $	RRW Bro Salvatore 1013 S. 10 St. Omaha Neb.	Schw	8	[illegible]	1	1	1
29	Nocerino Antonietta and ch	43	20/1	1	1	To husb	Husb. Ercola Pasquale 517 Court Bklyn	Schw.	6	4^{30}	—	1	—
30	Le Pome Cologero	63	16		1	To brother	Bro. Ant. 11 Stanton N.Y.C.	Gray	6	4^{57}	—	1	1

Roma May 6

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. Immigration Service.
No. 69

S. S. Roma arrived May 6, 1907, M., from

	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Def. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
																							3	3	3
9 m 31	Buonomo, Pasquale	4	21	1	L. P. C. firm hosp	3/10	6/12	12					6/3	25									7	2	1
6 m 32	Buonomo, Marianna					6/25 [illegible]							6/26	158	DM	1:15									

Totals

Form 1519.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 70

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. ROMA (FABRE-LINE). arrived May 6, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

AEP

	No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Dept. Orders Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
60f	1	Scimemi, Silvia	64	29	1	L. P. C.	Jones	5/6	72	Dru				5/7	124	Lov	10.35							1	1	1
16m	2	Accordino, Teodoro Tindaro Filippo	56	8	1	"	Eager	5/6	1	JH										[illegible]	5/[illegible]			1	2	1
15m	3	Baragona, Guiseppe	56	6	1	"	"	5/6	3	JHS	5/12	84	Lov	5/17	141	[illegible]	10.45							11	11	11
36m	4	Contegiacomo, Domenico	42	2	1	" " Been in jail.	Alex.							5/6	74	Dru	1.40							–	1	–
27m	5	Cioffi, Gaspore	41	8	1	C. of C.	Tuttle							5/6	57	Dru	11.10							–	1	–
27m	6	Siricinni, Domenico Antonio	22	4	1	L. P. C. Guardian of #7	Fitz.	5/6	110	Lov	5/7	56	Emf	5/8	15	Lov	10.30							2	2	2
14m	7	Chiodo, Antonio	22	5	1	" Ward of #6	"	5/6	110	Lov	5/7	56	Emf	5/8	15	Lov	10.30							2	2	2
19m	8	Donadio, Michele	20	21	1	"	Eager							5/6	112	Lov	11.40							–	–	–
18m	9	Petrocelli, Michele	43	1	1	" Ward of # 26	Alex.							5/7	122	Lov	10.30							1	1	1
25m	10	Corrente, Francesantonio	35	28	1	m" Guardian of #11	Bechtel							5/6	63	Dru	1.00							–	1	–
13m	11	Conte, Salvatore	35	29	1	" Ward of #10	"							5/6	63	Dru	1.00							–	1	–
26m	12	Principe, Nunzio	58	15	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/13/07	Schlaar							5/13	140	[illegible]	11.40							7	7	7
15m	13	Di Prinzio, Giocimo	26	27	1	" HOLD " Ward of #14 [illegible] 5/10	Elliott							5/9	120	[illegible]	10.15							3	3	3
26m	14	Di Tomaso, Paulo	25	16	1	" Guardian of #15	"							5/9	120	[illegible]	10.15							3	3	3
12m	15	Di Prima, Cologero & bro (Bro.)	60	28/9	2	"	Fitz.							5/[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible] 20							–	–	2
18m	16	Constantinopulos, Michel &	67	12/32	2	"	Alex.							5/[illegible]	[illegible]	Em	[illegible]							2	–	2
10m	17	~~Kotsouli~~ Koutsoubis, Achiles	17	20	1	" Moth. in Hosp.	Jones	5/7	188	Em	5/9	64	MS	5/[illegible]	50	[illegible]	2.[illegible]							8	8	8
16m	18	Viscomi, Guiseppe	16	19	1	"	Leonard	5/7	[illegible]	Em				5/1[illegible]	137									5	4	5
45m	19	Cammone, Antonio	15	1	1	"	Stucklen							5/[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							1	–	1
52m	20	~~Lalomo~~ Lalama, Raffaele	9	8	1	"	Bechtel	5/7	57	Em				5/13	115	[illegible]	10.[illegible]							7	6	7
51f	21	Cacace, Matilde	39	26	1	"	Tuttle							5/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	10.[illegible]							1	–	1
54m	22	Porcino, Domenico	39	7	1	"	"							5/7	50	Em	10.00							1	–	1
57f	23	Falcone, Maria Guiseppa	20	15	1	"	Eager							5/7	125	[illegible]	10.50							1	–	1
40f	24	Jannella, Camilla & 2 ch	9	23 19/20		" 2Child. in Hosp. Both Camilla & Michele to hosp 5/13/07 3 pm Camilla Rel 6/25/07 4.30 pm	Bechtel	5/7	186	Em	5/9	160	[illegible]	5/9	160	[illegible]	[illegible]			Camilla adm 6/26-188 [illegible] 1.[illegible] Michele died 6/[illegible]/07				18	17	18
68f	25	De Luca, Vincenza	42	22	1	" Dr. Memo.	Benkh't	5/7	33	Lov				5/[illegible]	86	[illegible]	12.[illegible]							1	1	1
62m	26	Seneca, Rosario	10	8	1	" Guardian of #9	Leonard							5/7	122	Lov	10.30							1	–	1
59m	27	Foglia, Cinacco & 4 ch	28	14/8	5	"	Schlaar							5/7	199	Em	10.30							5	–	5
77f	28	Palermo Donato & wf & 4 ch Nicolo, Maria & (son)	8	18/24	7	" Dr. Cert. for Moth.	Thiess							5/7	110	G	10.00							7	–	7
31f	29	Ermichiello, Giuseppa +ch	33	1+3	2	S I 5/7/07 Bekhart	Burkhart	5/[illegible]	1	[illegible]										[illegible]				2	4	2
40f	30	Koutsoubis, Maria	46	10	1	LPC from Hos 5/9 1.50 Dr. Memo		5/9	64	MS				5/14	59	[illegible]	2.[illegible]							5	6	5

Totals

1994-71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Chiari of the BRASILE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Garozza, Surgeon of the BRASILE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1904

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5 - 6 - 07

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revi

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Wel

Sholwell

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4 5 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	17–20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled
1	La Bellarte Antonio	16	m	s	peasant	no		Italy	South	Valenzano	Bari	Chicago Ill	yes	by him	$20 no		brother Francesco 116 Ewing St	no no no no	good	no
2	Lo Russo Antonio	25	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 no		brother Pasquale Ewing St 116	Deformity right eye		
3	Scavo Vito	20	m	s	"	no		"	"	Carbonara	"	"	"	"	40 yes 02-06 Chicago		brother Salvatore 116 St Ewing St	no no no no	good	no
4	D'Aprile Giulio	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Valenzano	"	"	"	"	$20 no		brother Francesco Ewing St 116	no no no no	good	no
5	Cavaliere Antonio	19	m	s	peasant	yes		"	"	Torre Ors.	Salerno	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	20 no		uncle Cavaliere Giuseppe 1515 Sansome St	no no no no	good	no
6	Lamiraca Giuseppe	24	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Oraco	Potenza	N. Y.	"	"	50 yes 99-04 N Y		uncle Fra Lamiraca 90-92 Roosevelt St	no no no no	good	no
7	Brunetti Rodolfo	29	m	m	"	yes		"	"	Rossano	Cosenza	Brooklyn	"	"	50 no		cousin Em. Pirillo St 14 13 Ave	no no no no	good	no
8	~~Amato Angelo~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Sailor~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~		~~Licata~~	~~Girgenti~~				~~50 no~~		~~br. in law Ubaldi Angelo~~	~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
9	Incorvaia Giuseppe	22	m	s	2-614270 1-9-39	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	50 no		br. in law Ubaldi Angelo 14 St	no no no no	good	no
10	~~[illegible] Maria~~	~~23~~	~~f~~								~~Potenza~~	~~Chicago Ill~~			~~40 no~~		~~husband Montesano Giov. Brooklyn~~	~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
11	~~[illegible] Rosa~~	~~2~~	~~f~~												~~no~~		~~father~~	~~no no no no~~	~~good~~	
12	Guarnieri Carlo	24	m	m	worker	no		Italy	South	Faicchio	Benevento	Havenla (?)	no	"	20 yes 00-07 New Haven		wife Ora Maria	no no no no	good	no
13	De Martino Antonio	45	m	m	merchant	no		Italy	South	Vico E.	Naples	N. Y.	yes	"	100 yes 96-01 N Y		br. in law Antonio [illegible] Ghibble St 15 323	no no no no	good	no
14	wife Concetta	47	f	m	—	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	— no —		" " "	no no no no	good	no
15	Giancristofaro Domenico	20	m	s	peasant	no		Italy	South	Lanciano	Chieti	Phila Pa	no	"	20 no		br. in law Consantuci [illegible] 82 Christian St	no no no no	good	no
16	D'Antonio Vincenzo	20	m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	"	"	"	"	"	20 yes 02-04 Phila		uncle Ant. Di Carlo 412 So. 24 St	no no no no	good	no
17	Lanci Giuseppe	53	m	m	—	yes		Italy	South	S. Maria I.	"	"	"	"	100 no		son Giovanni 821 Christian St	no no no no	good	no
18	Biscardi Pasquale	25	m	s	worker	no		Italy	South	Maddaloni	N. Y.	Scranton Pa	"	"	15 no		brother Vincenzo 101 Lackawanna Av	no no no no	good	no
19	Capparelli Pasquale	51	m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Altomonte	Cosenza	Chicago Ill	"	"	50 yes 88-04 Chicago		brother Francesco 166 St 94	no no no no	good	no
20	Giornalista G. Battista	17	m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Serra	Caserta	N Y	"	"	20 no		cousin Giovanni Forte 98 Bayard St	no no no no	good	no
21	Galatro Luigi	34	m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Buonabitacolo	Salerno	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	10 yes 00-04 S. Fr Cal		brother Vincenzo 13-15 St	no no no no	good	no
22	Longo Elvira	33	f	m	—	yes		Italy	South	S. M. C. V.	Caserta	Providence R. I.	"	"	10 no		husband Cipriano Providence R. I.	no no no no	good	no
23	Andreini Achille	39	m	s	—	yes		Italy	South	Naples	"	Brooklyn	"	by him	20 no		brother Enrico 104 Mary St	no no no no		
24	Margherita Cuomo	51	f	m	—	no		Italy	South	Vico E.	Naples	Brooklyn	"	"	50 yes 1906 Brklyn		son Francesco 149 Mary St	no no no no	good	no
25	~~Longobardi~~ Sacco Lucia	9	f	s		yes		U.S. Born				"	"	"	— no		brother " "	no no no no	good	no
26	Ferrara Angelo	32	m	m	—	yes		Italy	South	Grignano (?)		N Y C	"	"	$200 no		cousin [illegible]	no no no no	good	no
27	wife Carmina	24	f	m	—	no				"		"	"	"	— no —		cousin	no no no no	good	no
28	son Fortunato	2	m					In Hospital				"	"	father	— no		uncle	no no no no	good	no
29	Laughter Annita (?)												"		— no		uncle	no no no no	good	no

Peradale

DISCHARGED

23-76283-SSC-L334L.No°/A

S1

SI PRIED

8

1994-72

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, Emanuele Olivari *of the* Brasile *from* NAPOLI *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Olivari

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *190*7

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Lazarzo*, Surgeon of the* Brasile **sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 13 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V. Barresi

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* May *190*7

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

3-1115

L. Crotwell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRASILE sailing from Naples on the 20th April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5-5 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

72

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bonatero Carlotta nei [illegible]	24	F	M	housewoman	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Pisa	New York	yes	by herself	15	yes in New York from August 1905 to June 1906	She is going to join her husband [illegible] Valenti, living at 231 Thompson St. Baxter City. New York	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut			Pisa
2	~~Bonatero Adele~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewoman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Tuscany~~	~~North Italy~~	~~Pisa~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by herself~~	~~15~~	~~yes in New York from 1900 to 1906~~	~~She is going to join her husband Amilio Bonatero living at 155 W 23 Street New York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	—						
3	~~son Giovanni~~	~~2~~	~~M~~					~~Tuscany~~	~~North Italy~~	~~Pisa~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by his mother~~	—	—						good	no	—						
4	~~Itala (infant)~~		~~F~~					~~Tuscany~~	~~North Italy~~	~~Pisa~~	~~New York~~										~~good~~	~~no~~	—						
5	Biagi Casimiro	27	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ Renton Wash	yes	by himself	$15	no	Friend as below	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	chestnut			[illegible]
6	Mei Giuseppe	27	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	S. Anna	Renton Wash	yes	by himself	$14	no	Friend Ferranda Luigi ~~no~~ Box 1326	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut			
7	~~Motti Edoardo~~	~~77~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~proprietor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Tuscany~~	~~North Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by himself~~	150	no	He is going to join with his family his sons Luigi and Alighiero	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	—						
8	~~wife Gioconda~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewoman~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~Tuscany~~	~~North Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by her husband~~		no		no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no	—						
9	~~[illegible] Sofia~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewoman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Tuscany~~	~~North Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by her father~~		no		~~no~~	~~no~~	no	no	good	no	—						
10	~~[illegible] Luigi [illegible]~~	~~6~~	~~M~~					~~Tuscany~~	~~North Italy~~	~~Lucca~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~by his father~~		no		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	—						
11	Bianchi [illegible]	29	M	M	commercial	yes	yes	[illegible]	North Italy	Porcari	~~New York~~ Calumet Mich	yes	by himself	50	yes about 11 years	He is going to join his family living in Calumet Michigan	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut			[illegible]
12	Birgi Michele	23	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	S. Lorenzo a Vacoli	~~[illegible] Cal~~ Renton Wash	yes	by himself	15	no	Friend Ferranda Luigi Box 1326	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut			[illegible]
13	Lencioni Arturo	24	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	S. Lorenzo a Vacoli	S. Francisco Cal	yes	by himself	15	no	Friend Antonio Gaddini ~~no~~ 1601 Union St	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut			
14	Brugnoli Anita	41	F	S	housewoman	yes	yes	[illegible]	North Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	by herself	$10	1901-1906 [illegible] ago	she is going to join her brother and sister 185 Sullivan St	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut			
15	[illegible] Clara in Brocchi	35	F	M	housewoman	no	no	Tuscany	North Italy	S. Ginesio	Fresno Cal	yes	by her husband	~~30~~	1898-1905 yes two years ago	she is going to join her husband Pietro Brocchi, Fresno Cal. [illegible]	✓ no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	chestnut			
16	~~son~~ Paolina	9	F					U.S. America		S. Ginesio	Fresno Cal	yes	by her father	$28	yes	—	✓ yes	no	no	no	good		3	7	regular				
17	Geny	4	F					U.S. America		S. Ginesio	Fresno Cal	yes	by her father		yes	—	✓ yes	no	no	no	good		4	—	regular				
18	Tullo	5	M					U.S. America		S. Ginesio	Fresno Cal	yes	by his father	—	yes	—	✓ no	no	no	no	good		3	7	regular				
19	Emma	3	F					U.S. America		S. Ginesio	Fresno Cal	yes	by her father		yes		✓ no	no	no	no	good		3	—	regular				
20	Guicotti Francesco	53	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Mutraia	Hancock Mich	yes	by himself	$10	no	He is going to join his daughter and his son-in-law Giuseppe Biondi		no	no	good	no		5	7	regular				
21	Barsanti Gelsomina	30	F	S	housewoman	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	S. Filippo	~~S. Francisco~~ Seattle	yes	by herself	25	no	She is going to join her brother Barsanti [illegible] Seattle, Cal	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular				
22	Bruschini ~~Costantina~~	21	F	S	housewoman	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	[illegible]	Oakland Cal	yes	by herself	15	no	She is going to join her brother A. Bruschini Oakland 1691 7th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular				
23	Bruschini sister Diletta	18	F	S	housewoman	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	Ospitaletto	Oakland Cal	yes	by herself	15	no	She is going to join her brother as above	no				good	no	5	2	regular				
24	[illegible]oli Clorinda	32	F	M	housewoman	no	no	Tuscany	North Italy	S. Lorenzo	S. Francisco Cal	yes	by herself	$15	no	She is going to join her husband living in S. Francisco Cal Union Street [illegible]	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular				
25	figlia Gaddini Zanobia	4	F			no	no	Tuscany	North Italy	S. Lorenzo	S. Francisco	yes	by her mother	—	no		✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	regular				
26	Pardi Vittorio	22	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Tuscany	North Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	by himself	25	no	He is going to join his brother Alberto 11262 1st Avenue NY	✓ no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular				
27	~~Mei Domenico~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Tuscany~~	~~North Italy~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Cal~~	~~yes~~	~~by his father~~	~~15~~	no		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	—						
28	Baccolini Dante	56	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	~~Tuscany~~	North Italy	[illegible] Mass	[illegible] Mass	yes	by himself	50	many years ago	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut			
29	Baccolini wife Sofia	49	F	M	housewoman	yes			North Italy			yes	by her husband		yes	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular				
30	Baccolini dau Virginia	24	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes		North Italy			yes	by her father		yes	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular				

children

Disch to Receipt [illegible] Scallett

22-15-13-5/7/07

[illegible] May 4/07

22 8 1/4/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1[illegible]4-73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Olivari of the Brasile, from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivari

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Gavazza Surgeon of the Brasile do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Gavazza

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 190

at

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Manila sailing from NAPOLI 20-4 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 5 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 * Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adamo Giuseppe	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Jiglino	Montreal in transit	no	self	$40	no	friend Giovanni Gualtieri 501-503-505 St James St	✓						5	6	regular	chestnut			Foglino
2	Adamo Michele	32	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 60	~~no~~	friend Giovanni Gualtieri 501-503-505 St James St	✓						5	7	"	"		mole cheek	"
3	Spadafora Francesco	37	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 60	~~no~~ Montreal	friend Giovanni Gualtieri 501-503-505 St James St	✓						5	6	"	"		pock marked	"
4	Moscarielli Giuseppe	15	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 30	no	cousin Rocco Gualtieri 501-503-505 St James St	✓						5	2	"	"		mole front	"
5	Basilio Delisco	57	m	m	"	no			Caribare	N Y	yes	"	" 20	00-05 N.Y.	son Eugenio 2273 1st Ave	✓ Blind left eye						5	5	"	"			Crento
6	Di Bello Salvatore	46	m	m	"	no			Biccari	Thomas W Va	no	"	$14	11-04 Thomas	friend Rocco Benedetto Box 86	✓						5	7	"	black			Biccari
7	Gambino Giovanni	18	m	s	"	no			Pontinarsea	Kocharama N J	yes	"	" 20	no	uncle [illegible] Old Forge Kocharama Box 344	✓						5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Pontinarsea
8	Simeone Pasquale	52	m	s	"	no			Elena	Rochester N Y	"	"	$10	no	brother in law Erasmo Ulasi 171 West Ave	✓						5	6	"	"			Elena
9	[illegible]															✓												
10	[illegible]															✓												
11	[illegible]												$40			✓												
12	[illegible]						R-525518 6/11/37						$30			✓ [illegible] to cousin Domenico [illegible] 345 E. 12th St												
13	[illegible]						~~R-525518 6/11/37~~						$14			✓												
14	[illegible]															✓												
15	[illegible]															✓												
16	[illegible]												$20			✓												
17	[illegible]												$14			✓ with Guardian No 10												
18	[illegible]												20			✓												
19	[illegible]												$40			✓												
20	[illegible]									Lipari			$12		Boston St	✓												
21	[illegible]														875 12th ave	✓												
22	Raciopfi Salvatore	20	m	s	peasant	no			Avellino	Jersey City	no	"	$12	no	uncle Giuseppe Fareso 3211 Boulevard	✓						5	4	"	chestnut			[illegible]
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Wm Scarlett
U.S. Im. Insp. May 4/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari * of the Brasile from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivari

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio [illegible], Surgeon of the Brasile * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govern

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5C

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4 5 1907

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~42~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible] Riccio Gasparale Lawrk. St. 82~~
~~2~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~herself~~		~~no~~	~~[illegible] Riccio Gasparale [illegible] St. 82~~
~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~no~~	~~[illegible] Riccio Gasparale [illegible] St. 82~~
~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~her. all~~		~~no~~	~~cousin Riccio Gasparale Lawrk. St. 82~~
5	[illegible]	Giuseppina	19 ✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	her. all	$10	no	cousin Riccio Gasparale Lawrk. St. 82
6	Lo Benedetto dau of No. 7	Stella	35 ✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	her. all	$30	no	brother in law Riccio Gasparale Lawrk. St. 82
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	68 ✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	her. all		no	son in law Riccio Gasparale Lawrk. St. 82
8	Riccio granddau of No. 7	Giuseppina	16 ✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	her. all		no	~~father~~ Gasparale Riccio St. 82
9	Amato	Giuseppe	29 ✓	M	W	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	$8	1900-1906	brother in law Salvatore [illegible] 1920 20th St.
10	Amato son	Felice	11 ✓	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself		no	uncle Salvatore [illegible] 1920 20th St.
11	[illegible]	Carmela	40 ✓	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	herself	$30	no	husband [illegible] Carmelo 1920 20th St.
12	[illegible]	Giuseppa	20 ✓	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	herself	$29	no	mother [illegible] 1920 20th St.
~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~herself~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~husband [illegible] Giovanni [illegible]~~
14	Gagliardi	Rosalbino	18 ✓	m	S	worker	yes				Malito	Spokane W.	yes	by him	$20	no	~~friend~~ James Platino Box 112
~~15~~	~~Passauri~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~				~~Bianchi~~	~~Canada~~			50	no	brother Angelo So. Ont. Canada
~~16~~	~~Rose~~	~~Lucrezia~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~				~~Motta~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~			90	02-06 Ch.	Cousin Gaetano Coronato 1067 Grand Ave. St.
17	Aula	Peppino	32 ✓	m	m	—	no				Piane C.	Montreal C.			500	~~[illegible]~~ No	friend Giovanni Gualtieri 501-503-505 St James St.
18	Prete	Carmine	37 ✓	m	m	—	no				Bonnici	Spokane W.	No		$80	01-06 Spokane	br in law Dom. Sabbieri Box 1840
19	Marucci	Luigi	47 ✓	m	m	—	no				Calle Cos.	Phila. Pa.			$16	no	nephew Merlino Luigi 9th Christian St.
20	Belsito	Giovanni	42 ✓	m	d	—	no				Bonnici	N. Y.	yes		$70	yes 98-04	friend De Luca Vincenzo Grand St. 186
21	Sproviero	Salvatore	48 ✓	m	m	porter	yes				Rovito	Chicago Ill.	no		$90	98-03 Ch.	Cousin Jas. Sproviero West Harrison St. 808
22	Salerno	Giovanni	45 ✓	m	m		yes					Spokane Was.			600	no	brother Francesco Box 801
23	Son	Pasquale	9 ✓	m	S		yes								—	no	uncle
24	Fuoco	Giuseppe	21 ✓	m	S	Shoemaker	yes				Rogliano	Brooklyn			50	03-06 Bkn.	Cousin Ciro Stefano 1476 Madison St.
25	Greco	Antonio	40 ✓	m	m	peasant	yes				Figline	~~Syracuse~~ ~~Montreal Can.~~			40	~~[illegible]~~ No	friend Gualtieri Giovanni 509 St James St.
26	Son	Santo	11 ✓	m	S		no										
~~27~~	~~Ippolito~~	~~Innocenzo~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~				~~Piane Cat.~~				300	03-06	friend Giovanni Gualtieri 501-503-505 St James St.
28	Adamo	Giuseppe	38 ✓	m	m		no				Figline	Montreal Can.			300	~~[illegible]~~ No	friend Giovanni Gualtieri 501-503-505 St James St.
29	Son	Rocco	13 ✓	m	S		no										
30	Son	Eugenio	11 ✓	m	S		no										

No. on List	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
~~1~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	regular	chestnut			Girgenti
~~2~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	"	"			"
~~3~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
~~4~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~							
5	✓ Disch to cousin	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"
6	✓ Disch to Bro in law	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"
7	✓ Disch to son in law ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"
8	✓ Disch to father	no	no	no	good	no	5						
9	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chestnut			Nicosia
10	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"
11	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice front	"
12	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice front	
~~13~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	"	chestnut		mole cheek	Castellaccia
14	✓						5	2	"	"		—	Malito
15							5	7	"	"		—	Bianchi
16	✓						5	3	"	black	chestnut	Cicatrice front	Cosenza
17	✓						5	5	"	chestnut			Palermo C.
18	✓						5	6	"	black	chestnut		Bonnici
19	✓						5	5	"	gray	"	—	Pianella
20	✓						5	6	"	chestnut			Bonnici
21	✓						5	1	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	Rovito
22	✓						5	5	"	"			Rovito
23	✓												
24	✓						5	6	"	black			Rogliano
25	✓						5	7	"	black	chestnut		Figline V.
26	✓												
27							5	5	"	black	chestnut		Pianopoli
28	✓						5	6	"	fair	"	—	Figline V.
29	✓												
30	✓												

Wm Sarletti
Actg. Ins. Inspector May 4/07

22 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari, of the **BRASILE** *from* **NAPOLI** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Olivari
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* May *, 1907*

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Parazza, Surgeon of the **BRASILE** ; **sailing therewith** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* 13 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* **the Italian Government** *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

V. Parazza

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* May *1907*

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 4-5-1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

75

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend
1	~~Margherita Cuomo~~	32	f	wd	housewife		no			Vico Eq.	Brooklyn	yes	by her	$50	92-1906 Brooklyn	Son Francesco 109 Mangin St
2	~~daughter Anna~~	9	f	s			no			"	"	"	mother		no	brother
3	Rosario Longo	50	m	m	peasant		yes			Barcellona	N.Y.	yes	by him	$20	1900-1906 N.Y.	wife Filomena 538 E 14th St
4	Di Marco Antonio	34	m	s	merchant		yes			Pizzoli	Port Limon	"	"	$70	~~no~~	brother Giuseppe 20 ... St
5	Pietro Giuseppe	37	m	m	peasant		no			Bronte	"	"	"	50	no	cousin Ant° Foti 28 Mulberry St
6	Tiranese Giuseppe VL 381/365 2/145034	21	m	s	"		yes			Barcellona	"	"	"	$40	no	brother Federico 429 E 14th St
7	~~Scarza Antonina~~	26	f	m	housewife		yes			Maletto	"	"	"	20	no	husband ... 28 Mulberry St
8	~~daughter Margherita~~	4	f	s			no			"	"	"	"		no	father
9	Fazio Antonio	33	m	m	merchant		yes			Barcellona	"	"	"	$70	no	brother Mario 59 Lafayette St
10	Paris M^a Concetta	19	f	m	housewife		yes			Saponara	Chilala	"	"	$40	no	cousin Santoro Antonio 914 8th St
11	La Franca Giuseppa	62	f	w	"		no			"	"	"	"	$120	no	nephew Santoro Antonio 914 8th St
12	Rosso Gioacchino	62	m	m	peasant		yes			Castro Vola	N.Y.	"	"	30	03-06 N.Y.	nephew Rossi Antonino 34 Mulberry St
13	Scarcelli Giovanni	21	m	s	"		no			S. Giovanni	Spokane Wash.	"	"	30	no	brother ... Main St
14	Mittica Raimondo	47	m	m	merchant		yes			Scilla	Allegheny Pa	"	"	20	94-06 N.Y.	brother Rocco 168 Elizabeth St
15	Rositani Domenico	46	m	m	tailor		yes			S. Eufemia	"	"	"	$39	no	nephew Rocco Bagnato 76 Baxter St
16	Bellantoni Rocco	35	m	m	porter		yes			Scilla	"	"	"	20	99-06 N.Y.	brother Giovanni 168 Elizabeth St
17	Bagnato Bruno	47	m	m	carpenter		yes			S. Eufemia	"	"	"	40	no	cousin Rocco Bagnato 76 Elizabeth St
18	Fedele Francesco	25	m	s	"	"	yes			"	"	"	"	50	no	br. in law Bagnato Rocco 76 Elizabeth St
19	~~Mortimer Angelo~~	18	m	s	peasant		no			Castro V°	Glens Falls N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother ... 18 Canal St
20	~~Capparelli Pasquale~~	21	m	s	carpenter		yes			Maida	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	brother ... 172 Canal St
21	~~Bagnato Saverio~~	44	m	m	carpenter		yes			S. Eufemia	N.Y.	"	"	31	no	nephew Rocco Bagnato 76 Elizabeth St
22	Bagnato Luigi	22	m	m	carpenter		yes			"	"	"	"	30	94-06 N.Y.	son Rocco 76 Baxter St
23	Macri Alberto	10	m	s	—	—	yes			Scilla	"	"	"	32	no	father Pietro 168 Elizabeth St
24	Macri Luigi	11	m	s	—	—	no			"	"	"	"		no	"
25	~~Pane Antonio~~	18	m	s	carpenter										no	brother
26	Majetti Adele	22	f	m	—	—	yes			S. Angelo	Brooklyn	"	"	$48	no	husband Ciro ... 625 ... St
27	Insegno Bonaventura	24	m	m	worker		yes			Melissano	Schenectady	"	"	$30	Schenectady 03-06	cousin Insegno Giacinto Richardson St 16
28	Longa Pietro	18	m	s	peasant		no			Speranzo		"	"	$12	no	uncle ... 581 Water St
29	Mancini Clemente	26	m	m	carpenter		yes			Malito	Tyhee W.	"	"	$100	no	br. in law James Platano 106 Mulberry St
30	Gagliardi Francesco	25	m	s	carpenter		yes			"	"	"	"	20	no	relative James Platano Box 197

No. on List	Ever in prison or almshouse	Condition of Health / remarks	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1			5	1		chestnut			Vico Eq.
2									
3	✓		5	4	"	"		cicatrice front	Barcellona
4	✓		5	3	"	"			Pizzoli
5	✓		5	7	"	"			Bronte
6	✓		5	7	"	"			Barcellona
7			5	1	"	fair	skyblue		Maletto
8									
9	✓	Disch to cousin Rosario Longo 538 E 14th St N.Y.	5	7	"	chestnut			Barcellona
10	✓	Disch to cousin ... Rosa Leone	5	3	"	"			Saponara
11	✓		5	2	"	gray	chestnut		"
12	✓		5	8	"	chestnut			Castro Vola
13	✓		5	1	"	black			S. Giovanni
14	✓		5	7	"	gray	chestnut	cicatrice mouth	Scilla
15	✓		5	5	"	black	chestnut		S. Eufemia
16	✓		5	4	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice nose	Scilla
17			5	6	"	gray	"	—	S. Eufemia
18			5	3	"	chestnut	skyblue		"
19			4	11	"	chestnut			Castro Vola
20			5	3	"	black	chestnut		Maida
21	✓		5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut		S. Eufemia
22	✓		5	7	"	"	black		
23	✓	Disch to father Scarlett							
24									
25			4	4	"	chestnut	black		Calabrito
26	✓	Disch to aunt Paolina ... 304 E 26th St N.Y.	5	3	"	"	skyblue		S. Angelo
27	✓		5	5	"	chestnut			Melissano
28	✓		4	11	"	"			Polati
29	✓		5	6	"	"			Malito
30	✓		5	5	"	black			

22

Wm Scarlett U.S. Sen. Inspr. May 4/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-76

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele [illegible] * of the BRASILE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

11—1115 S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4-5 1907

11—2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stelluto Lorenzo	42	m	m	carpenter		yes			Bicari	Wilmington Del	no	by him	$10	Wilmington 1902/1904	br. in law Salv. Pirro Wilmington Del	✓				″	″	5	4	[illegible]	gray	[illegible]		Bicari
2	Pisaro (widow 2nd) Antonia	29	f		housewife		yes			″	″	″	″	″ 51	no	brother Antonio St. 1823. W. 7th St	✓				″	″	4	11	″	chestnut			″
3	Abbruzzese Francesco	5	m		no occupation		yes			Grottaminarda	Newark N.J.	″	″	″ 50	no	brother Giuseppe 174 Newton St	✓ Disch. to nephew Peter Abbruzzese Scarlett						4	9	″	″		mole neck	Grottaminarda
4	Lo Conte Filomena	18	f	s	″		no			″	″	″	brother	″ 20	no	brother Leopoldo 366-15 Ave	✓ Disch. to Bro. Scarlett						5	1	″	black		cicatrice front	″
5	Del Grosso Vincenzo	21	m	s	peasant		yes			″	~~Hyde Park~~ E. Hyde Park Mass	yes	by him	″ $18	03 1906 [illegible]	uncle [illegible] 8 Dana St							5	7	″	chestnut		cicatrice front	″
6	Lanza Pasquale	42	m	m	″		no			″	Long Island City	″	″	″ 20	no	cousin Gaetano Vitello 149 [illegible] Ave							5	4	″	″			″
7	Amalia [illegible]	28	f	m	″		yes			Fiano	Schenectady N.Y.	″	husband	″ 20	no	cousin [illegible] Giacchetto 524 [illegible] St	✓ With husb. B, 27						5	–	″	″			Fiano
8	Falcone Giovanni	25	m	m	″		yes			Spezzano	S.S. Marie Mi.	″	by him	″ 50	02-06 N.Y.	brother Emilio 416 So. [illegible] Broome St	✓						5	3	″	″			Spezzano Pic.
~~9~~	~~brother Antonio~~						~~no~~			″	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		″	~~uncle~~							4	11	″				″
10	[illegible] Luigi	15	m	s	″		no			″	~~Parry Sound~~	″	″	″ 26	no	brother Gennaro Parry So. [illegible]	✓						5	1	″	″		cicatrice mole	″
11	Carnavetto Giuseppe	18	m	s	″		no			″	~~S. Ste Marie~~	no	″	$3.12	no	uncle Salv. [illegible] 416 So. Broome St	✓						5	–	″	″			″
12	Cavernese Battista	35	m	m	″		yes			″	~~″~~	″	″	″ 60	00-06 [illegible]	brother Giovanni 416 Broome St	✓						4	3	″	″			″
13	brother Antonio	16	m	s	″		no			″	~~″~~	″	″		no	″							4	7	″	″			″
14	Ciorciari Francesco	44	m	m	″		no			Lauria	Brooklyn	″	″	$10	no	cousin [illegible] Salzano Brooklyn N.Y. 32 McKibben St							5	5	″	″			Lauria
15	Ciorciari (Bro.) Antonio	33	m	m	″		yes			″	″	″	″	″ 10	no	cousin [illegible] Francesco Brooklyn N 32 McKibben St							5	4	″	″			″
16	Catrama Pasquale	18	m	s	″		no			″	″	″	″	$8	no	uncle [illegible] Francesco Brooklyn N 32 McKibben St							5	–	″	~~black~~ chestnut			″
17	Amato Francesco	24	m	m	″		no			″	″	″	″	″ 20	no	brother Giuseppe Withers St. 55							5	4	″	chestnut		cicatrice neck	″
~~18~~	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~15~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			~~yes~~			Marano P.	[illegible]	″	″	″ 16	no	brother Eugenio 847 Old Village							4	11	″	″		cicatrice front	Marano P.
~~19~~	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~yes~~	Italy		″	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	″	″ 20	99-06 Pa.	friend Eugenio [illegible] 847 Old Village							5	5	″	″			″
~~20~~	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~46~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~no~~	″		Vasto	N.Y.	″	″	″ 50	no	br. in law Biase Albanese 71 Mulberry St	✓						5	5	″	gray	[illegible]		Vasto
21	Cammerucci Paolo	16	m	s	″		no	″		Norcia	Connellsville Pa	″	″	$20	no	cousin [illegible] Colamaso 89 [illegible] Connellsville	✓ With cousins Nos. 23 & 24						4	11	[illegible]	chestnut			Norcia
22	Fagiotti Giacinta	29	f	s	″		yes	″		Cascia	″	″	″	$20	no	uncle [illegible] Antonio 89 [illegible]							5	6	″	″			Cascia
23	Finocchietti (Cammerucci) Peppina	22	f	m	housewife		yes	″		Norcia	Connellsville Pa	″	husband	″ 50	no	cousin Berardi [illegible] 89 [illegible] Connellsville	✓						4	11	″	″			Norcia
24	Finocchietti Patrizio	29	m	m	peasant		yes	″		″	[illegible]	″	by him	″ 100	05 [illegible]	cousin Berardi Ottone 89 [illegible]	✓						5	3	[illegible]	chestnut			″
25	[illegible] Tomaso	46	m	m	″		yes	″		Faicchio	[illegible]	no	″	″ 30	83-03 [illegible]	brother Pasquale [illegible] St. 135							5	5	″	″			Faicchio
~~26~~	~~[illegible] Antonio~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~			~~no~~	Italy		Orsogna	Boston Mass	″	″	″ 30	no	br. in law [illegible] Boston Mass							5	1	″	gray	chestnut		Orsogna
27	Colellesa Giovanni	16	m	s			yes	Italy		Lanciano	N.Y.	yes	″	″ 40	no	brother Gaetano [illegible] Spring St	✓						5	4	″	fair	gray		Lanciano
28	D'Onofrio Pasquale	47	m	m	peasant		no	Italy		Pa[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	no	br. in law	″ 20	no	br. in law [illegible] D'Onofrio Box 28	✓						5	6	″	gray	chestnut		Pa[illegible]
~~29~~	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~			~~no~~	Italy		Capua	N.Y.	yes	father	″ 10	no	father Vincenzo 81 Mulberry St							4	7	″	chestnut			Capua
~~30~~	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			~~yes~~			Naples	Brooklyn	no	by him	″ 20	no	brother Enrico 169 Marys St							5	8	″	″			Naples

23

4

[illegible] Scarlett
Act. Imm. Inspr. May 4/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-77

1994-77

38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Oliveri * of the BRASILE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oliveri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907
at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vittorio Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907
at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-115

S S Brasile

May 6/07

974

INDEXED
Rotwo

93/1

4/2

2.

34

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

44 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] APR [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ~~5~~, 1907

11—2516

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Palladino Andrea	31		m	m	peasant	no				Cupello	N. Y.	yes	by him	$ 10	no			Cousin Luigi Lucarelli 124 Lafayette St						
2	Mauro Ernesto	22		m	m	shoemaker	yes				Cassano Ionio	College Point	No	"	" 10	yes	05-06	NY	brother Nicola 445 E 4th Ave						
3	Luca Alfonso	21		m	s	peasant	no				Rubino	Brooklyn	No	"	" 20	no	—		Cousin Pizzo Giuseppe 20 St 2						
4	Cosillico Francesco	38		m	m	"	no				Durazzano	N. Y.	yes	"	" 12	no	—		brother Salvatore 410 E 1st ave						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	5	regular	black		Cicatrice eye brow	Cupello
2	5	4	"	"		Cicatrice front	Cassano Jo.
3	5	8	"	chestnut			Rubino
4	5	5	"	black			Durazzano

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back

1774-78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari, **Commanding*** Officer of the **BRASILE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivari

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Leillett

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the **BRASILE**, * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vittorio Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Leillett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race of people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20, APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4-5-1907

11-2510

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Avino Vito	26	m	s	peasant		no			Palo Colle	N.Y.	yes	by him	$12	no			brother Carlo 290 [illegible] Ave							5	6	regular	chestnut	[illegible]		Palo Colle
2	Ricci Giuseppe	25	m	s	"		no			Bitonto	"	"	"	" 12	no			father in law Pannarino Vito 13 St							5	3	"	gray	"		Bitonto
3	Corentino Francesco	17	m	s	barber		yes	4-474574 11/19/36		Cosenza	"	"	"	" 14	yes	00-06	N.Y.	father Giuseppe 150 E. 107 St							5	3	"	chestnut			Carovigno
4	Cavaliere Luigi	24	m	m	peasant		no			Carovigno	"	"	"	" 20	no			brother Giuseppe 2121 1st Ave							5	4	"	black	black		Carovigno
5	wife Maria	24	f	m	–		no			"	"	"	"	–	no			br. in law " " " "													
6	Bracciuto Leandro	29	m	m	peasant		yes			Minturno	"	"	"	" 12	no			brother Mariano 64 Mulberry St							5	5	"	gray	chestnut		Minturno
7	Forte Giovanni	32	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	01-06	N.Y.	br. in law Bruno Maria Mulberry St 64							5	4	"	chestnut	black		"
8	Bazzetti Tommaso	20	m	s	"		no			Caglianone	"	"	"	" 20	no			friend Giuseppe Antonucci 49 Parkhill Ave							5	3	"	chestnut			Caglianone
9	Iannucci Antonio	47	m	m	"		yes			"	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	" 10	no			brother Loreto 49 Parkhill Ave							5	6	"	"			"
10	Cacace Giuseppe	55	m	m	"		no			"	N.Y.	yes	nephew	" 10	yes	04-06	Yonkers	nephew Cacace Felice 256 Main St Yonkers							5	6	"	"			"
11	Cacace Angelo	17	m	s	"		no			"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	uncle	" 10	no			uncle Cacace Raffaele 263 New Main St							5	1	"	"			"
12	~~Cinnaruomo Giovanni~~	41	m	m	"		yes			"	"	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Angelo 263 New Main St							5	10	"	"			"
13	D'Ilario Angelo	28	m	m	"		no			"	N.Y. ~~Yonkers~~	"	by him	" 10	yes	04-06	N.Y.	cousin Nic. de Santis 678 Main Ave							5	5	"	"			"
14	D'Ilario Ottavio	24	m	s	"		no			"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes	04-06	Yonkers	brother Vincenzo 49 Parkhill St							5	3	"	"			
15	Ferrara Carmela	25	f	m	none		no			Novara	Phila. Pa	no	by her	" 20	no			husband Calafaro Angelo 914 So 8th St							4	11	"	chestnut			Novara
16	daughter Angela	5	f	–			no			"	"	"	mother	–	no			father " "													
17	Sacco Giuseppe	11	m	s	–		yes			Naples	N.Y.	yes	by him	–	no			father Vincenzo 24 Thompson St													
18	Alberto Grazioso	25	m	s	mechanic		yes			Rome	"	"	"	" 20	no			cousin Petrucci Petruccio Sunnyside N.Y.							5	5	regular	chestnut			Roma
19	~~Morelli Romeo~~	22	m	s	"		yes			Grottamare	Chicago Ill	"	brother	" 20	no			brother Giovanni Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	black	chestnut		Grottammare
20	~~Bratta Mario~~	16	m	s	sailor		yes			"	"	"	by his brother	" 20	no			brother Pietro 1455 Wentworth Ave							5	7	"	chestnut		a cicatrici nose	"
21	~~Bolardo Luigi~~	42	m	m	peasant		no			Fucillo	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	no			brother Raffaele 117 Street							5	7	"	"			Fucillo
22	~~Capolino Michele~~	42	m	m	"		no			Portocannone	"	"	"	" 10	no			Relative Marotta Vincenzo 171 Spring St							5	5	pale	"			Portocannone
23	Tabella ~~[illegible]~~	34	m	m	"		no			"	Boston Ms.	"	"	" 10	no			brother Giuseppe Boston Ms.							5	3	regular	"			"
24	Mancuelli Fortunato	38	m	m	"		yes			Sonnino	Syracuse N.Y.	no	"	" 10	no			cousin Grasso Antonio 70 Elizabeth St							5	9	"	"			Sonnino
25	Patrick Luciano	40	m	m	"		–	American Citizen U.S.A.																							
26	Celano Santo	31	m	m	"		no			Sonnino	Phila. Pa	no	"	" 10	no			cousin Nazzarone Vincenzo 772 Humboldt St							5	1	"	black	chestnut		Sonnino
27	~~Iaciero Donato~~	33	m	s	mason		yes			Ururi	~~New Haven Conn~~	"	"	" 10	no			~~brother in law Iaciero Antonio New Haven~~							~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	chestnut			Ururi
28	Antonucci Erminio	26	m	m	peasant		yes			Cupello	N.Y.	yes	"	" 14	no			cousin Giuseppe Rosetti 384 Lafayette St							5	5	"	black			Cupello
29	Forgione Andrea	24	m	m	"		no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Forgione Michele 526 W. 181st St							5	3	"	"			"
30	Palladino Natale	22	m	s	"		no			"	Phila Pa	no	"	" 10	no			cousin Antonio Bruno 64th [illegible] St							5	6	"	"			"

23/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-79

1994-79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari, of the BRASILE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivari

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vittorio Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
[illegible]
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of ~~NAPOLI~~ NEW YORK 5 5 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

79

11—2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sciulli Nicola	34		m.	m	porter	no			Gamberale	Pittsburg Pa	no	by him	$20	yes	02.05	Pburg	brother in law Bucci Antº Bursud St. 10							5	2	regular	chestnut	black	cicatrice eye	Gamberale
2	Pollice Gaetano	25		m.	m.	"	yes				"	"	"	" 20	yes	99.04	Pburg	brother in law Antº Falcone Bursud St 48							5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	"
3	Di Nardo Antonio	13		m	s.	"	yes				"	"	"	" 20	no			father Domenico Bursud St 48							4	7	"	chestnut	skyblue		"
4	De Iulis Gaetano	40		m.	m	tailor	yes				"	"	"	" 25	yes	of 04	Pburg	Cousin Fco di Iulis Bursud St 13							5	4	"	black	"		"
5	De Iulis Luigi	18		m.	s.	Shoemaker	yes				"	"	"	" 15	no			Uncle Fco di Iulis Bursud St 13							5	5	"	"	"		"
6	Bucci Domenico	30		m	m	porter	yes				"	"	"	" 15	yes	02.04	Pburg	brother Michelangelo Bursud St 6							5	2	"	chestnut	gray		"
7	Di Iorio Luigi	15		m	s.	"	no				"	"	"	" 15	no			father Raffaele Bursud St 13							4	7	"	"	black	cicatrice front	"
8	Lepore Domenico	32		m	m	peasant	no			Aiello	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Carmine Pucci 801 Webster Ave							5	3	"	"	"		Aiello
9	Lepore Pasquale	29		m	m	"	no				"	"	"	" 10	no			Godfather Pucci Giovanni 801 Webster Ave							5	5	"	chestnut			"
10	Fiori Filippo	26		m	m	"	no			S. Mango P.	Ossining NY	yes	brother	" 10	no			brother Antonio Box 382							5	5	"	"			S. Mango
11	Pucci Daniele	39		m	m	"	yes			Aiello	Pittsburg Pa	"	by him	" 14	no			Cousin Domenico Pucci 801 Webster Ave							5	7	"	chestnut	skyblue		Aiello
12	Zoppa Savino	24		m	m	worker	yes			Roma	N.Y.	"	"	" 14	no			brother Pio Marion St 21							5	5	"	"	"		Rome
13	[illegible] Carlo	25		m	s	Shoemaker	yes			Camerino	"	"	"	" 20	no			friend Vincenzo Comfort 81 Mulberry St							5	7	"	chestnut	black		Camerino
14	[illegible] Adolfo	21		m	s.	blacksmith	yes				"	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Vincenzo Comfort 81 Mulberry St							5	5	"	"	"		"
15	[illegible] Alfio	29		m.	s.	fireman	yes			Nerola	"	"	"	" 40	no			none							5	8	"	fair	"		Nerola
16	Gioacchini Filippo	39		m	m	porter	yes			Porto S. Elpidio	Toronto C	no	"	" 25	no			brother Stefano 57 York St							5	4	"	chestnut			Elpidio
17	Vespecchia [illegible]	30		m	m	peasant	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no			brother Pompeo 142 Chestnut St							5	5	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice front	Porto S. Elp
18	Cattani Lorenzo	16		m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no			brother Giuseppe 57 York St							5	2	"	chestnut	black		S. Elpidio
19	[illegible]	25		m	s.	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Gioacchini Giuseppe 57 York St							5	1	"	"	"		"
20	Gioacchini Giov	17		m	s.	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no			brother Stefano 87 York St							5	4	"	"	"		"
21	Cadrini Roberto	2		m	m	porter	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	05.07	Toronto	Cousin Giamadamone Vittorio 87 York St							5	3	"	chestnut			"
22	Ripa Giuseppe	25		m.	s.	peasant	no			"	"	"	"	" 14	yes	04.06	Toronto	brother Stefano 87 York St							5	3	"	chestnut	skyblue		"
23	Cadrini Giuseppe	18		m	s	porter	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Giamadamone Vittorio 57 York St							5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	"
24	Tranquilli Enrico	25		m	m	peasant	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	03.06	Toronto	Cousin Giamadamone Vittorio 57 York St							5	4	"	"			"
25	Serafini Giuseppe	19		m	s.	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Marbellini Giovanni 87 York St							5	2	"	"			"
26	Offidani Serafino	39		m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	03.06	Toronto	Cousin Vennolini Fco 142 Elm St							5	6	"	chestnut	skyblue		Porto S. Elp
27	Roselli Pasquale	38		m	m	"	no			Ascoli	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			Cousin Parlemo Pietro 34 Mulberry St							5	6	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Ascoli
28	Caetani Basilio	18		m	s	"	no				"	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Pampani 34 Mulberry St							5	1	"	chestnut	gray		"
29	Pantani Angelo	19		m	s	"	no				"	"	by him	" 10	no			brother Pietro 34 Mulberry St							5	1	"	"	chestnut		"
30	Birra Alfonso	45		m	m	"	no				"	"	cousin	3.00	no			Cousin Pampani Parlemo 34 Mulberry St							5	6	"	chestnut			"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1903

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BRASILE

NAPOLI

Emmanuel [illegible]

1903

28

[illegible]

May 7

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

BRASILE

Vittorio Barasso ... 13 ... years' experience as a Physician ... 28 ...

Vittorio Barasso

Sworn to before me this ... day of May 1903

at NEW-YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

... DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR ...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.–This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Borsocchini	Raffaele	34		m	Married	Labourer	yes	Peisant	North	Pieve S. Paolo	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 15	yes 12 anni S. Paolo (Brasil)	brother in law Celoni Giovanni S. Francisco (Ca) 1245 Garfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Pieve S. Paolo
2	Giovanelli	Enrico	22		m	Single	Labourer	yes	Peisant	North	S. Macario	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 14	no	brother Egisto S. Francisco (Ca.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browne		Nobody	S. Macario
3	Picchi	Domenico	37		m	Married	Labourer	yes	Peisant	North	Antraccoli	Tacoma	yes	Himself	$. 15	yes 1901 from 1904 Chicago	brother Carlo Pacific ave Tacoma (Washington)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	Browne		Nobody	Antraccoli
4	Bagghianti	Pietro	24		m	Single	Labourer	yes	Peisant	North	Abugnano	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 15	no	brother Angelo S. Francisco (Ca) Dolores 1804	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Abugnano
5	Zanardi	Giovanni	42		m	Married	Labourer	yes	Peisant	North	Alpe	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 20	yes 1897 from 1897 S. Fran	brother Andrea Zanardi Leavenger Vacon S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne			Alpe
6	Guaraglia	Lorenzo	29	10	m	Single		yes	Peisant	North	Alpe	S. Francisco		Himself	$. 20	no	friend Andrea Zanardi Leavenger Vacon S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate				Alpe
7	Giannelli	Angelo	34		m	Married	mason			North	Filettole	New York		Himself	$. 20	no	brother Amelio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate			Nobody	Filettole
8	~~Remonda~~	~~Maria~~	~~30~~		~~f~~	~~Married~~	~~family~~				Cuorgnè	N. York			$. 60	yes three year Stafford Valley	husband Braida Antonio Widen Illinois 66 Bose	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regulate			Nobody	Cuorgnè
9	son	Pietro	6		m					North	Cuorgnè	New York					New York													Cuorgnè
10	Tavella	Mario	31		m	Single			Italian	North	Varazze	New York			$. 30	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate			Nobody	Varazze
11	Nigro	Pietro	25		m	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Follano	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	yes	by him	$ 20	no	22 Crock St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	chestnut			Follarino
12	wife	Adelina	19		f	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black			Bollano
13	Vecchio	Donato	20		m	s	shoemaker	no	Italy	South	Vollunno	Bridgeport Co	no	by him	" 10	no	brother Giovanni 12 Crock St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	chestnut			Follarino
14	Bertucci	Giuseppe	34		m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Pimitrana	North Adams Mas	yes	br. in law	" 10	yes 02-06 N.A.	brother in law Guagliardo Flo North Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black			Pimpano
15	Salerno	Domenico	12		m	s	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	by him	" 10	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut black			"
16	Napoli	Felice	35		m	m	tailor	no	Italy	South	Sanghilia	Hazleton Pa	no	"	" 12	no	Cousin Ricardo Sabatino Box 100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	sky blue		Sanghelia
17	Di Stasio	Lorenzo	32		m	m	peasant	no	Italy	South	Cropea	"	"	"	" 10	yes 04-06 Pburg	Cousin Forgione Giuseppe S. Cesar St 240	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Cropea
18	Bertucci	Maria	55		f	m	"	no	Italy	South	Pimitrana	North Adams Mas	"	husband	" 10	no	husband Flo Guagliardo North Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	chestnut		Cicatrice check	Pimpiana
19	Di Paolo	Antonio	10		m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Castelguidone	Northchester		by him	" 10	no	uncle Meo Giuseppe West St 439	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black chestnut			Castelguidone
20	Fiorna	Antonio	62		m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	nephew Meo Giuseppe West St 439	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
21	Di Paolo	Mariano	18		m	s	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Di Paolo Vito West St 438	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice	"
22	Iacone	Carmine	40		m	m	"	no	Italy	South	Isernia	Rochester Pa	no	"	" 10	yes 04-06 Rochester	brother Antonio 246 Iris St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Isernia
23	Del Grosso	Luigi	31		m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	St.	yes	"	" 20	no	Cousin Domenico Palmieri 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"
24	Colangelo	Giuseppe	32		m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Forenza	"	"	"	" 10	no	friend Soriano Bonaventura N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Forenza
25	Limito	Sebastiano	20		m	s	"	no	Italy	South	Pisticci	Herkimer NY	"	"	" 12	no	brother Vincenzo S. Main St 321	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black chestnut		cicatrice front	Pisticci
26	D'Alessandro	Anna	25		f	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	husband	" 10	no	husband Lidio S. Main St 321	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	chestnut			"
27	Limito	Pietro	28		m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Vincenzo S. Main St 321	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black chestnut			"
28	Bucci	Nicola	48		m	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	Gamberale	Pittsburg Pa	no	by him	" 10	yes 02-04 Pburg	son Francesco Bound St 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chestnut black		cicatrice eye	Gamberale
29	Bucci	Antonio	35		m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	Gamberale	"	"	"	" 20	yes 01-04 "	br in law Raff. di Carlo Bound St 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	sky blue		"
30	Lerulli	Rosario	43		m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 20	yes 98-92 Pittsburg	brother Giuseppe Bound St 7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black			"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Chiara *of the BRASILE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vittorio Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to [illegible]

[illegible]

shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

34
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

11-1110

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1-5- 1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Icardi	Alessio	41	m	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Costigliole	Wilmerding	yes	Himself	$.40	no		son Lorenzo Wilmerding (Pa) Rose 332	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browne	North	Costiglioli
2	son	Giuseppe	15	m	Single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Costigliole	Wilmerding	yes	Himself		no		brother Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	North	Costiglioli
3	Bolla	Stefano	46	m	Single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Stella	New-York	yes	Himself	$.20	no		friend Darijo Giuseppe Bleecker Strett. New-York 226.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	fair	Nobody	Stella
4	Salvo	Domenico	46	m	Single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Stella	New-York	yes	Himself	$.20	no		friend Darijo Giuseppe Bleecker St. 226 - New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	fair	Nobody	Stella
5	Chiabrando	Pasquale	29	m	Single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Pinerolo	Los Angelos	yes	Himself	$.50	no		friend Long Carlo Los Angelos (Ca) 700 Clara St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slender	Browne	Nobody	Pinerolo
6	Piroselli	Ida	22	f	Single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Bedonia	New-York	yes	Himself	$.10	no	American City	uncle Piroselli Ermenegildo South Orange (New-York)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slender	Browne	Nobody	Bedonia
7	Begazzo	Anna	30	f	Married	~~Workman~~ 8-202259-(505) 10/11/40	yes	Italian	North	Padova	Detroit	yes	Himself	$.50	no		husband Vecchiato Apollonio in Detroit, 80 Strett St. 196	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Padova
8	son Vecchiato	Arnaldo	6	m	—		yes	Italian	North	Padova	Detroit	yes	Himself		no		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			Nobody	Padova
9	daughter "	Ida	4	f	—		yes	Italian	North	Padova	Detroit	yes			no		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			Nobody	Padova
10	son "	Riccardo	2	m	—			Italian	North	Padova	Detroit	yes			no		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			Nobody	Padova
11	Chiesa	Albino	28	m	Married	Stonecutter 22-88482-12/8/39	yes	Italian	North	Villafeato	Buffalo	no	Himself	$.20	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Villafeato
12	5 L8657 3/12/40 Chiesa	Elisabetta	32	f	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Villafeato	Buffalo	no	Himself	$.20	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Villafeato
13	Patrucco	Francesco	37	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Casale	Buffalo	no		$.40	no		nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Casale
14	wife	Modesta	28	f	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Casale	Buffalo	no	Himself		no		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Casale
15	daughter	Edvige	6	f	—	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Casale	Buffalo	no			no		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			Nobody	Casale
16	son	Angelo	2	m	—	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Casale	Buffalo	no			no		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			Nobody	Casale
17	Del Bianco	Amodeo	32	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Michele	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$.20	no		friend Pieri Guido S. Francisco (Ca) 619 Davis Strett	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	S. Michele
18	Carli	Pietro	20	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Gemignano	Dickinson	yes	Himself	$.15	no		friend Raffaele Cerignani Dickinson N. Dakotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browne	Nobody	S. Gemignano
19	Landucci	Onesto	24	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Angelo	S. Francisco (Ca)	yes	Himself	$.15	no		brother in law Attilio Pardini 3331 Sacramento St. S. Fran (Ca)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne	Nobody	S. Angelo
20	Cantieri	Stefano	40	m	Married	Labourer 8-910274 505 6-2-4	yes	Italian	North	Antraccoli	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$.10	yes	1900 from 1906 back	nephew Lemme Guido Francesco (Ca) Sacramento River	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Antraccoli
21	Becchelli	Argea	25	f	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Ripafratta	New-York	yes	Himself	$.10	no		brother Giovanni in N. York Bleecker St. Ulds - 264	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Ripafratta
22	daughter	Luisa	4	f	—	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ripafratta	New-York	yes	Himself		no		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			Nobody	Ripafratta
23	son ~~daughter~~	Alessandrina	1	~~f~~ m	—	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ripafratta	New-York	yes			no		—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			Nobody	Ripafratta
24	Guidi	Filippo	16	m	Single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Antraccoli	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$.15	no		brother Luigi S. Francisco (Ca) Valent. Jewel Sacramento (River)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Antraccoli
25	Picchi	Lorenzo	26	m	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Antraccoli	Tacoma	yes	Himself	$.16	no		friend Picchi Carlo Tacoma (Wash)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Antraccoli
26	Corso	Domenico	27	m	Single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Celle	S. Frco Cal	yes	Himself	$.40	no		cousin Kerino Giovanni S. Francisco (Ca) 832 Strett.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Celle
27	Corso	G. B.	23	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Celle	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$.30	no		cousin Kerino Giovanni S. Francisco (Ca) 832 Strett.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Celle
28	Landucci	Lorenzo	38	m	Married	Labourer 22-129394 404 8/3/42 no C/A	yes	Italian	North	S. Filippo	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$.16	yes	third year 1905 S. Frco Ca	brother in law Colomi Giovanni Garfield Ave S. Francisco (Ca)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne	Nobody	S. Filippo
29	Nanni	Catterina	34	f	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Varazze	Oackland	yes	Himself	$.15	no		husband Pellegrini Francesco Oackland (California) 707 Broad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne		Varazze
30	son	Giuseppe	3	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Varazze	Oackland	yes			no			no	no	no	no	good	no						Varazze

ex. 6 + 28

Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari, * of the BRASILE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Gavazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding transit travelers and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each column is indicated in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in each instance should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter (artist or house painter), steel puddler, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money in possession, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries (West Indian Negro, American Negro, Negro of Africa, etc.). [illegible] should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

S. S. **BRASILE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 6 1907 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Abete	Firmino	29		m	Married	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	Loano	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 16	no			brother in law Vigione Francesco Stett. [illegible] N. 18 St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Loano
2	Perusini	Attilio	29		m	Single	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	Caerano	Montreal	yes	Himself	$. 20	no			brother Giovanni Montreal (Canada) Rue S. Louis N. 53	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	fair		Nobody	Caerano d S. Marco
3	Furlan	Angelo	24		m	Single	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	Caerano	Montreal	yes			no			friend Paligi Giovanni Montreal (Canada) Rue S. Louis 153	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Caerano di S. Marco
4	Boffer	Luigi	25		m	Single	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	Caerano	Montreal	yes	Himself	$. 16	no			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Caerano di S. Marco
5	Dal Bro	Angelo	25		m	Married	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	Possagno	Edgewood	yes			no			brother in law Favero Angelo Edgewood Siskyou Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Possagno
6	Botter	Giovanni	35		m	Married	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	Possagno	Edgewood	yes	Himself	$. 60	no			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Possagno
7	Salvestro	Pietro	34		m	Married	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	Cavaso	Ashland	yes	Himself	$. 20	no			brother Giuseppe a Ashland (Oregon) Siskyou Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	robust	Browns		Nobody	Cavaso
8	Bussa	Paolo	35		m	Married	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	Quattordio	Oackland	yes	Himself	$. 15	no			friend Gozziano Dario N. 900 [illegible] Oackland (Ca)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	Browns		Nobody	Quattordio
9	Gozziano	Giuseppe	17		m	Single	Peisant	yes			North	Quattordio	Oackland	yes	Himself	$. 15	no			sister Maria Oackland (Ca) N. 900 Melborne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Quattordio
10	Palladino	Giovanni	27		m	Single	mason	yes			North	Rocca d'Arazzo	Pittsfield	yes	Himself	$. 20	no			friend San Francesco [illegible] Pittsfield (Mass) Stt. 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Rocca d'Arazzo
11	Vrombetta	Battista	43		m	Married	Blacksmith	yes		Italian	North	Dego	S. Francisco		Himself	$. 20	no			friend Canezotti Giuseppe N. 1820 S. Francisco (Ca)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slender	Browns		Nobody	Dego
12	Bavaresco	Agostino	27		m	Married	Peisant			Italian	North	Riese	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 20	no			friend Rinaldo Domenico S. Francisco (Ca) Powel Stt. 1810	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Riese
13	Zanandrea	Bortolo	33		m	Married	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	Fonte	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 20	no			friend Rinaldo Domenico S. Francisco (Ca) Powel Stt. 1810	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Fonte
14	Ghidelli	Adolfo	18		m	Single	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	Dego	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 15	no			friend Cassarotti Giuseppe Berkeley N. 2220 S. Francisco (Ca)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Browns		Nobody	Dego
15	Neroni	Salvatore	31		m	Married	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	S. Ben. Tronto	Chicago	yes	Himself	$. 12	no			friend Giuseppe Finanza Chicago (Illinois) 126 [illegible] Stt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	black		Nobody	S. Ben. Tronto
16	Barbieri	Paolo	25		m	Single	Peisant	yes		Italian	North	Azzio	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 25	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slender fair	Browns		Nobody	Azzio
17	Barbieri	Enrico	23		m	Single	mason	yes		Italian	North	Azzio	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 30	no			nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Azzio
18	Porro	Mario	20		m	Single	mason	yes		Italian	North	Azzio	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 20	no			uncle Cilia Alessandro N. 103 Macdougal Strett N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slender fair	Browns		Nobody	Azzio
19	Cappelletti	Emidio	27		m	Married	Workman	yes		Italian	North	S. Ben. Tronto	Chicago Ill	yes	Himself	$. 12	no			cousin Vitelli Battista Chicago Illinois 24 St. 258	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	black		Nobody	S. Benedetto Tronto
20	Gasparini	Francesco	33		m	Single	mason	yes		Italian	North	Cuvio	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 30	yes	1906	[illegible]	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Cuvio
21	Cilia	Luigi	20		m	Single	mason	yes		Italian	North	Cuvio	Boston	yes	Himself	$. 20				uncle Cilia Giovanni Boston (Mass) N. 185	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Cuvio
22	~~Benze~~	~~Luigi~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~Single~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~S. Germano~~	~~New-York~~	~~yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$. 40~~	no			~~cousin Louis Gadiol [illegible] 29 Stt. New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browns		Nobody	S. Germano
23	Boccaccio	Olimpia	27		f	Single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Quattordio	New-York	yes	Himself	$. 12	no			brother N. 3 Stt. [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browns		Nobody	Quattordio
24	Nimoli	Nino	45		m	Single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Ben. Tronto	Chicago	yes	Himself	$. 12	no			father Battista Chicago (Ill.) 24 St. 258	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	regulate	Browns		Nobody	S. Ben. Tronto
25	Vagnoni	Giuseppe	23		m	Single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Benedetto	Chicago	yes	Himself	$. 12	no			cousin Marchegiani Giuseppe Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browns		Nobody	S. Ben. Tronto
26	Pompei	Francesco	39		m	Married	fireman	yes		Italian	North	S. Benedetto	Chicago	yes	Himself	$. 12	no			friend Achille Palestini Chicago (Ill.) [illegible] 21 Stt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	black		Nobody	S. Ben. Tronto
27	Luciani	Domenico	23		m	Single	tailor 12-1937	yes		Italian	North	M. Prandone	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$. 12	no			brother in law Castelletti Alfredo Martins Creek Pa Box 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browns		Nobody	M. Prandone
	Ceairocchi	Giuseppe	26		m	Single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Benedetto	Chicago	yes	Himself	$. 12	no			friend [illegible] Federico N. 1512 Wentworth Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browns		Nobody	S. Ben. Tronto
	Simonetto	Vittore	34		m	Married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Romano	Michel		Himself	$. 20	no			friend Zaffermo Michele (Canada) Box N. 100	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	regulate	black		Nobody	Romano
	Morossi	Battista	35		m	Married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Durate	Beaver Falls	yes	Himself	$. 40	no			cousin Moroni Matteo Beaver Falls Pa Box 169	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	Browns		Nobody	Durate

Wm Alexander U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1907-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele [illegible] of the [illegible] from NAPOLI [illegible] solemnly [illegible] Master [illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests, 28 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] [illegible] correct and true.

Emanuele [illegible]

[illegible] day of May 1907

NEW YORK

W. Scarlett

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Panozzo Surgeon of the BRASILE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Panozzo

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May 1907

NEW YORK

W. Scarlett

[illegible] Officer.

EXTRACT FROM [illegible] ACT OF CONGRESS [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Japanese

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 190

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height		Complexion	Hair		Place of Birth
1	Muz	Luigi	12	m	Single	~~Peasant~~	yes	Italian	North	Cividale	Buhl	yes	Himself	$. 30	no	brother Ginacora Buhl (Minnesota) Box 253	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Cividale
2	Beltrama	Pietro	20	m	Single	~~Peasant~~	yes	Italian	North	Treviso	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$. 10	no	friend Bombarossiero Pietro S. Francisco (Ca) Hotel Italia & Helv.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Treviso
3	Marin	Pietro	24	m	Married	~~Peasant~~	yes	Italian	North	Pederobba	Redding	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	friend Unica Redding (Ca) Coram Shasta Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Redding
4	Sagrazin	Giuseppe	35 8	m	Married	~~Peasant~~	yes	Italian	North	Pederobba	Redding	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	friend Unica Florindo Redding (Ca) Coram Shasta Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Pederobba
5	Unica	Giovanni	11 2	m	Single	~~Peasant~~	yes	Italian	North	Pederobba	Redding		Himself	$. 12	no	brother Unica Florindo Redding (Ca) Coram Shasta Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	slender	~~Browne~~	Nobody	Pederobba
6	Marchese	Mosè	30 8	m	Married	~~Peasant~~	yes	Italian	North	Pederobba	Redding	yes	Himself	$. 14	no	friend Unica Florindo Redding (Ca) Coram Shasta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate		Nobody	Pederobba
7	Dal Bosco	Candido	34	m	Married	mason		Italian		Pederobba	Redding			$. 10	no	friend Unica Florindo Redding (Ca)	no	no	no	no		no	5	9	regulate		Nobody	Pederobba
8	Dal Bosco	Vittore	20	m	Single	~~Peasant~~	yes		North	Pederobba	Redding			$. 14	no	friend Unica Giovanni Redding (Ca) Coram Shasta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Creseglie
9	Ramoni	Celeste	24	m	Married	~~Peasant~~	yes		North	Creseglie	Brooklyn		Himself	$. 30	yes 1901-1906 Brooklyn	brother in law Guglielmo Rolfe Brooklyn N.J. 119-21 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	~~Browne~~	Nobody	Pederobba
10	Marchese	Cesare	39	m	Married	~~Peasant~~	yes		North	Pederobba	Redding	yes	Himself	$. 12	no	friend Unica Florindo Redding (Ca) Coram Shasta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Pederobba
11	Marchese	Luigi	26	m	Married	~~Peasant~~	yes	Italian	North	Pederobba	Redding	yes	Himself	$. 14	no	friend Unica Florindo Redding (Ca) Coram Shasta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~regulate~~	Browne	Nobody	Mussolente
12	Ballestrin	Giuseppe	31	m	Single	~~Peasant~~		Italian		Mussolente	~~Fort William~~	yes	Himself	$. 40	no	friend Donanzan Pietro Fort William Box 128	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~regulate~~	Browne	Nobody	Rocca d'Arazzo
13	Avalle	Giovanni	29	m	Married	~~Peasant~~		Italian		Rocca d'Arazzo	Pittsfield Mass.	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	brother in law Gas. Francesco Pittsfield (Mass) Street 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	~~regulate~~		Nobody	Mussolente
14	Buffon	Bartolo	24	m	Single	~~Peasant~~		Italian		Mussolente	~~Fort William~~	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	friend Vendrasco Giovanni Fort William Box 127	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Asti
15	Ratto	Umberto	24	m	Single	~~Peasant~~	yes	Italian	North	Asti	Torrington Con.	no	Himself	$. 20	no	friend Scarzella Luigi Torrington Con. N. 28 Oak Ave Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Asti
16	Rovero	G. Batta	32	m	Married	~~Peasant~~	yes	Italian	North	Asti	New York	yes	Himself	$. 30	no	brother Michele New York 114 West ave 10 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Montemagno
17	~~Vittore~~	~~Luigi~~	~~18~~	m	~~Single~~	~~Peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Montemagno~~	Stafford	no	~~Himself~~	$. 10	no	friend Rampone Michele Stafford Spring Con. 96	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regulate	~~Browne~~	Nobody	Castel Albero
18	Rampone	Enrico	26	m	Married		yes	Italian	North	Castellalbero	Stafford	no	Himself	$. 16	no	friend Rampone Michele Stafford Spring Con. 96	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Asti
19	Rabino	Alessandro	29	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Asti	Torrington Con.	no	Himself	$. 20	no	friend Scarzella Luigi Torrington Con. 28 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Asti
20	Ricca	Giovanni	32	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Asti	Torrington Con.	no	Himself	$. 20	yes 1906 to 1906 Torrington Con.	brother in law Scarzella Luigi Torrington Con. N. 38 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Asti
21	Varenni	Raffaele	38	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Asti	Torrington Con.	no	Himself	$. 20	no	friend Scarzella Luigi Torrington Con. N. 38 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Mussolente
22	Donanzan	Luigi	19	m	Single	Labourer 61797	yes	Italian	North	Mussolente	Fort William	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	brother Pietro Fort William (Ontario) Box 128	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browne	Nobody	S. Bened.
23	Fares	Giacinto	18	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian		S. Benedetto	Chicago	yes	Himself	$. 20	no	friend Voltattorni Federico N. 1512 Chicago (Illinois)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust fair		Nobody	Rocca d'Arazzo
24	Voldano	Francesco	28	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian		Rocca d'Arazzo	Wampum Pa	no	Himself	$. 30	yes 1903 to 1906 ~~Wampum (Pa)~~	friend Avidano Paolo Wampum (Pa) Box 383	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate		Nobody	Rocca d'Arazzo
25	Cavallotto	Carlo	19	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Rocca d'Arazzo	Wampum (Pa)	no	Himself	$. 20	no	brother Domenico Wampum (Pa) Box 212	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browne		Pederobba
26	Dal Bosco	Domenico	30 10	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Pederobba	Redding	yes	Himself	$. 16	no	friend Unica Florindo Redding (Ca) Coram Shasta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browne		Possagno
27	Favero	Giuseppe	34	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Possagno	Edgewood		Himself	$. 20	no	brother in law Unica Giovanni Edgewood (Ca)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne		Pederobba
28	Facchin	Antonio	30 4	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Pederobba	Redding		Himself	$. 22	no	friend Unica Florindo Redding (Ca) Coram Shasta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slender			S. Giovanni
29	Prevedini	Giacomo	42	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Giovanni	~~New York~~		Himself	$. 40	no	cousin Cipolla Guglielmo Box ~~Street~~ 20 ~~New York~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate			Gruisfonica
30	Dovo	Giuseppe	26	m	Single		yes	Italian	North	Gruisfonica	S. Francisco		Himself	$. 20	no	cousin Boro Stefano S. Francisco (Ca) 23 St. 524	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate			

30 3

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1:24-84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

…LE from NAPOLI

31

Commanding Officer

6 May 1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ettore Jarozzo Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

Wm Scarlett

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 33

Japanese

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

S. S. **BRASILE** sailing from **NAPOLI** 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** MAY 6 - 1907 MAY 6 - 1907 ~~4~~ 5, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Caramella Giuseppina	32	f	Married	family	yes	Italian	North	Castelletto Ticino	New-York	yes	husband		yes 1903 New York	husband Bellisio Angelo New York Broadway 555	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Castelletto Ticino
2	son Bellisio Bartolomeo	7	m			no	Italian	North	Castelletto Ticino	New-York	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—			Nobody	Castelletto Ticino
3	son Bellisio Giovanni		m			no	Italian	North	Castelletto Ticino	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—			Nobody	Castelletto Ticino
4	daughter Bellisio Catterina	1	f			no	Italian	North	Castelletto Ticino	New-York	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—			Nobody	Castelletto Ticino
5	daughter Bellisio Teresa	7	f			no	Italian	North	Castelletto Ticino	New-York	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—			Nobody	Castelletto Ticino
6	Monti Ulisse	37	m	Married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	North	Galliera	Plymouth	no	Himself	$ 20	yes 1903 Boston (Mass)	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Galliera
7	Bongiovanni Antonio	26	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian		S. Matteo Decima	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 20	yes Springfield	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regulate	Browne	Nobody	S. Matteo Decima
8	Innocenti Valentino	28	m	Single	Labourer	no	Italian		Macaretolo	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	slender	Browne	Nobody	Macaretolo
9	Melotti Giovanni	25	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Pietro	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	regulate	Browne	Nobody	S. Pietro
10	Paolini Marco	20	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Poggio Berni	Valley Park	no	Himself	$ 30	no	brother a Valley Park Mo. Bose 242	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Poggio Berni
11	Carlini Adamo	18	m	Married		yes	Italian	North	Poggio Berni	Valley Park	no		$ 60	no	son a Valley Park Mo. Bose 242	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Poggio Berni
12	Guermandi Vittorio	29	m	Married		yes	Italian	North	Borgo	New-York	yes		$ 10	no	friend Vianelli Eligio Jones Street 32-34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	slender	fair	Nobody	Borgo Panigale
13	Giorgetti Secondo		m	Single		yes	Italian	North	Santarcangelo	Logansport	yes		$ 20	no	uncle Lazzarini Rinaldo Logansport Indiana 660	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Santarcangelo
14	Guidetti Ferruccio	22	m	Single	unemployed		Italian		Bologna	New-York	yes		$ 10	no	friend Eligio Vianelli New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Bologna
15	Vianelli Dante	26	m	Single	Italian		Italian		Bologna	New-York				no	brother Eligio New York Jones Street 32-34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Bologna
16	mother Chiara	61	f	Single	Peasant		Italian		Bologna	New-York		Himself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no					Poggio Berni
17	Guidi Giuseppe	20	m	Single	Peasant		Italian		Poggio Berni	Boston (Mass)		Himself	$ 20	no	friend Semprini Agostino Boston (Mass) Beverlin Park 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	regulate			Poggio Berni
18	Bozzocchi Anna	21	f	Single	Peasant			North	Santarcangelo	Boston, Mass		Himself	$ 18	no	cousin Zeppini Oreste Boston (Mass) Park Street 74	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	slender	Browne	Nobody	Santarcangelo
19	Peresin Daniele	31	m	Married	carpenter			North	S. Daniele	New-York		Himself	$ 40	no	friend Eligio Vianelli New York Jones Street 32-34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	regulate	Browne	Nobody	S. Daniele
20	Gobbi Annunziata	14	f	Single	Peasant 1149270 8/1/38			North	Grottamare	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 12	no	brother Gobbi Luigi 1026 Wentworth Ave Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	regulate		Nobody	Grottamare
21	Capriotti Vincenzo	37	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Grottamare	Chicago Ill.	yes			no	brother Antonio Capriotti 1415 Wentworth Ave Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regulate		Nobody	Grottamare
	wife Anna	30	f	Married	Woman	yes	Italian	North	Grottamare	Chicago Ill.	yes	Vincenzo	$ 50	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—				Grottamare
	daughter Maria	8	f	—		yes	Italian		Grottamare	Chicago Ill.	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—				Grottamare
24	Capriotti Luigi	15	m	Single			Italian		Grottamare	Chicago Ill.	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—				Grottamare
25	Schiavi Luigi	26	m	Single	~~20-D-1880 (505) 4-23-42~~ 20-49514-6/8/42 (505)			North	S. Sorza Semola	New-York	yes		$ 30	yes Wash 1903	friend Giuseppe Giacomotti 204 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	regulate	Browne		S. Sorza Semola
26	Lavazzelli Carlo	24	m	Single	Carpenter			North	S. Sorza Semola	New-York		Himself	$ 30	yes 1905 a Cleveland Ohio	friend Giuseppe Giacomotti New York Spring Street 201	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	regulate	Browne		S. Sorza Semola
27	Peressini Giuseppe	24	m	Single	Labourer			North	S. Daniele	Winnipeg	~~yes~~	Himself	$ 30	no	brother Peressini Vittorio Winnipeg (Manitoba) College Avenue 516	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regulate	Browne		S. Daniele
28	Durioviz Antonio	36	m	Married	Labourer	yes		North	Prepotto	Buhl (Minn)	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Paravan Antonio Buhl (Minnesota) Bose 243	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	robust	Browne		Prepotto
29	Scarponi Nazzareno	23	m	Single	tailor			North	Montefrancone	Roseto (Pa)	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Borelli Giacomantonio Roseto (Pa) Bose 142	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	regulate	black		Montefrancone
30	Degannutti Antonio	32	m	Married	Labourer			North	Prepotto	Buhl (Minn)	yes	Himself	$ 25	no	friend Paravan Antonio Buhl Bose 282 (Minnesota)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		Browne		[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Imanuele Olivari * of the BRASILE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Savazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE * ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Savazza

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **30**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4-5-1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse or charity	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
191 1	Lo Presti	[illegible]	17	F	S	11-228527-505-11/5/39 house woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 92 E 20 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	black	chestnut		Nicosia
192 2	Graziano	Concetta	52	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	herself	~~25~~	no	no	no	son Graziano Marino 200 Elm St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	gray	chestnut		[illegible]
193 3	Graziano	Salvatore	32	M	M	22-1015 countryman	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 200 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
194 4	Pellegrino	Maria	13	F		house woman			Italy	South	Marsala																					
195 5	Scalici	Giovanni	23	M	S	laborer 2-923784 (505) 11-19-41- ~~[illegible]~~ (CL: 205-47-42)	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 4136 14 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	fair	chestnut		Palermo
196 6	Geloso	Bernardo	17	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	18	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 233 E 29 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	slender	fair	chestnut		[illegible]
197 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	14	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] Campanella 132 E 104 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice [illegible]	Naro
198 8	[illegible]	Stefano	17	M	S	2-537363-7/24/27 laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	18	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] 286 E 8 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Naro
199 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	~~father~~ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	black	chestnut		S. Cataldo
200 10	D'[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S	countrywoman	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	[illegible]		[illegible]
201 11	Angello	Sebastiano	25	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Delia	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 772 South 4 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice in the forehead	Delia
202 12	[illegible]	Vincenzo	23	M	M	~~countryman~~	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Morello Giovanni 420 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
203 13	Anglen	Tommaso	18	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Morello Giovanni 420 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	fair	chestnut		Marsala
~~204 14~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	son [illegible] 420 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	6	[illegible]	black	chestnut		Marsala
205 15	Fava	Tommaso	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala
206 16	D'Amico	Francesco	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 115 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
207 17	Lecce	Giuseppe	26	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Buffalo NY	yes	himself	~~20~~	yes	1901-06	Buffalo	brother Lecce Salvatore [illegible] 209	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
208 18	Spinnato	[illegible]	24	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	30	yes	1902-04	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] 49	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
19	Bartolotta	Sebastiana	16	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	herself		no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 49	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
209 20	Alli	Giuseppe	26	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	40	yes	1900-06	[illegible]	cousin Michele [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
210 21	Spaci	Salvatore	20	M	S	-164990 countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Castrofilippo
211 22	Cinquemani	Gerlando	17	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Castrofilippo	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 607 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Castrofilippo
212 23	Antinoro	Roberto	18	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Antonino 168 W [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
213 24																																
214 25	Salamanca	Gaetano	40	M	M	~~[illegible]~~ laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	[illegible]			[illegible]
26	D'Angelo	Lorenzo	8	m				no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Pottstown Pa	yes	father	~~30~~	no			father Francesco 18 High St	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
27	D'Angelo	Arcangelo	30	m	S	worker		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	brother	10	no			brother Francesco 58 High St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	black			[illegible]
28	Spatorza	Ma Nicola	20	f	m	peasant		no	Italy	South	Paglieta	Phila Pa	yes	husband	10	no			husband Parente Giuseppe 907 League St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	regular	chestnut			Paglieta
29	daughter	Antonia	4	f	S			no	Italy	South	"	"	"	father	—	no			father " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
30	Di Matteo	Antonio	28	m	m	peasant		no	Italy	South	"	"	"	cousin	14	no			cousin [illegible] Donato 907 League St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	"			"

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Bravi * of the BRASILE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Parazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE * [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 14 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Parazza

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon of vessel, or surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination at the port of arrival.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Tuscany, [illegible] Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, [illegible] should be classed as « Italian (South) ».

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1900, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer or the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 - 1907

No. on List	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion / Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	him self	12	no	no	brother [illegible]					[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				South	[illegible]	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	brother [illegible]							5	6	regular [illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																							5	2	regular [illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Johnston Pa.	yes	him self	20	yes 1898-1900	[illegible]	cousin [illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	yes	him self		no	no	cousin [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Johnston Pa.	yes	him self	20	yes [illegible]	Johnston	brother [illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	him self	50	yes [illegible]	Chicago	brother [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	him self	20	no	no	brother-in-law [illegible] 661 [illegible]							5	3	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	him self	15	no	no	cousin [illegible]							5	3	regular [illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	him self	[illegible]	no	no	brother [illegible]							5		regular [illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grand Rapids	yes	him self	12	no	no	brother-in-law Salvatore [illegible]							5		regular [illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	him self	30	no	no	brother Luigi 317 E [illegible]							5	2	regular [illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	her self		no	no	brother Luigi [illegible]	no	no	[illegible]		good		5	1	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	labourer	no	no	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	him self	[illegible]	no	no	brother [illegible]					good		5		[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	him self	[illegible]	no	no	brother [illegible] 376 E [illegible]							5		regular [illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	him self	40	no	no	brother Antonio 376 E [illegible]							5	3	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	him self		no	no	brother Antonio [illegible]									regular [illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	East Brady	yes	him self	20	yes 1904, 1905	[illegible]	brother [illegible] East Brady Pa.							5	7	regular [illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	East Brady	yes	her self		no	no	[illegible] East Brady Pa.							5	5	regular [illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	East Brady	yes	her self		no	no	sister [illegible] East Brady [illegible]			no	no	good		5	[illegible]	regular [illegible]		[illegible]
28	Tomarello	Vincenzo	24	M	M	fisher	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	him self	12	yes 1902 [illegible]	Chicago	brother Salvatore [illegible] Av. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular [illegible]		[illegible]
29	Corrao	[illegible]	20	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	her self	12	no	no	brother Salvatore 148 Chicago St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular [illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Giovanna	18	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	her self	12	no	no	husband [illegible] Salvatore [illegible] St. 184	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular [illegible]		[illegible]

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] this sheet.

1994-87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the **BRASILE** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-4117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Parazza, Surgeon of the **BRASILE** *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4-5-1907

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
144	1	Mangia [illegible]	17	M					Italy	South It.	Ribera									no	no	no	no	good	no								144
145	2	[illegible] Lorenza	[illegible]	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South It.	Ribera	Chicago Ill	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Giovanni 2247 Wentworth Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	castano	castano		Ribera	145
〃	3	[illegible] Salvatore	1	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South It.	Ribera	Chicago Ill	yes	him self	{	no	no	no	father Giovanni 2247 Wentworth Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ribera	〃
〃	4	[illegible] Rosario	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South It.	Ribera	Chicago Ill	yes	him self	{	no	no	no	father Giovanni 2247 Wentworth Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ribera	〃
146	5	[illegible] Matteo	[illegible]	M					Italy	South It.	Ribera									no	no	no	no	good	no								
147	6	[illegible] Angela	3[illegible]	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South It.	Ribera	Chicago Ill	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Vincenzo 2247 Wentworth Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	castano	castano		Ribera	147
〃	7	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Ribera	Chicago Ill	yes	him self	{	no	no	no	father Vincenzo 2247 Wentworth Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ribera	〃
148	8	[illegible] Francesco	2[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Ribera	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Francesco 2306 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	castano	castano		Ribera	148
149	9	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	M					Italy	South It.	Ribera									no	no	no	no	good	no								149
150	10	[illegible] Vincenzo	2[illegible]	M					Italy	South It.	Ribera									no	no	no	no	good	no								150
151	11	[illegible] Giovanni	3[illegible]	M	[illegible]	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Calatafimi	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 243 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	castano	castano		Calatafimi	151
152	12	Pantaleo [illegible]	2[illegible]	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Campobello	Philadelphia	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	husband La Rosa Gaspare 7 1/2 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Campobello	152
〃	13	La Rosa Giovanni		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South It.	Campobello	Philadelphia	yes	him self	{	no	no	no	father Gaspare 7 1/2 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Campobello	〃
153	14	Pantaleo [illegible]	1[illegible]	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South It.	Campobello	Philadelphia	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 7 1/2 Christian St.							5	3	regular	castano	castano		Campobello	153
154	15	Pantaleo [illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Campobello	Philadelphia	yes	her self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 7 1/2 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	castano	castano		Campobello	154
154	16	Vitale Francesco	2[illegible]	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South It.	Nicosia	Chicago Ill	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother in law La Porta [illegible] 1923 20 1/2 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	castano	castano		Nicosia	154
155	17	Campione [illegible]	2[illegible]	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South It.	Nicosia	Chicago Ill	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Campione [illegible] 1923 20 1/2 St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	1	regular	castano	castano		Nicosia	155
156	18	[illegible] Giovanni	1[illegible]	M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Nicosia	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 75[illegible] 20 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	castano	cicatrice on the forehead	Nicosia	156
157	19																																157
158	20	[illegible] Giovanni	2[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Capaci	New York	yes	him self	12	yes	1905/906	New York	brother in law [illegible] Giovanni 416 13 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	castano	castano	cicatrice on the forehead	Capaci	158
159	21	De Luca Antonina	3[illegible]	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Flavia	Elizabeth [illegible]	yes	her self	20	no	no	no	husband Buzalacchi Giovanni 172 March St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	robust	castano	castano	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Flavia	159
〃	22	De Luca G. Batta	1[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Flavia	Elizabeth [illegible]	yes	her self	{	no	no	no	brother in law Buzalacchi Giovanni 172 March St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	slender	castano	castano		S. Flavia	〃
160	23	[illegible] Giuseppe	2[illegible]	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	S. Flavia	New York	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Di Cristina Filippo 10 Spring St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	regular	castano	castano		S. Flavia	160
161	24	[illegible] G. Batta	3[illegible]	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	S. Flavia	Elizabeth [illegible]	yes	him self	15	yes	1901/906	Milwaukee Wis.	brother in law Campagna Antonino 172 March St.							5	-	regular	black	castano		S. Flavia	161
162	25	[illegible] Salvatore	11	M					Italy	South It.	Mazzara									no	no	no	no	good	no								162
163	26																																163
164	27	[illegible] Giuseppe	1[illegible]	M					Italy	South It.	Mazzara									no	no	no	no	good	no								164
	28	[illegible] Giovanni	[illegible]	M					Italy	South It.	Mazzara									no	no	no	no	good	no								165
	29	Bello Pietro	20	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Mazzara	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 170 Johnson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	castano	castano		Mazzara	166
	30	Pisciotta Biagio	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Mazzara	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	him self	12	no	no	no	cousin Milano Benedetto 170 Johnson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	slender	castano	castano	cicatrice on the face	Mazzara	[illegible]

3-230939-E 5/5/42

Jas. Fitzgerald

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Chiari * of the **BRASILE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely* and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK** Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Javazza, Surgeon of the **BRASILE**, * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK** Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 5 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the U. S. Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Coming by offer of labor	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
120 1	~~Viscosa~~	Caterina	18	F					Italy	South It.	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no								120
2	~~Fiore~~	Antonino	11	M					Italy	South It.	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no								
121 3	Chiaia	Pietro	21	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South It.	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lico Michele 192 E 20th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Nicosia	121
122 4	Terzo	Rosalia	23	F	M	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Agira	New York N.Y.	no	her self	20	no	no	no	daughter Savio Serra 93 Bowery St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	slender	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Agira	122
5	Pace	Maria	16	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South It.	Agira	New York	no	her self		no	no	no	sister Serra 93 Bowery St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Agira	
6	Pace	Francesco	11	M	S		no	no	Italy	South It.	Agira	New York	no	himself		no	no	no	sister Serra 93 Bowery St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Agira	
123 7	~~Capizzo~~	Carmelo	14	M					Italy	South It.	Aragona									no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Aragona	123
124 8	Milazzo	Salvatore	2[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Serradifalco	Pittston Pa.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Corvasi Giovanni Main St. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Serradifalco	124
125 9	~~Di Francesco~~	Antonina	2[illegible]	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South It.	Serradifalco	Leroy N.Y.	yes	her self	25	no	no	no	father Gaetano Mill St. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Serradifalco	125
10	~~Gendaro~~	Gaetano	1[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Serradifalco	Leroy N.Y.	yes	himself		no	no	no	father in law Gaetano Mill St. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no							Serradifalco	
11	~~[illegible]~~	Maria	7	F	S	housewife			Italy	South It.	Serradifalco	Leroy N.Y.	yes	her self		no	no	no	father in law Gaetano Mill St. 55	no	no	no	no	good								Serradifalco	
12	~~[illegible]~~	Leonardo		M	S	Italy	no	no	Italy	South It.	Serradifalco	Leroy N.Y.	yes	himself		no	no	no	father in law Gaetano Mill St. 55	no	no	no	no	good	no							Serradifalco	
126 13	Lo Bello	Michele	4[illegible]	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Serradifalco	Pittston Pa.	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Carmelo Main St. 55	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Serradifalco	126
127 14	Britano	Salvatore	30	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	S. Fratello	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	cousin Lirac Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	slender	black	black		S. Fratello	127
128 15	Amoroso	Leonardo	3[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	1904	[illegible]	brother Sebastiano 898 Troop Av.	no	no	no		good		5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Calatafimi	128
129 16	~~Palazzo~~	Sebastiano	3[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Placenza Baldassare [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi	129
130 17	~~La Foglia~~	Domenico		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South It.	Nicosia	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 192 E 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Nicosia	130
131 18	~~Milazzo~~	Giovanni	38	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Buggi	New York	yes	himself	35	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Giuseppe 410 E. 13th St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	robust	gray	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Buggi	131
~~132 19~~	~~Di Bene~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South It.~~	~~S. Caterina~~	~~Windsor Conn.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~cognato Di Martino Giuseppe 135~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~2~~	~~robust~~	~~black~~	~~chestnut~~		~~S. Caterina~~	132
133 20	~~[illegible]~~	Salvatore	1[illegible]	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Genovese Michele	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Caterina	133
134 21	Renza	Pasquale	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Caterina	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 112-118 5th Av.	no	no	no	no	good		5		regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Caterina	134
135 22	Di Liberto	Gioacchino	41	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South It.	Campofranco	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	~~30~~ 30	[illegible]			brother in law Marino Filippo 919 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Campofranco	135
136 23	Mannino	Calogero	38	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Campofranco	St. Louis Mo	yes	himself	30	[illegible]			brother Filippo 920 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	black	chestnut		Campofranco	136
137 24	[illegible]	Leonardo	18	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Trabia	S. Jose Calif.	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Nicolò [illegible] 1298	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia	137
138 25	Ferroggia	G. Battista	16	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Trabia	Altoona Pa.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Gaeta Filippo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		4	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	[illegible] on the forehead	Trabia	138
139 26	Mirino	Gioacchino	48	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Trabia	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	son Filippo 410 E. 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black		Trabia	139
140 27	Di Chiara	Giuseppe	2[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Trabia	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Miragola Giuseppe 410 East 13th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slender	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Trabia	140
~~28~~	~~Di Chiara~~	~~Antonino~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South It.~~	~~Trabia~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	20	no	no	no	~~uncle Miragola Giuseppe 410 East 13th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	no	good		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia	141
29	Giardina	Emanuele	29	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South It.	Trabia	Altoona Pa.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law Tarara Giuseppe 1215 12th Av.	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Trabia	142
30	Amoroso	Giovanni	33	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Santo Cassone 898 Troop Av.	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi	

16

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994 - 89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari * of the BRASILE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olivari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907
at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907
at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof », as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive titles indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 APR 1907

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4-5 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

89

11—2516

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
92 1	~~[illegible]~~ Antonino	22	M	do	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Adamo 6 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Calatafimi	92
93 2	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	Calatafimi	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Andrea 6 [illegible] 12	no	no	no	no	[illegible]								Calatafimi	93
94 3	[illegible] Leonardo	35	M	do	[illegible]	yes	no	Italy	S. Italy	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	10	[illegible]	no	no	brother Salvatore 246 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi	94
95 4	[illegible] [illegible]	44	M	do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	Montelepre	Grand Rapids Michigan	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] Michigan 18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Montelepre	95
96 5	[illegible] Angelo	[illegible]	M	do	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	[illegible]	New York	brother in law [illegible] Mario [illegible] 220 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Montelepre	96
97 6	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	do	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	Montelepre	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 338 E 63 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Montelepre	97
98 7	~~[illegible]~~ Antonino	27	M					Italy	S. Italy	S. Giuseppe									no	no	no	no	good	no								98
99 8	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	S. Giuseppe	[illegible]	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Box 223	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	regular	chestnut	[illegible]	cicatrice on the face	S. Giuseppe	99
100 9	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	housewife	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	S. Giuseppe	New York	[illegible]	himself	30	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Giacchino 338 E 60 St	no	no	no	no	good	no								100
101 10	[illegible] Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	do	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	S. Giuseppe	New York	yes	himself	26	no	no	no	brother Giacchino 338 E 60 St	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	regular	gray	chestnut		S. Giuseppe	101
" 11	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	S. Giuseppe	New York	yes	herself	11	no	no	no	uncle Giacchino 338 E 60 St	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Giuseppe	"
102 12	~~[illegible]~~ Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	do	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	Streator Ill	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 301 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	slender	gray	chestnut		[illegible]	102
103 13	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1483 Park Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	gray	chestnut		[illegible]	103
104 14	~~[illegible]~~ Filippo	32	M	do	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Filippo 125 E 17	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]	104
" 15	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	F	do	housewife	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Filippo 125 E 17	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]	"
105 16	~~[illegible]~~ Vincenza	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	herself	12	yes	1904/906	New York	father Salvatore 532 E [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	slender	chestnut	gray		[illegible]	105
106 17	La [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	father [illegible] 4? St [illegible] 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	slender	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]	106
107 18	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	1899 907	New York	wife [illegible] [illegible] 1? St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]	107
108 19	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	Palazzo Adriano	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	1899/907	New York	wife [illegible] Giordano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	Palazzo Adriano	108
109 20	~~[illegible] Stefano~~	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	S. Elisabetta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Amico West [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice in the forehead	S. Elisabetta	109
110 21	La [illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	S. Elisabetta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] [illegible] West [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Elisabetta	110
111 22	~~[illegible]~~ Angelo	25	M					Italy	S. Italy	S. Elisabetta									no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]							S. Elisabetta	111
112 23	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	S. Elisabetta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Amico [illegible] West	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]	112
113 24	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	16	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Carlo 238 Columbia St	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	4	11	regular	fair	chestnut		[illegible]	113
114 25	[illegible] [illegible]	24	M	do	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	yes	1906	Brooklyn	cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 38-40 Union St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]	114
115 26	Battiato Vito	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	yes	yes		S. Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Francesco [illegible] 245 E 26 St	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]	115
116 27	[illegible] Leonardo	26	M	do	countryman	no	no		S. Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	18	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Salvatore 102 E 20 St	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	[illegible]	116
" 28	Battaglia Graziano	30	M	S	laborer	yes	yes		S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	20	yes	1902/906	New York	brother Giuseppe 408 E 13 St	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	[illegible] on the forehead	[illegible]	117
29	[illegible] [illegible]	48	M	do	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Filippo [illegible] St 1105	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]	118
30	[illegible] Giovanni	37	M	do	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Filippo 1105 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice in the face	[illegible]	119

[illegible] Inspector

« Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Chiari * of the BRASILE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Parvazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows;

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5-6 1907

90

11—2516

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)
68	1	Carastino	Vincenzo	23	M	S	farmer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	[illegible]	Milwaukee
69	2	Gioia	Francesco	21	M	S	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Nicosia	Chicago Ill
70	3	Di Paola	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Nicosia	Chicago Ill
71	4	Ferrarigo	Giovanni	36	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Nicosia	Chicago Ill
72	5	D'Alessandro	Lorenzo	1[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Nicosia	Chicago Ill
~~73~~	~~6~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~
~~74~~	~~7~~	~~Marchetti~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~
~~"~~	~~8~~	~~Di Giacomo~~	~~Maria~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~
75	9	Castiglia	Giorgio	24	M	S	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Nicosia	New York
"	10	Castiglia	Rosaria	18	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Nicosia	New York
76	11	Di Basile	Lorenzo	26	M	S	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Nicosia	Chicago Ill
~~77~~	~~12~~	~~Lala~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~countryman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Marsala~~	~~Chicago Ill~~
~~78~~	~~13~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Marsala~~	~~Chicago Ill~~
79	14	Angileri	Vincenzo	2[illegible]	M	M	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill
80	15	Anselmo	Gennaro	21	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill
~~81~~	~~16~~	~~Mandalino~~	~~Paolo~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Mazzara~~	~~Chicago Ill~~
82	17	Bonello	Gennaro	20	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill
83	18	Cusina	Giovanni	48	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill
84	19	Mistha	Giovanni	20	M	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Marsala	Chicago Ill
85	20	Corrao	Giuseppa	30	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis
"	21	Cicirello	Mariuccia	31	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis
	22	Cicirello	Giacomo	3	M	S	child	no	no	Italy	South Italian	S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis
	23	Cicirello	Andrea	2	M	S	child	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis
"	24	Cicirello	Rosa	[illegible]	F	S	child	no	no	Italy	South Italian	S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis
86	25	Consolo	Gennaro	24	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Agata	Brooklyn
87	26	Puccio	Paolo	30	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Agata	Cleveland O.
88	27	Scolaro	Vincenzo	17	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	S. Agata	Cleveland O.
89	28	Scolaro	Santo	18	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	S. Agata	Cleveland O.
90	29	Biondo	Giuseppe	38	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	S. Agata	Cleveland O.
91	30	Guarra	Giovanni	27	M	M	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Montelepre	St. Louis Mo.

Row 22: Italy Italian S. Agata
Row 23: Italy Italian S. Agata
Row 28: 65-43651 — 65-9154

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	yes	himself	20	yes	1899-1901	[illegible]	brother Francesco 185 Detroit St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	yes	himself	12	yes	1902	[illegible]	brother in law Salvatore 192 E 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Lo [illegible] Clark St. 18-39	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Lo [illegible] 192 E 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Mattia 192 E 20th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~1901-02~~	~~Chicago~~	~~brother Filippo 192 E 20th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~7~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Daniele Di [illegible] 192 E 20th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~her self~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Daniele Di [illegible] 192 E 20th St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	
9	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Luciano 227 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	yes	her self		no	no	no	brother Luciano 227 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Di Basile Domenico Clark St. 18-39	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~12~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Michele Infranca 420½ Clark St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
~~13~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~nephew Michele Infranca 420½ Clark St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
14	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Michele Infranca 420½ Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Michele Infranca 420½ Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~16~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~son Mandalino Michele 420½ Clark St.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
17	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Infranca Simone 420½ Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	yes	himself	15	no	no	no	son Simone 420½ Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Gennaro Infranca 420½ Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	yes	herself	20	no	~~yes 1902~~	~~[illegible]~~	husband Cicirello Calogero Milwaukee St. 293	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	yes	herself	9	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	father Calogero Milwaukee St. 293	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	yes	himself		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	father Calogero Milwaukee St. 293	[illegible]					
23	yes	himself		~~[illegible]~~		no	father Calogero Milwaukee St. 293	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Calogero Milwaukee St. 293	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Eusio 637 Union St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	yes	himself	12	yes	1902	Milwaukee	cousin Corrao Antonino Brown St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Gaetano 1329 Orange Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 1329 Orange St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Galati Salvatore 1329 Orange Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Mazzola Giuseppe 1329 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

Row 22: Dr. [illegible] [illegible] face

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	5	4	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Flavia	68
2	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia	69
3	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Nicosia	70
4	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia	71
5	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia	
~~6~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Nicosia~~	~~73~~
~~7~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the face~~	~~Nicosia~~	~~74~~
~~8~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		~~Nicosia~~	~~"~~
9	5	5	robust	black	chestnut		Nicosia	75
10	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia	"
11	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Nicosia	76
~~12~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Marsala~~	~~77~~
~~13~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Marsala~~	~~78~~
14	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala	79
15	5	5	robust	black	chestnut		Marsala	80
~~16~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~slender~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	~~cicatrice on the forehead~~	~~Mazzara~~	~~81~~
17	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala	82
18	5	6	robust	grey	chestnut		Marsala	83
19	5	2	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Marsala	84
20	5	1	regular	fair	chestnut	two cicatrice on the forehead one on the face	S. Agata	86
21							S. Agata	"
22							S. Agata	"
23							S. Agata	"
24							S. Agata	"
25	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Agata	86
26	5	7	regular	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	S. Agata	87
27	4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	88
28	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	89
29	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	90
30	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Montelepre	

A. Cuccio
Inspector

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari *, of the BRASILE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907,

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Gavarza, Surgeon of the BRASILE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Gavarza

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

11—2516

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4 5 1907

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
45 1	Sidoti	Vincenzo	23		M	S	laborer 8-413133-3/30/26	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 1329 Orang Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	45
46 2	Cannizzo	Filippo	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Cannizzo Francesco 1329 Orang Av. 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	fair	chestnut		S. Agata	46
47 3	Fragapane	Stefano	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Elisabetta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Amico West 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Elisabetta	47
48 4	[illegible]	Vincenzo	17		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Elisabetta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Amico West 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	fair	sky blue		S. Elisabetta	48
49 5	Fragapane	Salvatore	35		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Elisabetta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Amico West 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	chestnut	chestnut	[illegible] face	S. Elisabetta	49
50 6	Graziano	Gaetano	[illegible]		M	M	laborer 2-853662-3/25/41-505	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Aragona	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Amico ~~West 32~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Aragona	50
~~51 7~~	~~Sicaelli~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~26~~		~~M~~					Italy	South Italy	S. Elisabetta									no	no	no	no	good		5	7	regular	black	black		S. Elisabetta	51
52 8	Parrino	Antonino	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Elisabetta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore West 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Elisabetta	52
53 9	Lattuca	Carlo	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	S. Elisabetta	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Amico West 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Elisabetta	53
~~54 10~~	~~Greco~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South Italy	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 140 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Calatafimi	54
~~55 11~~	~~Greco~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South Italy	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi	55
~~56 12~~	~~Spataro~~	~~Mariano~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South Italy	Vita	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Bruno 170 Johnson Av.	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Vita	56
57 13	[illegible]	Giovanni	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Francesco 240 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good		5	0	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi	57
58 14	[illegible]	Giacomo	[illegible]		M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	S. Giuliano	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Pietro 180 Johnson Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Giuliano	58
59 15	Cappello	Giovanni	24		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Vita	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother G. 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut	chestnut		Vita	59
60 16	Longo	Giacomo	17		M	S	laborer 2-658311-6/14/41	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Stefano 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi	60
~~61 17~~	~~Aiello~~	~~Annunziata~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South Italy	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	herself	20	no	no	no	husband Anzalone Antonino 19-21 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	~~good~~		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Ventimiglia	61
~~18~~	~~Anzalone~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~11~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South Italy	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Antonino 19-21 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	~~good~~								Ventimiglia	"
~~19~~	~~Anzalone~~	~~Francesco~~	[illegible]		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South Italy	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Antonino 19-21 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good								Ventimiglia	"
~~20~~	~~Anzalone~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South Italy	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Antonino 19-21 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	~~good~~								Ventimiglia	"
~~21~~	~~Anzalone~~	~~Antonina~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~baby~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South Italy	Ventimiglia	New York	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Antonino 19-21 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	~~good~~								Ventimiglia	"
62 22	[illegible]	Vincenzo	17		M	S	sailor	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Detroit St. 175	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	62
63 23	[illegible]	Giorgio	~~5~~		M	M	sailor	no	~~no~~	Italy	South Italy	S. Agata	Lawrence Mass.	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	son [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St. 58	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	grey	chestnut		S. Agata	63
64 24	Corrao	Salvatore	33		M	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	South Italy	USA	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	20	yes	1893/905	Milwaukee	brother [illegible] Jefferson St. 340	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	64
25	Maniaci	Rosa	26		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	USA	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	herself		yes	1895/905	Milwaukee	brother-in-law [illegible] Jefferson St. 340	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	black	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Agata	"
26	Corrao	Enza	3		F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	~~S. Agata~~	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	herself		yes	1902/905	Milwaukee	uncle [illegible] Jefferson St. 340	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata	"
27	Corrao	Giuseppe	1		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself		no	no	no	uncle [illegible] Jefferson St. 340	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	"
~~65 28~~	~~Barranca~~	~~Santo~~	~~17~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	Italy	South Italy	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Rosario 1329 Orang. Av.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	S. Agata	65
66 29	Sanfilippo	Calogero	16		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	46	no	no	no	brother Antonino 1329 Orang. Av.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	66
~~67 30~~	~~Amato~~	~~Luciano~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	Italy	South Italy	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother-in-law Di Franco Antonino 1329 Orang. Av.~~	~~no~~	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	2	robust	grey	chestnut	cicatrice on the [illegible]	[illegible]	67

JJB Fitzgerald Insp.

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1774-92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Emanuele Chiari* * of the **BRASILE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandingr.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *May* 19*07*

at **NEW-YORK** *Wm Scarlett*

Immigration Officer.

11-115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vittorio Navazza*, Surgeon of the **BRASILE**, * ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *16* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Navazza

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *May* 19*07*

at **NEW-YORK** *Wm Scarlett*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-915

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **23**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

92

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 - 5 - 1907

11-2516

GENOVA - STAB. PELLAS

	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or Period of Years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
26	1	Piazza	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	S	countryman 2-35321 5 35	no	no	Italy	South It.	Trabia	Ottawa Ca.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Piazza Giuseppe 215 2 9th Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia	26
27	2	Bussa	Battista	30	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Trabia	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	himself	20	yes	1905	[illegible]	cousin Piazza Gio. Battista [illegible] 126	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia	27
28	3	Lavenuto	Antonino	[illegible]	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South It.	Trabia	[illegible]	no	himself	200	yes	1901/906	[illegible]	brother in law Lancella Lorenzo Mandri St. 641	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia	28
"	4	Ventura	Giuseppina	27	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Trabia	[illegible]	no	herself	—	no	no	no	brother in law Lancella Lorenzo Mandri St. 641	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia	"
"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Trabia	[illegible]	no	herself		no	no	no	uncle Lancella Lorenzo Mandri St. 641	no	no	no	no	good								Trabia	
29	6	Barta	Antonino	[illegible]	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	Trabia	Ottawa Ca.	yes	himself	20	yes	1904-906	Johnstown	Covelli Filippo 1215 2 9th Av					good		5		regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia	29
30	7	Piazza	Antonino	[illegible]	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	American Citiz. cont.		Trabia	[illegible]				Citizen										5		regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trabia	30
31	8	Gennaro	Anna	[illegible]	F	S	dress woman	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	father Calogero Bolivar St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	31
32	9	Corrao	Vincenza	[illegible]	F	M	dress woman	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	50	yes	1899/900	Cleveland	husband Gangalo Bolla Giovanni Bolivar St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	robust	black	black	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Agata	32
"	10	Gangalo	Biagio	7	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland	yes	himself		yes	1899/900	Cleveland	father Giovanni Bolivar St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata	"
"	11	Gangalo	Calogero	[illegible]	M	S	Italy	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland	yes	himself		yes	no	no	father Giovanni Bolivar St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata	"
33	12	Sanzone	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	20	yes	1902/903	Milwaukee	brother Salvatore Calogero 267 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	33
"	13	Chiarenza	Antonino	[illegible]	M	S	sailor	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself		yes	1902/903	Milwaukee	brother Salvatore Calogero 267 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	"
34	14	Natale	Biagia	[illegible]	F	S	dress woman 7-92153 - 12/30/37	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	herself	2	no	no	no	mother Sghio Antonina 207 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	34
35	15	Mazzo	Antonino	27	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Naso Biagio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	35
36	16	Gangalo	Grazia	19	F	S	dress woman	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	12	yes	1898/01	no	father Nunzio Rose St. 778	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	36
37	17	Corrao	Anna	38	F	M	dress woman	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	40	yes	1898,902	Cleveland	husband Gangalo Bolla Giovanni Rose St. 2 [illegible] 70	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	gray	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Agata	37
"	18	Gangalo	Giuseppe	14	M	S	himself	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Vincenzo Rose St. 2 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Agata	"
"	19	Gangalo	Biagio	11	M	S	himself	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Vincenzo Rose St. 2 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata	"
"	20	Gangalo	Salvatore	7	M	S	himself	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Vincenzo Rose St. 2 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata	"
"	21	Gangalo	Calogero	[illegible]	M	S	himself	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Vincenzo Rose St. 2 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata	"
"	22	Giorgio	Domenico	24	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	15	yes	1904/905	Cleveland O.	brother Giorgio Orang St. 1820	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Agata	38
39	23	Gennaro	Calogero	12	M	S	sailor	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Gennaro Calogero Bolivar St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Agata	39
"	24	Gangalo	Maria	[illegible]	F	M	dress woman 7L-34822 - 6/9/41	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Gennaro Calogero Bolivar St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	robust	black	chestnut		S. Agata	40
"	25	Gennaro	Rosalia	9	F	S	dress woman	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	herself		no	no	no	father Calogero Bolivar St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata	"
"	26	Castrianni	Giuseppa	[illegible]	F	S	dress woman	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	12	yes	1902/900	Cleveland O.	father Gaetano Bolivar St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no							S. Agata	41
	27	Corrao	Antonina	55	F	M	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	40	yes	1903/900	Cleveland O.	husband Corrao Salvatore Bolivar St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	medium	gray	chestnut		S. Agata	42
	28	Prato	Domenico	[illegible]	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South It.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father in law Gennaro Calogero Bolivar St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	43
"	29	Gennaro	Rosa	19	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Ital.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	herself	—	no	no	no	father Calogero Bolivar St. 745	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	black	black		S. Agata	"
44	30	Castrianni	Giuseppe	25	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Ital.	S. Agata	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father Calogero 1820 Orang St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Agata	

16 / 5

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1334-93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer; or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Chiesi * of the **BRASILE** , from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Gerarzo , Surgeon of the BRASILE * *sailing therewith* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Gerarzo

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 6 1907

No. on List	Name in Full (Family name)	(Given name)	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Before in U.S.: Yes or No	Year or period	Where?	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1 1	[illegible]	Natale	23	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Villa 208 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	castani	castani		S. Caterina 1
2 2	[illegible]	Francesco	38	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Winsted Conn.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law San[illegible] Antonino [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	castani	castani		S. Caterina 2
3 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Salvatore 420 [illegible] Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	castani	castani		S. Caterina 3
4 4	[illegible]	Natale	17	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle Giampaolo Salvatore 420 [illegible] Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	robust	castani	grey	two cicatrices on the forehead one in the face	Caltanissetta 4
5 5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	50	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	[illegible]	New York	brother [illegible] 60 [illegible] 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	castani	castani		Palermo
6 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	[illegible]	New York	cousin Francesco [illegible] 6[illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	castani	castani		Palermo 6
~~7~~ 7	[illegible]	Lorenzo	24	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	himself	12	yes	190[illegible]	New York	brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	castani	castani	cicatrice on the forehead	Cefalù 7
~~8~~ 8	[illegible]	Maria	19	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	herself	12	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cefalù 8
~~9~~ 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	New York	no	herself	12	no	no	no	[illegible] husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	castani	castani	cicatrice on the face	Cefalù 9
10 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no			5	4	regular	castani	castani	cicatrice on the forehead	Vintimiglia 10
~~11~~ 11	[illegible]	Maria	21	F	M	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	herself		no	no	no	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	5		regular	[illegible]	castani	cicatrice in the forehead	Vintimiglia 11
11 12	[illegible] 646613 8-15-38	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	[illegible] in brother Angelo [illegible] 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good								11
12 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Salvatore [illegible]							5		regular	castani	castani		Castrofilippo 12
13 14	[illegible]	Salvatore	14	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Filippo 6[illegible] [illegible] St.							4	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	castani		Castrofilippo 13
~~14 15~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	labourer	yes	[illegible]	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	New [illegible]	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Pietro [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	black	castani		Castrofilippo 14
15 16	[illegible]	Pietro	[illegible]	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother [illegible]							5	3	regular	black	castani		Castrofilippo 15
~~16 17~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	himself	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] 921 Christian St.	no	no	no	no			5	7	slender	black	black		Lesina 16
~~17 18~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F					Italy		[illegible]									no	no	no	no									17
18 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy		[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] 170 Baxter St.	no	no					5	5	regular	castani	castani	cicatrice on the forehead	18
19 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	American Italy, [illegible]		[illegible]	New York	yes	herself	2	[illegible]										5	1	regular	castani	castani		Agira 19
~~20 21~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	M	M	labourer	no	no		Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Co.	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	[illegible]	castani	cicatrice on the forehead	Cerda 20
21 22	[illegible]	Giuseppa	47	F	M	housewife	no	no		Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Antonino 63 Catherine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	castani	castani		Cerda 21
22 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	housewife	yes	yes		Italy	Cerda	Mount Morris	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	father Salvatore Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	castani	castani	freckles	Cerda 22
24	[illegible]	Antonino	17	M	S	labourer	yes	yes		Italy	Cerda	Mount Morris	yes	himself		no	no	no	father Salvatore Box 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	slender	castani	castani		Cerda ”
23 25	[illegible]	Antonino	45	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italy	Cerda	Mount Morris	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	wife Zanghi Giuseppa Box 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	slender	castani	castani		Cerda 23
26	[illegible]	Antonino	9	M	S	~~labourer~~	no	no	Italy	Italy	Cerda	Mount Morris	yes	himself		no	no	no	mother Giuseppa Box 40	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cerda ”
27	[illegible]	Rosa	4	F	S	~~child~~	no	no	Italy	Italy	Cerda	Mount Morris	yes	herself		no	no	no	mother Giuseppa Box 40	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cerda ”
28	Sanfilippo	Santo	49	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	son Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	castani	castani		[illegible] 24
29	Sanfilippo	Pietro	16	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	castani	castani		[illegible] ”
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible] Co.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Michele 318 Washington [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	castani	castani		[illegible] ”

7-641[illegible] 1-27-36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari, * of the BRASILE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Garozza, Surgeon of the BRASILE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

~~Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn~~, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column ~~as tourists by destination~~.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

21
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Brasile sailing from Napoli il 20/4/07 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 8 - 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

94

2-208757

X-88758 10/11/37

2-205574 11-26-1940

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4, 5 Sex, Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Color of: Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sapienza Vincenzo	16	mal no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Atlantic City	no	by himself	12	no			his brother N. 2305½ Artick Avenue Atlantic City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Black Chestnut	Moles in the face	Naso
2	Paparone Vincenzo	39	mal yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Atlantic City	no	by himself	12	yes	3	Atlante	his cousin Marguerone Gaetano N. 2305½ Artick Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black Chestnut	none	Naso
3	Mecale Bartolo	44	mal no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Atlantic City	no	by himself	15	no			his uncle Mecale Carmelo 2305½ Artick Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Black Chestnut	Scar in the right eye-brow	Naso
4	Mangano Basilio	39	mal yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Atlantic City	no	by himself	15	yes	3	Atlantic	his brother-in-law Ruffino Antonio 1315 Mississippi Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black Black	Mole under the left cheek	Naso
5	Mazzone Antonino	16	mal no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Atlantic	no	by himself	15	no			his uncle Marrone 2305 Artick Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Black Brown	Scar in the face	Naso
6	Mazzone Angelo	16	mal no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Atlantic	no	by himself	15	no			his uncle Tornno Antonino 238 Artick Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Black Chestnut	little moles in the left cheek	Naso
7	Molica Emidio	22	mal yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Atlantic	no	by himself	12	no			his cousin Saporma 2305½ Artick Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural Chestnut	Scar in the face	Patti
8	Di Stefano Giovanni	36	mal yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Lentini	Omaha Neb	no	by himself	14	no			his brother Calogero 1906 Davenport Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Pale Chestnut	none	Lentini
9	Santoiano Gaetano	25	mal no	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Lentini	Omaha Neb	no	by himself	12	no			his cousin Cicco Sebastiano 420 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural Chestnut	none	Lentini
10	Mangiameli Natale	31	mal yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Lentini	Omaha	no	by himself	12	no			his cousin Di Stefano 1906 Davenport Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black [illegible]	none	Lentini
11	Randone Antonino	39	mal no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	N. York	yes	by himself	12	no			his uncle Randone Paolo 225 Bowery St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural Chestnut	none	Francofonte
12	Randone Salvatore	16	mal no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	N. York	yes	by himself	12	no			his uncle Randone Paolo 225 Bowery St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black Chestnut	none	Francofonte
13	Marchiniello Giuseppe	26	mal no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	N. York	yes	by himself	12	no			his brother-in-law Randone Paolo 225 Bowery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Black Chestnut	none	Francofonte
14	Curiano Giuseppe	31	mal yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	N. York	yes	by himself	12	no			his brother Curiano Vincenzo 226 Bowery St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black Chestnut	none	Messina
15	Gangemi Antonio	27	mal yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Cristina	N. York	yes	by himself	8	yes	3	N York	his cousin Gangemi Stefano 174 Hester St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural chestnut	none	S Cristina
16	Gangemi Salvatore	19	mal no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Cristina	N. York	yes	by himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural Chestnut	Scar in the left eye-brow	S Cristina
17	Lazzaro Giuseppe	17	mal no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	S Cristina	N York	yes	by himself	20	no			his uncle Gangemi Giuseppe 174 Hester Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	natural Chestnut	little scar in the left eye-brow	S Cristina
18	Parisi Sebastiano	35	mal yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	N. York	yes	by himself	15	yes	1	N York	his cousin Carre [illegible] 444 East 13th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural Chestnut	affected in the inferior mouth	Barcellona
19	Cocitta Croce	19	mal no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	no	by himself	10	no			his cousin Petrugalla [illegible] 311 East 149th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale Chestnut	Scar in the left eye	Sortino
20	Tuchetto Girolamo	20	mal no	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Seminara	Wetherbee N.Y.	no	by himself	20	yes	4	Wetherbee	his brother Paolo Box 36 Wetherbee N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural Chestnut	Scar in the face	Seminara
21	Caruso Francesco	33	mal yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	[illegible]	Toronto Ont	no	by himself	12	no			his brother-in-law Rayosto Rocco Corsut	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural Chestnut	none	[illegible]
22	Nunnari Antonio	17	mal no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S. Stefano	Maghurg	no	by himself	12	no			his brother-in-law Antonio D'Agostino Box 22 Maghurg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural Chestnut	Little scar in the left part of face	S Stefano
23	Annunziata Pasquale	22	mal no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	Milwaukee	no	by himself	30	no			his cousin Foti Santo 320 Van Buren St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black Chestnut	none	Palmi
24	Gioffre Rocco	13	mal no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Scilla	N York	yes	by himself	12	no			his brother 168 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Pale Chestnut	Little scar in the face	Scilla
25	Paparone Rosario	18	mal no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Atlantic	no	by himself	15	no			his uncle Carmelo Mecale Artick Avenue 2305½	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black Chestnut	Something in the face	Naso
~~26~~	~~Romeo Rocco~~	~~21~~	~~mal no~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Reggio C~~	~~Reggio C~~	~~Scranton Pa~~		~~by himself~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			~~his cousin Damiano Salomone Scranton Pa~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black Black Chestnut	Something in the face	Reggio C
27	Lombardi Sebastiano	31	m m	worker	no	Italian	South	Caminiti	Siracusa	N.Y.	yes	by himself	12	no			Cousin Angelo Sebastiano 1872 149 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown Chestnut		Caminiti
28	D'Adamo Nicola	20	m s	"	no	Italian	South	Vasto	Chieti	Baltimore Md	yes	by himself	10	no			brother Luigi 47 Cumbert St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "		Vasto
29	Petrazziello Domenico	38	m m	"	yes	Italian	South	Sarno	Salerno	Phila. Pa	yes	by himself	20	no			cousin Testa Lorenzo 1120 Carpenter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "		Avellino
30	Romano Antonio	33	m m	"	no	Italian	South	Limpario	Catanzaro	North Adams Mass		by himself	12	no			br. in law Jra Guagliardo North Adams Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "	cicatrice neck	Limpario

C. F. [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of the sheet.

1994-95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emmanuele Olivari, * of the **BRASILE** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravanzi, Surgeon of the **BRASILE** * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of **the Italian Government** each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravanzi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

20
Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE. — This slip must be attached passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brasile sailing from Napoli 30/3/07 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4-5-1907 May 6

95

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Musolino Vincenzo	19	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S Stefano	Magburg	no	by himself	12	no			his cousin Pangia Luigi Box 23 Magburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut		none	S Stefano Asp.
2	Coppola Gaetano	23	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S Stefano	Magburg	no	by himself	20	yes	4	Magburg	his nephew Luigi Penna Magburg Box 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	~~Chestnut~~		none	S Stefano Asp.
3	Musolino Stefano	31	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S Stefano	Magburg	no	by himself	12	yes	3	Magburg	his cousin Mazzeo Scordo Box 22 Magburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	S Stefano Asp.
4	Fangiani Mariangela	46	female	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Seminara	Vallejo Cal	no	by himself	8	no			her husband Bruno Antonio 306 Virginia St Vallejo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Seminara
5	Ippolito Domenico	23	male	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	S Cristina	N York	yes	by himself	12	no			his brother Giacomo 64 Mulberry St N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Red	Chestnut		Scar in the superior part of the face	S Cristina
6	Lua Giuseppe	33	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	S Cristina	Fulton Osw.	no	by himself	20	no			his brother-in-law Giacomo D'Ippolito Fulton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	S Cristina
7	Fazzari Vincenzo	26	male	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S Cristina	Watsons	no	by himself	20	yes	6	Watsons	his brother Antonio Box 36 Watsons	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	S Cristina
8	Schinazzo Antonino	18	male	no	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	S Cristina	N York	yes	by himself	12	no			his brother Francesco 76 Baxter St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	S Cristina
9	Sentini Vincenzo	39	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	S Cristina	Fulton Osw.		by himself	14	yes	1	N-York	his brother-in-law Giacomo D'Ippolito Fulton Oswego	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	Sky-blue	none	S Cristina
10	Natoli Giuseppe	35	male	yes	Sailor	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Lipari	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	10	yes	2	Brooklyn	his brother Costantino 62 Hyman St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Lipari
11	Bartolone Leonardo	35	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Messina	Mangiuffi	N York	yes	by himself	12	no			his brother Giuseppe 82 Baxter St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Red	Brown	Sky-blue	none	Mangiuffi
12	Tripisano Leonardo	20	male	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Messina	Mangiuffi	N York	yes	by himself	12	no			his brother Pietro 82 Baxter St N-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the left eye-brow	Mangiuffi
13	Ferrari Giuseppe	26	male	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	30	no			his cousin Vincenzo Maltese 451-18th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the left cheek	Siderno
14	Andrico Elisabetta	25	female	yes	Tailor	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno			by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Pale				Siderno
15	Concordia Angelo	20	male	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	N York	yes	by himself	15	no			his brother Stefano Crespano Vincenzo 75-77 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Pale	Chestnut		Scar in the right eye-brow	Siderno
16	Cortese Achille	18	male	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Albany	yes	by himself	13	no			his brother Calabro Giacomo 119 Madison St Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Brown	Chestnut	Mole in the neck	Siderno
17	Cataldo Domenico	18	male	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Albany	no	by himself	14	no			his uncle Cherubino 119 Madison Ave Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	Chestnut		Mole in the right cheek	Siderno
18	Barranca Francesco	27	male	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Schenectady	no	by himself	12	yes	3	Schenectady	his brother Giuseppe 219 Front St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Mole in the left cheek	Siderno
19	Macri Rocco	35	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	N York	yes	by himself	14	yes	3	N York	his cousin Salerno Domenico 75-77 Thompson St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Red	Brown	Gray	Scar in the neck	Grotteria
20	Crimboto Domenico	31	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	20	no			his brother-in-law Afrone Pasquale 145 Salah St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut		Scar near the left eye	Siderno
21	Mira Pasquale	28	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Albany	no	by himself	24	no			his cousin Stalteri Domenico 63 Madison St Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut		Scar in the neck	Siderno
22	Crepi Francesco	32	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Port-Arthur Can.	no	by himself	40	yes	3	Albany	his brother-in-law Squarcella A Port Arthur Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut	Sky-blue	Scar in the face	Siderno
23	La Russa Salvatore	42	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	Harrisburg	no	by himself	30	no			his brother-in-law Crespano Box 50 Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Siderno
24	Macri Michele	41	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C	Siderno	N York	yes	by himself	34	yes	3	N York	his nephew Crespano 75-77 Thompson, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the neck	Grotteria
25	Seguris Raffaele	24	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C	Roccella J	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	12	no	no		his cousin Cufari Luigi 16th Ave 66th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut		none	Roccella
26	Scarrozza Sofio	17	male	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	Kensington	no	by himself	12	no			his brother Mazzotta Canale Box 61 Kensington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Black	Sky-blue	none	Sortino
27	Grammarino Sebast.	30	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	by himself	50	no			his son Vincenzo 631 Morris Ave N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Sky-blue	Mole under the left cheek	Sortino
28	Ammirata Angela	25	female	yes	Tailor	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	by himself	10	no			his brother Salvatore 149th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Black		none	Sortino
29	Campagnaro Vincenzo	34	male	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	N. York	yes	by himself	10	no			his brother-in-law Maugeri Salvatore 611 East 149th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale	Chestnut		Scar in the right part of the neck	Sortino
30	Corallo Carmelo	28	male	yes	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S Croce	Patterson	no	by himself	12	no			his brother-in-law Prima Vera Francesco 28 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face and under the chin	Ragusa

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari, of the BRASILE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olivari

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YO

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Razazzo, Surgeon of the BRASILE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Razazzo

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YO

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or any such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, ship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brasile sailing from Napoli [illegible] 07, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 6 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Composto Sebastiana	39	female	yes	Trader	no	Italian	South	Messina	Milazzo	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	30	no			Her husband Antonino Messina 286 Third Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut		Little moles in the left cheek and under the chin	Milazzo
2	Composto Stefano	16	male		—	—	Italian	South	—	—	—		by himself	—				—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				—	Milazzo
3	Composto Maria	12	female		—	—	Italian	South	—	—	—		by himself	—				—	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Milazzo
4	Composto Bartolo	9	male		—		Italian	South	—	—	—		by himself					—	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Milazzo
5	Composto Francesca	[illegible]	female		—	—	Italian	South	—	—	—		by himself					—	no	no	no	no	good	no						—	Milazzo
6	Composto Maria	3	female		—	—	Italian	South	—	—	—		by himself	—				—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—	Milazzo
7	Raffa Carmelo	34	male	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Philadelphia	no	by himself	14	yes	1	Philadelphia	his brother-in-law Giuseppe Ferrara 914 So Eight St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Novara
8	Galofaro Carmelo	26	male	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Washington Pa	no	by himself	20	no			his brother Angelo 213 [illegible] All St. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black		none	Novara
9	Campo Giuseppe	39	male	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Philadelphia	no	by himself	40	yes	3	Schenectady	his brother-in-law Ferrara Giuseppe 914 So 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Black		none	Novara
10	Ferrara Maria	39	female	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara		no	by himself					—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none	Novara
11	Campo Angelo	11	male	no	—	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara		no	by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Novara
12	Puglisi Giovanni	39	male	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Baltimore	no	by himself	20	yes	2	Washington	his brother and cousin Messina Salvatore 75-77 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	White	none	Novara
13	Puglisi Angelo	17	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara			by himself					—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					none	Novara
14	Bertolami Giuseppe	38	male	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Baltimore	no	by himself	20	yes	1	Philadelphia	his cousin Salvatore [illegible] 75-77 Thompson St Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Novara
15	Campo Antonino	33	male	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Schenectady	no	by himself	40	yes	1	Washington	his cousin Antonino Ferrara 106-08 [illegible] St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Novara
16	Natale Anna	31	female	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara		no	by himself					—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—					—	Novara
17	Giordano Antonio	27	male	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rosali	Toledo, Ohio	no	by himself	12	yes	6	Pittsburg	his brother Domenico Box 415 Toledo Ohio	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut		none	Rosali
18	Stato Arturo	27	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gallico	N. York	yes	by himself	40	no			his uncle [illegible] Antonino 181-83 North St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Gallico
19	Genele Annunziato	48	male	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rosali	Toledo Ohio	no	by himself	100	no			his nephew Giordano Dom.co Box 415 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	gray	Chestnut	none	Cittanova
20	Lecari Natale	17	male	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rosali	Pittsburg Pa	no	by himself	12	no			his uncle Lecari Natale Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	Chestnut		none	Rosali
21	Cardillo Giuseppe	29	male	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Villa S.Giovanni	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	40	yes	5	N-York	his brother Giovanni 52 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face and in the left cheek	Villa S.Giovanni
22	Calabrese Gaetano	23	male	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rosali	Charlestown	no	by himself	12	no			his brother Antonino Charlestown W.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	[illegible]	none	Rosali
23	Nostanti Domenico	39	male	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Catona	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	12	yes	5	Brooklyn	his brother-in-law [illegible] Catona 70 [illegible] Street	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	natural	Chestnut		none	Catona
24	Cotronei Gaetano	29	male	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rosali	Toledo Ohio	no	by himself	12	yes	6	Pittsburg	his cousin Giordano Domenico Box 415 Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Rosali
25	Napoli Vincenzo	18	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Ragaladi	N-York	yes	by himself	10	no			his cousin [illegible] Strano 229 East 97th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	S.Stefano d'Asp.
26	Scarfone Santo	29	male	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	S.Stefano d'Asp.	Magburg	yes	by himself	12	no			his brother Rocco Box 22 a Magburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	S.Stefano d'Asp.
27	Morabito Clemente	27	male	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	S.Stef. d'Asp.	Magburg	no	by himself	10	yes	2	Amsterdam	his cousin Vincenzo Coppola Box 23 Magburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		Mole in the left cheek	S.Stefano d'Asp.
28	Musolino Santo	19	male	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	S.Stef. d'Asp.	Magburg	no	by himself	12	no			his cousin Antonino Musolino 22 Box Magburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	S.Stefano d'Asp.
29	Luminio Basilio	34	male	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	S.Stef. d'Asp.	Magburg	no	by himself	14	yes	3	Magburg	his cousin Stefano Sergi Box 23 Magburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	S.Stefano d'Asp.
30	Liccoli Michele	21	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	S.Stefano d'Asp.	Magburg	no	by himself	16	no			his cousin Gaetano [illegible] Box 22 Magburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	S.Stefano d'Asp.

30

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
‡ [illegible]

1994 - 97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari *of the **BRASILE** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Gavazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The returns in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

78

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brasile sailing from Napoli 20/4 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5-5-1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

97

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Canfora Pasquale	39	male	s	labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Jatrinoli	Toronto		by himself	12	no			His cousin Racco [illegible] 54 York St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black Chestnut	Scar in the face	Jatrinoli
2	Mammola Arcangelo	42	male	s	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Jatrinoli	N. York		by himself	30	no			His brother Filippo 46 Baxter St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black Black	none	Jatrinoli
3	Ciccone Pasquale	27	male	s	labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Scilla	N. York		by himself	12	yes	4	N. York	His cousin [illegible] Box 23 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural Chestnut	none	Scilla
4	Mazzeo Giuseppe	28	male	s	labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Pittsburg Pa.		by himself	12	no			His cousin Genovese Giuseppe 801 Webster Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural Chestnut	none	Castroreale
5	Ponti Antonino	21	male	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	Vista Pa.		by himself	30	no			His cousin [illegible] 914 So 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural Black	Scar in the face	Barcellona
6	Mazzeo Filippo	18	male	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	Vista Pa.		by himself	12	no			His cousin Sottile Antonino 921 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black Chestnut	none	Castroreale
7	Presti Salvatore	26	male	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	Vista Pa.		by himself	12	no			His uncle Angelo Mazzeo 775 So 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Black Chestnut	Mole in the snob	Barcellona
8	Lamm Antonino	32	male	s	labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Paterson		by himself	12	no			His brother-in-law Nigito Andrea 298 Market St Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black Chestnut	none	S. Croce
9	Nigito Francesco	30	male	s	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Paterson		by himself	20	no			His brother Salvatore 36 Market St Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red Grayish-blue	Scar in the left eye-brow	S. Croce
10	Matiso Pietro	18	male	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Paterson		by himself	12	no			His brother Michele 36 Market St Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Red Brownish-blue	Mole in the chin and in the left chest	S. Croce
11	Fontanella Salvatore	21	male	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Paterson		by himself	12	no			His cousin Ferraro Orazio 298 Market St Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural Chestnut	none	S. Croce
12	Matiso Guglielmo	21	male	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Hackensack		by himself	12	no			His cousin Di Martino [illegible] St. Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red Chestnut	Scar in the face	S. Croce
13	Nigito Antonio	28	male	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Paterson		by himself	12	no			His brother Salvatore 36 Market St Patterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Red Chestnut-blue	Moles in the left cheek	S. Croce
14	Fidone Salvatore	21	male	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Hackensack		by himself	12	no			His cousin Giuliano Matteo 29 Morris St Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Red Chestnut-blue	Mole in the neck and scar in the face	S. Croce
15	Mainia Giuseppe	29	male	s	labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Hackensack		by himself	12	no			His brother-in-law [illegible] Guglielmo 28 Morris St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural Chestnut	Scar in the right eye-brow	S. Croce
16	Parisi Giovanni	32	male	s	labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Hackensack		by himself	12	no			His uncle Schembari Carmelo 7 Main Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Red Chestnut-blue	none	S. Croce
17	Aidola Vincenzo	23	male	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	N. York		by himself	12	no			His cousin [illegible] Gaetano 51 Oliver St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Black Chestnut	Scar in the left eye-brow	Bronte
18	Russo Vincenzo	21	male	s	labourer	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	N. York		by himself	28	no			His cousin Salvatore 28 Mulberry Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black Chestnut	none	Bronte
19	Dimartino Andrea	[illegible]	male	s	labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	S. Croce	Hackensack		by himself	14	no			His nephew Lisa Carmelo 7 Main St Hackensack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Pale Chestnut	anything	S. Croce
20	Filippini Antonino	23	male	s	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio	Seminara	N. York		by himself	12	yes	2	N. York	His friend [illegible] 176 Hester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural Chestnut	none	Seminara
21	Tedesco Beniamino	23	male	s	labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Seminara	N. York		by himself	12	yes	2	N. Y.	His brother Antonio 2213 First Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red Brownish-blue	none	Seminara
22	Bestro Giuseppe	23	male	s	labourer	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	N. York		by himself	25	no			His cousin Isola Gaetano 28 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black Chestnut	Scar in the face	Bronte
23	Petralia Rosa	18	female	s	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	N. York		by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no					Bronte
24	Miranda Domenico	19	male	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	N. York		by himself	12	no			His brother Francesco 28 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural Black	Scar in the right part of neck	Bronte
25	Luca Biasio	42	male	s	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	N. York		by himself	20	no			His brother Antonino 69 [illegible] Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black Chestnut	Mole in the right eye-brow	Bronte
26	Portaro Placido	32	male	s	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	N. York		by himself	12	no			His cousin [illegible] Santo 45 Oliver Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black Chestnut	Mole in the left cheek	Bronte
27	DiMartino Giuseppe	16	male	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	N. York		by himself	12	no			His uncle [illegible] Signorino 418 Cherry St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural Chestnut	none	Bronte
28	Orlando Carmelo	18	male	m	labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Washington		by himself	20	no			His uncle [illegible] Carmelo 75-77 Thompson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural Chestnut	none	Novara
29	Paratore Domenico	40	male	m	labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Baltimore		by himself	20	yes	1	Washington	His cousin Catalano Domenico 501 S. Ann St & Eastern Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural Dark Gray	none	Novara
30	Scuderi Angelo	34	male	s	labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Schenectady		by himself	20	no			His cousin [illegible] 106-08 Jay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black Black		Novara

3-339544-5 5-217/37

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele [illegible] * of the BRASILE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Gavazzo, Surgeon of the BRASILE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, or brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of farm work, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those intending only a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Brooklyn sailing from Naples 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4-5-1906

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

98

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination: State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Galletta Gaetano	42	male	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Stromboli	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	40	yes	3	Brooklyn	his cousin Giuseppe Cincotta 91 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	White	Light blue	none	Lipari
2	Panettieri Antonino	42	male	yes	Sailor	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Stromboli	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	30	yes	5	Brooklyn	his nephew Giovanni D. Matta 96 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Black	Chestnut	Anything	Lipari
3	Panettieri Antonino	16	male	—	—	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Stromboli	Brooklyn	yes	by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							Lipari
4	Cincotta Vincenzo	43	male	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Stromboli	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	20	yes	9	Brooklyn	his brother-in-law Frank La Cate 67 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Lipari
5	Beninati Vincenzo	52	male	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Stromboli	Brooklyn	yes	by himself	50	no			his cousin Pietro Matina 84 Union Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	White	Chestnut	anything	Lipari
~~6~~	~~Cesarcino Bartolomeo~~	~~42~~	~~male~~	~~yes~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Lipari~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~20~~	~~yes~~	~~3~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~his brother Giuseppe 67 Union Street Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	3	natural	Chestnut	Light blue	none	Lipari
7	Alvaro Antonino	40	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	[illegible]	no	by himself	30	no			his father Giovanni 11 Rivington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Raccuia
8	Certo Carmela	45	female	yes	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	Lock Haven Pa	no	by himself	40	no			her husband Giuseppe Sattoby 309 East Man St. Lock Haven Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Red	Chestnut		none	Raccuia
9	Di Perna Loretto	20	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	McKeesport Pa	no	by himself	30	no			his cousin Alfonso Di Carlo 432 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut		A mole in the upper part of chin	Raccuia
10	Ragusa Antonino	17	male	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	N. York	yes	by himself	40	no			his brother-in-law Butto Antonino 27 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut		none	Raccuia
11	Sep Michele	37	male	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	N. York	yes	by himself	25	yes	1	McKeesport Pa	his brother-in-law Rufo Antonino 229 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Raccuia
12	Mastrantonio Gaetano	16	male	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	McKeesport Pa	no	by himself	30	no			his brother Giuseppe 401 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Black	Chestnut	none	Raccuia
13	De Santo Rosario	18	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	N. York	yes	by himself	30	no			his cousin Ragno Marino 11 Rivington St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Black	Black	Chestnut	Anything	Raccuia
14	Adornetto Calogero	18	male	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	McKeesport Pa	no	by himself	25	no			his cousin Santo Barca 401 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut		Little mole in the right cheek	Raccuia
15	La Cava Sebastiano	20	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	N. York	yes	by himself	25	no			his uncle Luigi Bonelli 11 Rivington St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut	Light blue	Two scars in the face	Raccuia
16	Di Perna Calogero	22	male	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	McKeesport Pa	no	by himself	50	no			his brother Santo Jerome St. McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Raccuia
17	Zappatore Francesco	20	male	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Raccuia	McKeesport Pa	no	by himself	25	no			his cousin Santo Perna 405 Jerome St McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Chestnut	Light blue	Two scars in the face	Raccuia
18	Venuto Salvatore	15	male	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Philadelphia	no	by himself	12	no			his brother Vincenzo Angelo 914 So Eight Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut		none	Novara Sic.
19	Messina Carmelo	24	male	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Schenectady	yes	by himself	30	yes	1	Schenectady	his brother Giuseppe Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut	Black	none	Novara Sic.
20	Barone Maria	23	female	yes		no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara		no	by himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							Novara Sic.
21	Mazzone Salvatore	30	male	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Schenectady	no	by himself	80	yes	3	Schenectady	his cousin Antonio Firrera 106-108 Cefaus St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Chestnut		none	Novara Sic.
22	Vitali Mariuccia	25	female	yes		no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara		no	by himself		yes				no	no	no	no	good	no							Novara
23	Barone Vincenzo	35	male	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Philadelphia	no	by himself	80	no			his brother-in-law Galofaro Angelo 914 So Eight St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut	White	Scars in the face	Novara
24	Galofaro Maria	30	female	yes		no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara		no	by himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Novara
25	Sanchez [illegible]	36	male	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Schenectady	no	by himself	80	yes	1	Philadelphia	his cousin Conti Angelo 106-108 Fay St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Black	Chestnut	none	Novara
26	Catalano Angela	25	female	no		no	Italian	South	Messina	Novara	Philadelphia	no	by himself	20	no			her father Angelo 914 South Eight St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Novara
~~27~~	~~Lazzaro Carmela~~	~~25~~	~~female~~	~~yes~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Messina~~	~~Novara~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~by himself~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~her husband Galofaro Angelo 914 So Eight St Philadelphia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	4	11	natural	Chestnut		none	Novara
28	Zappone Francesco	20	male	no	~~[illegible]~~	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Radicena	~~[illegible]~~	no	by himself	16	no			his cousin in Toronto (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Pale	Chestnut		Scar in the upper mouth	Jatrinoli
29	Marra Rosario	35	male		~~[illegible]~~	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Jatrinoli	~~[illegible]~~	no	by himself	19	no			his cousin Rascotta Rocco in Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Jatrinoli
30	Nasti Domenico	19	male	no	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Jatrinoli	Toronto	no	by himself	12	no			his uncle Rascotta Rocco Toronto (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Chestnut		none	Jatrinoli

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari * of the **BRASILE** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Gavazza, Surgeon of the **BRASILE**, **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French, » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2?. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **16**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4-5-1907

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Spezz[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$ [illegible]		Cousin [illegible] Russo, 242 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		[illegible] chestnut			Spezz[illegible]
2	[illegible]	18			[illegible]		no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes 1906 [illegible]	Cousin Gaetano [illegible], 134 So. [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	u				Giorgio [illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]			20		Cousin Domenico Sperrello, [illegible] 39	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Piocara
4	[illegible]	28			[illegible]		no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]			16		uncle Ferraiolo Antonio, [illegible] St. 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		u	[illegible]			Avellana
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Luigi, [illegible] 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	30	no	brother in law [illegible], 244 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	u	chestnut			Palata
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South					10	no	brother [illegible], 318 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	u	[illegible]		[illegible]	u
8	[illegible]	30					no	Italy	South							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Rosciano Francesco	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	South					[illegible]	no	[illegible] Gerardo [illegible], 171 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	u	chestnut			Cale Cont[illegible]
10	Errone Giorgio	[illegible]						Italy	South	u	[illegible]			60	no	brother Antonio, 41 [illegible] Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0					u
11	Barrese Gaetano	[illegible]	f				no	Italy	South					[illegible]	no	husband [illegible], 2042 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		black			u
12	[illegible] Antonio	1					no	Italy	South						no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	Toppe Raffaele	26	m	m	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	South	u	[illegible]	no		15	no	Cousin [illegible], 201 Madison St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	u	chestnut			Palata
14	Lo Basso Alfonso	60	m	m	sergeant			Italy	South	u	[illegible]			10	no	brother Giovanni, 1[illegible] Prospect St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]					u
15	Giulia Antonio	22	m	s				Italy	South	u	[illegible]			10	no	Cousin Carlo Cang[illegible], 28 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			[illegible]		[illegible]
16	Cardinale Agostino	18	m	s	u		no	Italy	South	u				12	no	brother Carlo, 28 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	u				u
17	Lorusso Vincenzo	23	m				no	Italy	South	u	Brooklyn			30	no	brother [illegible], 45 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	u				u
18	Di Gennaro Domenico	18	m	s	[illegible]		[illegible]	Italy	South	Bellante	Baltimore	u	u	60	no	uncle [illegible], 2[illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	u				Bellante
19	Di Elio Vincenzo	23	m	s	laborer		no	Italy	South	u	Phila Pa	u	u	50	no	Cousin [illegible] Pedro Bigali, 1302 N 3rd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	u				u
20	Cocolotto Antonio	23	m	s	carpenter		yes	Italy	South	Elsi	[illegible]	u	u	12	no	brother Giuseppe, 126 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	u	u		cicatrice mano	Sordo[illegible]
21	Ippoliti M. Antonio	28	m	s	laborer		no	Italy	South	Bellante	Phila Pa	u	u	12	no	uncle [illegible] Enrico, 804 So 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	u	u			Bellante
22	Di Sante Orazio	40	m	m	u		no	Italy	South	u	u	u	u	12	no	nephew Carlo di Sante, 921 [illegible] So 1[illegible]th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		u			u
23	Guarnaccio Salvatore	34	m	m	u		no	Italy	South	S. Giovanni	N.Y.	yes	u	10	no	nephew [illegible] Salvatore, 26 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	u	u		[illegible] labbro	S. Giovanni [illegible]
24	Esposito Giovanni	50	m	m	barber			Italy	South	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	u	20	yes 1906 [illegible]	son [illegible], 31 Park Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	u	u			[illegible]
25	Di Stefano Francesco	25	m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	South	Bellante	Columbia Pa	yes	brother	12	no	brother Domenico, [illegible] Grant St. 303	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	u	u			Bellante
26	Rubini Filippo	24	m	s	u		no	Italy	South	u	Phila Pa	no	nephew	12	no	friend Clemente Giacomo, 804 So 8th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	u	u			[illegible]
27	Evangelista Antonia	22	f	m	wife		no	Italy	South	Pignataro	S. Phila Pa	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	husband [illegible] Costa, 909 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	u	u			Pignataro
28	Evangelista Rosa	1	f	s	[illegible]		no	Italy	South		u		father		no	father u u u	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29	Evangelista [illegible]	49	f	m	housewife		yes	Italy	South		u		by husband	17	yes 1906 Phila	Cousin Evangelista Raffaele, 909 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	u	black	chestnut		Pignataro
30	Sabatino Pietro	36	m	m	[illegible]		yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	u	u	3	no	Cousin Sabatino [illegible], 11[illegible] [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	u	chestnut		cicatrice fronte	[illegible]

3X-20316 DE [illegible] 1/31

3-27-1952-6-10-41

3-171257 1-14-40

30

[illegible] Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found [illegible] of this sheet.

1994-100

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Chiari, Commanding Officer of the BRASILE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chiari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907
at NEW YORK
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Navarza, Surgeon of the BRASILE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Navarza

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907
at NEW YORK
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which it relates is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **15**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 – 5 – 1907

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	17	18	19	20	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Portocamo
2	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Paterno
3	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Figline
4	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	
5	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	
6	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Pippano
7	Impronta Antonio		no	no	no	no	Bianchi
8	[illegible]		no	no	no	no	Figline
9	Grosso Giuseppe						
10	[illegible] Eugenio						Rovella
11	[illegible]						Spezzano
12	Spina [illegible]						Paterno
13	Mordino [illegible]						Carolei
14	[illegible]						Cerenta
15	Altimari Angelo						
16	[illegible] Domenico						Catanzaro
17	Barra Salvatore						Cirignano
18	[illegible]						"
19	[illegible]						"
20	Basile [illegible]						
21	[illegible]						Viaty
22	Maggiore Maria						Lisbona
23	Maggiore [illegible]						Castiglione
24	[illegible] Leonardo	25					"
25	[illegible]						"
26	[illegible]						"
27	[illegible] Domenico						
28	[illegible]						
29	[illegible] Alessandro						
30	[illegible] Giuseppe						

5-37764

5-41061

Capt

A G Brunhart Mstr

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari * of the **BRASILE** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Olivari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the **BRASILE** * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5-5 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lalathe Vincenzo	26	m	m	peasant	yes			Bovino	Bridgeport Ct	~~yes~~ no	himself	$10	no	Cousin Giovanni Pincone 5 ~~Hatty~~ St.							5	3	regular	chestnut			Bovino
2	Ascolillo Marco	40	m	m	"	no			"	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Gio Annunziata 215 E. 2nd St.							5	5	"	"			"
3	Colasanto Pasquale	52	m	m	shoemaker	no			Campobasso	"	"	"	" 30	yes 1902-07 N.Y.	Son Michele Old. St. 31 33							5	4	"	black			Campobasso
4	wife Gaetana	55	f	m	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	(brother) son " "							5	5	"	"			
5	Margiotta Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Rosello	Lawrenceburg Pa	"	"	" 10	no	brother Ercinio Box 90							5	—	"	chestnut			Rosello
6	Palmieri Antonio	21	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	cousin	" 10	yes 04-06 Plains	~~Cousin Ercinio~~ Box 190							5	6	"	"			Corvella
7	Tavano Luigi	27	m	m	tailor	yes			Villa S. Maria	N.Y.	"	himself	" 10	yes 03-05 Phila.	friend Domenico Chinelli Alfano St. 24							5	7	"	"			Villa S. M.
8	Oneto Giovanni	48	m	m	"	yes			Frosolone	New Haven Ct	no	"	" 30	no	brother in law Gaetano Cardegna 85 Hudson St.							5	7	"	gray	skyblue		Frosolone
9	Zoppo Domenico	19	m	s	carpenter	yes			S. Elena	N.Y.	yes	uncle	" 10	no	uncle Giuseppe Zoppo Luigi 82 Baxter St.							5	4	"	chestnut		cicatrice nose	S. Elena
10	Palifumo Antonia	24	f	m	housewife	no			Amantea	Brockwayville	"	husband	" 10	no	husband Saverio Furnaro Brockwayville Pa.							5	1	"		"	cicatrice eye	Amantea
11	Lanusso Gerardo	36	m	m	~~peasant~~	yes			Angliano	Stamford Conn	"	himself	" 12	no	brother G. Battista 38 Liberty St.							5	7	"		"		Angliano
12	Calusca Gerardo	18	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 16	no	uncle Dom. Cavu ~~38 Liberty St.~~							5	1	"	chestnut	black		
13	...tti Vincenzo	36	m	m	"	no			Cotronei	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 20	no	nephew Gaetano Lollo 7640 Mathilda Ave.							5	5	"	chestnut			Cotronei
14	...nato Rosario	57	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Salvatore 121 Forquer St.							5	6	"	chestnut	skyblue	cicatrice face	"
15	...rio Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Salvatore 21 Forquer St.							5	1	"	black	"	cicatrice hand	"
16	Franarotti Gaetano	31	m	m	"	no			"	O.P.J.	yes	"	" 14	no	none							5	3	"	chestnut	black	cicatrice hand	"
17	Carusona Nicola	18	m	s	"	no			"	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no	brother Salvatore 816 Flint Ave.							5	2	"	blond	skyblue		"
18	De Palma Gustavo	25	m	s	~~mason~~	yes			Naples	N.Y.	yes	"	" 50	no	friend Pandolfo Michele 21 Prince St.							5	7	"	chestnut			(Naples)
19	Dell'Apa Domenico	28	m	m	peasant	no			Cotronei	"	"	"	" 14	no	~~none~~							5	5	"	chestnut	gray	cicatrice hand	Cotronei
20	Bruno Cortese	26	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	~~none~~							5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice eye	"
21	Amarea Nicola	30	m	m	"	no			"	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 10	no	brother in law Gio Guarasci Greenwood St. 7721							5	2	"	chestnut	black		"
22	Albi Giuseppe	25	m	s	"	no			"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	~~none~~							5	5	"	"	chestnut	cicatrice cheek	"
23	Vese Donato	22 V/L 663/668	m	s	"	no	~~12X 8132 505 9/7/41~~ 21-22127		Sperrano	Sault Ste Marie Mich.	no	"	" 20	no	friend Emilio Falcone Sault Ste Marie Mi.							5	2	"	chestnut			Sperrano Co
24	Spina Leopoldo	24	m	m	"	no	505 11/17/41		"	Sault Ste Marie Mi.	no	"	" 20	no	cousin Spina Ino 716 Brown St.							5	7	"	"			"
25	Carravetta Gaetano	18	m	s	"	no			"	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 20	no	uncle Gaetano de Domenico S. E. Cor. 7th Christian St.							5	5	"	"			Sperrano Co
26	Carravetta Francesca sister	20	f	s	Servant	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no	uncle Gaetano de Domenico 7th Christian St.							5	1	"	"			"
27	Crocco Antonio	46	m	m	"	no			Figline	St. Paul Mi.	"	"	" 40	yes 03-06 St. Paul	Son Tomaso 436 E. 7th St.							5	5	"	"			Fig...
28	Martino Rosa Mill 7-13	19	f	s	"	no			Palermo	Glasson NY	"	"	20	no	uncle Francesco 20 Broadway							5	2	"	fair	skyblue		Paler...
29	~~Miceli Gennaro~~	44	m	m	"	no			"	Cassius Pa	"	"	" 15	no	~~nephew Gaetano Antonio~~ 3633 Pennsylvania Ave.							5	8	"	chestnut	"		
30	Giacinto Luigi	19	m	s	mason	no			"	New Rochelle NY	"	"	" 15	no	Godfather Gio Capute 224 Union Ave.							5	4	"	chestnut			

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari * of the **BRASILE**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olivari
~~**Commanding**~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Garazza, Surgeon of the **BRASILE**, * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 - 6 - 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write
1	[illegible]							no
2	[illegible]							
3	[illegible]							no
4	[illegible]							no
5	[illegible]							
6	[illegible]							
7	[illegible]							
8	[illegible]							
9	[illegible]							
10	[illegible]							no
11	[illegible]							no
12	[illegible]	2						
13	[illegible]					2-649360-1-26-39		no
14	[illegible]							
15	[illegible]							
16	[illegible]							no
17	[illegible]							
18	[illegible]							
19	[illegible]							
20	[illegible]							
21	[illegible]							
22	[illegible]							yes
23	[illegible]							
24	[illegible]							no
25	[illegible]							no
26	[illegible]							no
	[illegible]							no
	[illegible]							no
	[illegible]							no
	[illegible]							no

Column headings 8–22: Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) · Race or People. · Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town) · Final Destination. (State, City, or Town) · Whether having a ticket to such final destination. · By whom was passage paid? · Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? · Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where? · Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. · Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? · Whether a Polygamist. · Whether an Anarchist. · Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. · Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp.

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

102

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Medium	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
5	6	"	"	"	little scar of [illegible]	[illegible]
5	5	"	"	blue	none	[illegible]
5	1	"	"	brown	none	[illegible]
5		"	"	blue	scar of cheek left	[illegible]
5	3	"	"	"	none	"
5	0	Pale	"	"	none	"
5	0	Medium	[illegible]	"	none	"
5	2	"	brown	"	none	"
5	2	"	"	"	none	"
4	11	"	"	brown	none	"
4	11	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	3	"	"	"	none	"
5	3	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
5	2	"	grey	"	none	"
5	1	"	dark	dark	scar of brow right	"
5	5	"	brown	grey	none	"
5	6	"	"	brown	none	"
5	9	"	dark	dark	none	"
5		"	brown	blue	none	"
5	5	"	"	"	scar of [illegible] left	"
5	3	"	"	"	none	"
5	2	"	"	blue	none	[illegible]
4	11	"	"	brown	none	"
5	1	"	"	"	none	"
5	0	"	"	"	none	"
5	5	"	"	"	none	"
4	12	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
5	3	"	"	"	scar of cheek right	[illegible]

1-103

1994-103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari * of the BRASILE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Olivari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Garazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Garazza

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 6 1907 4-5-1907

103

11-2316

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cimino Michele	28	m	s	peasant	no				S. Marco	N.Y.	yes	himself	$20	no	brother in law Cimino Michele 193 Hester St.	5	5	regular	chestnut	black		S. Marco L.
2	Palumbieri Michele	41	m	m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 30	no	brother Antonio 193 Hester St.	5	4	"	"	gray		"
3	Ciriani Leonardo	37	m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Rosato Leonardo 523 Main St.	5	7	"	"	black		"
4	Cosicia Marco	18	m	s	"	no				"	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 20	no	cousin Antonio Rao 120 West Taylor St.	5	4	"	chestnut	"		"
5	Ciavarella Antonio	30	m	m	"	no				"	Spokane Wash	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Rosato Leon[ardo] 623 Main Ave.	5	7	"	black	chestnut		"
6	Villani Antonio	27	m	m	"	no				"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no	father in law Spagnolo Luigi 243 Mulberry St.	5	7	"	chestnut	"	cicatrice eye brow	"
7	Borghese Biagio	29	m	m	"	no				Giuliato	"	"	"	" 20	no	brother Erminio 2173 1st Ave.	5	7	"	black	chestnut		Civitella
8	Di Pietro Serafino	36	m	m	"	no				"	[illegible] N.Y.	no	"	" 20	no	cousin Pasquale Jeronimo Box 15	5	4	"	black	"	cicatrice eye brow	"
9	Monti Luigi	20	m	s	"	no				"	Baltimore Md	yes	brother	" 12	no	cousin Nicola 229 Alsworth St.	4	12	"	chestnut	black		"
10	Comi Pasquale	31	m	m	"	yes				"	Camden N.J.	no	himself	" 20	no	cousin Barbone Lorenzo Division St 264	5	7	"	chestnut	"	cicatrice eye	"
11	Bravo Domenico	25	m	s	"	no				Terano	Rosmont Pa	"	"	" 20	no	cousin D. Tomaso V.zo 924 929 So 5th St.	5		"		"	mole cheek	Terano
12	Maiale Giovanni	21	m	s	"	no				"	"	yes	cousin	" 20	yes 02 Rosmont	cousin D. Tomaso V.zo Box 150	5	1	"		"		"
13	Brancamonte Andrea	18	m	s	"	no				"	Ardmore Pa	"	brother	" 12	no	brother Francesco Box 94	5	2	"		"		Castagneto
14	Constantino Sergio	51	m	m	"	no				Salugno	Cominto [illegible]	"	son	" 30	no	son Raffaele 1442 Chestnut St.	5	3	"		"	cicatrice a lip	Modugno
15	Santoli Giovanni	42	m	m	"	yes				Bolognano	So. Bridge Mass	no	himself	" 20	yes 03 Boston	nephew Iacobucci Gio. 14 Monroe St.	5	7	"	chestnut	skyblue		Bolognano
16	Ricci Antonio	18	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 20	no	cousin Giovanni Iacobucci 14 Morris St.	5	4	"	chestnut	"		"
17	Anania Vito	28	m	m	"	no				Savelli	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 12	no	cousin V.to Olivieri 501 Webster Ave.	5	2	"	black	chestnut		Savelli
18	Calliccio Vincenzo	34	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 14	no	cousin Iurlia Antonio 501 Webster Ave.	5	2	"	chestnut	"	cicatrice eye brow	"
19	Calliccio Pietro	32	m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 12	no	cousin Santo 501 Webster Ave.	5	4	"		"	cicatrice cheek	"
20	Anania Pasquale	34	m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 13	no	nephew Luigi Dongo 501 Webster Ave.	5	3	"		"		"
21	Frantera Santo	35	m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother Antonio 501 Webster Ave.	5	5	"		"		"
22	Cannamiello Egidio	21	m	m	"	no				Fossalto	Leetonia Ohio	"	"	" 20	no	cousin Cammine Cannamiello Box 35	5	2	"	chestnut	skyblue		Fossalto
23	Brienza Donato	22	m	m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 20	no	brother Pietro Leetonia Ohio	5	6	"	chestnut	"		"
24	Gallo V.to Antonio	45	m	m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 60	no	cousin Gallo Giovanni Box 15	5	8	"		"		"
25	Brienza V.to Antonio	24	m	m	"	no				"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no	friend Pasquale Gallo 120 Ehr St. 31	5	8	"		"		"
26	Brienza Agostino	21	m	m	"	yes				"	Leetonia Ohio	no	"	" 20	no	cousin Pietro Brienza Box 104	5	3	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	"
27	Carmarchione Adriano	40	m	m	"	yes				"	Providence R.I.	"	"	" 20	yes 05 Fairmont	friend Gallo Michele 54 Spruce St.	5	3	"		"		"
28	Gallo Vincenzo	26	m	s	butcher	yes				"	"	"	"	" 10	no	friend Gallo Michele Spruce St. 54	5	6	"		"		"
29	Gennaro Pasquale	19	m	s	peasant	yes				"	Brewster Ohio	"	"	" 20	no	brother in law Paolo Lollare 328 S. Henry St.	5	6	"		"		"
30	Cupariello Domenico	21	m	m	"	yes				S. Biase	[illegible]	"	"	" 10	yes 04 [illegible]	friend Matteo Gabriele 252 Main St.	5	3	"	flax	skyblue		S. B.

79

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1774-104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari * of the BRASILE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olivari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907
at NEW-YORK
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Spiazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907
at NEW-YORK
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof », as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 5 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

104

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6	Medium	dark	brown	none	[illegible]
5	6	"	brown	"	none	"
5	6	"	"	"	none	"
5	8	"	"	"	none	"
5	6	"	"	"	none	"
5	6	"	"	"	none	"
4	11	"	"	"	none	"
5	8	"	"	"	none	"
5	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	"
5	[illegible]	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
5	3	"	dark	"	scar of eye left	[illegible]
5	1	"	"	"	scar of elbow right	[illegible]
5	3	"	brown	"	scar of eye left	[illegible]
4	10	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
5	4	"	dark	"	none	[illegible]
5	6	"	brown	"	none	[illegible]
5	6	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	none	"
6		"	"	brown	none	"
5	5	"	"	"	none	"
5	4	"	dark	"	none	"
5	8	"	brown	"	none	"
5	6	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
5	2	"	"	blue	none	[illegible]
5	2	"	"	"	none	"
5	4	"	grey	"	scar of elbow	"
5	6	"	brown	"	none	"
5	6	"	"	"	none	"
5	4	"	dark	"	none	"
5	3	"	blond	blue	[illegible]	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pinamonti Olivari * of the BRASILE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olivari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

5774-1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Tavarza, Surgeon of the BRASILE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]AGE PASSENGERS.

List **10**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4-5-1907

105

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sarlano Giuseppe	46	M	M	Merchant	yes			S. Martino in P.	City	yes	self	8 $	no	no	no	brother Sarlano Antonio 80 Mulberry St [illegible]	5	6	medium	brown	brown	Mark of forehead	S. Martino in P.
2	[illegible] Gennaro	23	M	M	"	yes			"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	" 7	no	no	no	cousin Sarlano Antonio [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	5	6	[illegible]	"	"	none	"
3	[illegible] Pietro	22	M	S	"	yes			"	City	yes	"	" 7	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Pietro [illegible] City	5	6	"	"	"	Scar of forehead	"
4	[illegible] [illegible]	24	M	M	farmhand	yes			"	Syracuse NY	no	"	" 7	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Syracuse NY	5	0	"	"	"	none	"
5	[illegible] Pasquale	44	M	M	"	yes			"	City	yes	"	" 8	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] [illegible] 23.29 [illegible] City	5	1	medium	"	"	none	"
6	Russo Mª Annunziata	26	F	M	"	no			"	[illegible]	yes	"	" 10	no	no	no	husband [illegible] [illegible] 20 [illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
7	[illegible] [illegible]	32	M	M	"	no			"	City	yes	"	" 10	yes	1905/1906	City	brother in law [illegible] [illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
8	[illegible] Giuseppe	30	M	M	"	no			"	"	yes	"	" 10	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] 57 Mulberry St. NY	5	6	medium	dark	brown	Mark of ink	"
9	[illegible] Giuseppe	40	M	M	"	no			"	"	yes	"	" 10	yes	1905	City	cousin [illegible] [illegible]	5	4	"	brown	blue	Scar of forehead	"
10	[illegible] [illegible]	18	M	S	"	no			"	"	yes	"	" 10	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] [illegible]	5	4	"	brown	brown	none	"
11	Giuliano Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	yes			"	"	yes	"	" 12	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] 23.29 [illegible]	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
12	[illegible] Giuseppe	40	M	M	"	no			"	"	yes	"	" 12	yes	1904	[illegible]	brother [illegible] [illegible] Mulberry St	5	2	"	dark	brown	none	"
13	[illegible] Vincenzo	27	M	M	"	no			"	"	yes	"	" 10	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] [illegible] 23.29 [illegible]	5	3	"	brown	"	Scar of forehead	"
14	[illegible] [illegible]	17	M	S	"	yes			"	"	yes	"	" 10	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] [illegible] 110 Mulberry [illegible]	5	0	"	"	blue	Scar of forehead	[illegible]
15	[illegible] [illegible]	40	M	M	"	no			S. Antonio	"	yes	"	" 10	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] 76 Baxter St	5	0	medium	"	brown	none	S. Antonio
16	[illegible] Pasquale	18	M	M	"	no			"	"	yes	"	" 10	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] Thompson St	5	0	medium	"	"	none	"
17	[illegible] Rocco	38	M	M	"	yes			[illegible]	"	yes	"	" 10	no	no	no	step father [illegible] [illegible]	5	1	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
18	Quarantarelli [illegible]	26	M	M	"	yes			"	[illegible]	yes	"	" 10	no	no	no	brother [illegible] [illegible]	5	0	"	"	blue	none	"
19	D'Amato Giuseppe	25	M	S	[illegible]	yes			"	"	yes	"	" 10	no	no	no	brother D'Amato Raffaele 100 [illegible]	5	3	"	"	blue	none	"
20	Orlando [illegible]	24	F	M	[illegible]	yes			"	"	yes	husband	"	no	no	no	husband { Antonio [illegible] 133 W. Long Island City	5	1	"	"	blue	none	"
21	" Marianna	16	F	S		yes			"	"	yes	father	"	no	no	no	father }	5	3	"	"	"	none	"
22	[illegible] [illegible]	38	M	M	[illegible]	yes			"	"	yes	self	" 10	no	no	no	step brother Quarantarelli [illegible] [illegible]	5	0	"	"	blue	none	"
23	[illegible] Mª Giuseppa	27	F	M	farmhand	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	" 20	no	no	no	husband { [illegible] Raffaele [illegible]	5	1	"	"	brown	none	[illegible]
24	" [illegible]	10	F	S		no				"	no	mother	"	no	no	no	father }							"
25	D'Aronzi Gabriele	23	M	S		no			"	[illegible]	yes	brother	" 20	yes	1905/1906	[illegible]	brother [illegible] [illegible] 1726 [illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	Scar of forehead	[illegible]
26	[illegible] Mª [illegible]	42	F	M	[illegible]	no			"	[illegible]	no	self	" 20	no	no	no	husband [illegible] [illegible] 228 [illegible]	5	3	"	Grey	[illegible]	none	"
27	[illegible] [illegible]	21	F	S		no			"	[illegible]	no	"	" 20	no	no	no	father [illegible] Gallo [illegible]	5	5	"	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
28	[illegible] Domenico	22	M	S	Mechanic	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	" 10	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] [illegible]	5	6	ruddy	"	"	none	"
29	Fiore [illegible]	31	F	M	[illegible]	no			Bari	City	yes	husband	" 20	no	no	no	husband Antonio [illegible]	5	2	"	"	"	none	Bari
30	[illegible] Clelia	14	F	S		no			"	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	father 40 Elizabeth St	—	—	ruddy	[illegible]	"		

7-194807-5/5/42-505-no C/a

7x-11367-3/5/40

12-18309 10/6/38

[illegible] 47714 CA 7/7/36

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1974-106

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari * of the BRASILE, from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Olivari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Ravezza, Surgeon of the BRASILE, * **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravezza

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTE
THIS SHEE AGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifes passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 - 5 - 1907

106

11-2516

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of Years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Carmelo	[illegible]	M	S	farmlab	no			[illegible]	Phila Pa	no	self	$12	no	no	no	Cousin Bergamo Giovanni 772 [illegible] St Phila Pa							5	3	medium	brown	brown	scar of forehead left	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Marco	[illegible]	M	M	"	yes			Sommatino	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"	scar of forehead	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	shoemaker	yes			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin Vinti Giovanni [illegible] Phila Pa							5	5	"	dark	brown	none	"
4	[illegible]	16	M	M	farmlab	no			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin Vinti Giovanni [illegible] St Phila Pa							5	6	"	brown	"	none	"
5	[illegible] Giuseppe	18	M	S	"	no			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Giovanni 772 [illegible] Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	blue	none	"
6	[illegible]	42	M	M	"	no			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 106 E [illegible] St Syracuse NY							5	[illegible]	"	"	brown	none	"
7	[illegible] Paolo	[illegible]	M	S	"	no			"	Syracuse NY	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 106 E [illegible] St Syracuse NY							5	4	"	"	"	none	"
8	[illegible] Ignazio	39	M	M	"	no			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin Greco Antonio [illegible] St Syracuse NY							5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	none	"
9	[illegible] Lorenzo	18	M	S	"	no			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin Vinti Giovanni [illegible] St 772 Phila Pa							6	0	"	"	"	none	"
10	[illegible] Domenico	17	M	S	"	no			"	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Antonio [illegible] Mass							5	4	"	"	brown	none	"
11	[illegible]	29	M	S	"	yes			"	Boston Mass	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Giovanni 772 [illegible] St Phila Pa							5	10	"	"	"	none	"
12	[illegible]	21	M	S	shoemaker	yes			"	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Raffaele [illegible] Boston Mass							5	8	"	dark	dark	none	"
13	[illegible]	33	M	M	farmlab	no			"	Boston Mass	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] 772 Phila Pa							5	9	"	brown	brown	scar of neck	"
14	Di Biagio Luigi	[illegible]	M	S	"	no			"	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Francesco [illegible] E [illegible] St Syracuse NY							5	4	"	"	blue	scar of chin left	"
15	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	M	"	no			"	Syracuse NY	no	"	10	no	no	no	Brother [illegible] 772 [illegible] St Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	brown	none	"
16	[illegible] Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	M	"	no			"	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin Bergamo Giovanni 772 [illegible] Phila Pa							5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	none	"
17	[illegible] Giacinto	20	M	M	"	no			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Brother [illegible] 1020 [illegible] Phila Pa							5	9	"	"	brown	none	"
18	[illegible] Alessandro	39	M	M	"	no			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Brother Pietro [illegible] Phila Pa							5	9	"	"	"	none	"
19	[illegible] Luigi	34	M	M	"	no			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"	none	"
20	[illegible] Rocco	[illegible]	M	M	"	no			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] 772 Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	blue	none	"
21	[illegible] Luigi	[illegible]	M	M	"	yes			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] [illegible]							5	[illegible]	"	"	brown	none	"
22	Pietricola Giuseppe	41	M	M	"	no			"	Boston Mass	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Ignazio 1020 [illegible] Phila Pa							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	"
23	Pietricola Cesare	[illegible]	M	M	"	no			"	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no	no	no								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	"
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible] Luigi	29	M	M	"	no			Sommatino	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Antonio [illegible] 772 Phila Pa							5	4	"	"	"	none	"
26	[illegible] Carmine	60	M	M	"	no			"	Syracuse NY	no	"	10	no	no	no	Brother [illegible] [illegible] Syracuse NY							5	4	"	"	"	none	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	no			"	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no	no	no	Father [illegible] Luigi [illegible] Phila Pa													
28	[illegible] Cesare	24	M	M	Taylor	yes			"	"	no	"	10	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] 772 Phila Pa							5	6	"	"	"	none	"
29	[illegible] Antonio	22	M	M	farmlab	no			"	Boston Mass	no	"	$40	no	no	no	Cousin [illegible] Antonio [illegible] Boston Mass							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	none	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	no			[illegible]	NY	yes	"	$40	no	no	no	Brother in law [illegible] Primiano [illegible] NY							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		none	[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found ck of this sheet.

1994-107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Olivari *Commanding Officer of the BRASILE from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Olivari
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Garazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS F[illegible]AGE PASSENGERS.

List **8**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4-5-1907

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Farelli Vito	36	m	m	peasant	no			Pisciotta	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	himself	$20	yes			friend Paolo Vinerosa 218 Main St.							5	1	regular	black		Cicatrice front	Pisciotta
2	Cavoredi Giuseppe	37	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	150	no			friend Luigi D'Arcario [illegible] N.Y.							5	4	"	chestnut			"
3	Son Luigi	13	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "							5	7	"	chestnut	black		"
4	Greco Alfonso	34	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	10	no			Uncle Mandone Raffaele [illegible] St. N.Y.							5	1	"	"	"		"
5	Di Ciumo Giuseppe	39	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	brother	80	yes	90-04	~~Amsterdam~~	brother Carmine [illegible] St. N.Y.							5	7	"	chestnut			"
6	Son Aniello	5	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	—	no			uncle " " "							5	4	"	"	black		"
7	Greco Pietro	31	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	himself	10	no			brother Luigi D'Amico [illegible] St. N.Y.							5	7	"	"	skyblue		"
8	Di Ciumo Luigi	28	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	50	no			brother in law Aniello Marciano Amsterdam St							5	4	"	"	"	cicatrice eye brow	"
9	Greco Giuseppe	23	m	s	"	yes			"	Almond Pa	"	"	50	no			brother Aniello [illegible] 642							5	5	"	"	black		"
10	Presta Giacomo	39	m	m	"	yes			"	Almond [illegible]	"	"	50	no			brother in law Montano Ignazio 650 [illegible] Ave							5	8	"	"	skyblue	cicatrice eye brow	"
11	Concilio Domenico	18	m	s	"	yes			Baronissi	Newark N.J.	"	"	50	no			Cousin Concilio Matteo 139 7th Ave							5	6	"	chestnut			Baronissi
12	Landi Carmine	28	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	80	no			brother in law Leonardo Ber[illegible] 63 H. St. Newark	no						5	4	dark	"	"	mole face	Fisciano
13	Lauro Francesco	32	m	m	"	no			S. Gennaro	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no			brother Giuseppe Edgewater Box 145.							5	2	"		"		S. Gennaro
14	Cornone Giuseppe	41	m	m	"	no			Saviano	"	"	"	10	no			brother in law Giuseppe Lauro Box 145							5	4	"	black	skyblue		Saviano
15	Fusco Michele	21	m	s	blacksmith	yes			Caposele	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	"	10	no			Relative Pietro Nicola 123 7th Ave.							5	3	"	black		cicatrice cheek	Caposele
16	Virginiello Michele	30	m	m	peasant	no			Valva	"	"	"	10	no			Relative ~~Giovanni~~ Monteverde 139 7th Ave.							5	6	"	black	gray		Valva
17	Fusco Pasquale	47	m	m	worker	yes			Caposele	"	"	"	20	yes	92-04	Ketsof	relative Pietro Nigro 123 5th Ave.							5	2	"	gray	black	cicatrice front	Caposele
18	Federico Antonio	20	m	m	peasant	yes			Valva	Ketsof N.Y.	yes	"	10	no			Cousin Vito Spiotta Box 145.							5	3	"	chestnut			Valva
19	Luigi Della Luna	25	m	m	worker	no			Paduli	N.Y.	"	"	10	no			brother Leopoldo 480 Og. St.							5	6	"	black			Paduli
20	Iannillo Pietro	32	m	m	peasant	no			Valva	Ketsof N.Y.	no	"	10	no			brother in law Cicarno Orazio Box 13							5	2	"	chestnut			Valva
21	De Lorenzo Michele	47	m	m	"	no	American Citizen			U.S.																				
22	Onofrio Gelsomina	46	f	m	—	no			Faicchio	Bristol Pa	no	"	40	yes	89-04	Bristol	husband Pezzullo Raffaele Pine Grove St 1216							5	4	dark	black	chestnut		Faicchio
23	Son Francesco	14	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			father " " "							5	2	"	chestnut			
24	Pergolesi Vittoriano	25	m	m	porter	no			"	New Haven Ct	"	"	10	no			Aunt Rosa La Valle Lafayette St 14							5	6	"		"		"
25	Onofrio M. Angelo	18	m	s	peasant	yes			"	Steger Ill	"	"	20	no			Aunt Pasqualina di Lorenzo Box 13							5	3	"		"	cicatrice face	"
26	Onofrio Annunziata	12	f	s	housewife	no			"	Steger Ill	"	mother	10	no			mother Pasqualina Box 13							5		"		"		"
27	Panisello Michele	7	m		—				Sonnino	Pittsfield N.Y.	"	father	10	no			father Benedetto 48 5th St													"
28	Panisello Maria	9	f		1-413408 [illegible]				"	"	"	"	10	no			father Benedetto 48 5th St													
29	Panisello Giovanni	34	m	m	peasant	no			"	"	"	himself	10	no			brother Benedetto Pittsfield St 48							5	3	"	chestnut	skyblue		Sonnino
30	Grossi Vincenzo	27	m	m	"	no			"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	30	no			brother Antonio 40 ~~[illegible]~~ St							5	7	"	"	black		

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the BRASILE from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio [illegible], Surgeon of the BRASILE * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mai 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIR[illegible]N.o 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AM[illegible]

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B 7
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CA… MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
…THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 … 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4-5-1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

108

11-2516

28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dell'Oriente Salvatore	24		m	s	peasant	no		~~9-1728 30-56-9 28 40~~		Frisa	Phila Pa	no	by him	$16	no			brother in law Paolo Lucente 921 Christian St							5	5	regular	chestnut	dk blue		Lanciano
2	Colellessa Domenico 580/250	24		m	m	„	no				Lanciano	„	„	„	„ 14	no			cousin Donato Colellessa 721 733 Fitzwater St							5	3	„	chestnut			„
3	Di Giacomo Francesco	17		m	s	„	yes				Arielli	Milford Mass	„	„	„ 20	no			father Giuseppe 43 Prospect St							5	7	„	„			Arielli
4	Bomba Giuseppe	26		m	m	„	no				Lanciano	Phila Pa	„	„	„ 14	no			brother in law Civitarese Nic 909 Christian St							5	3	„	„			Lanciano
5	Verratti Falco	18		m	s	„	no				Casoli	„	„	„	„ 30	yes	04-06	Phila	brother Falco 1400 North 50th St							5	2	„	chestnut	dk blue		Casoli
6	Barbacane Donato	31		m	m	porter	yes				„	„	„	„	120	yes	01-06	Phila	none							5	7	„	„	„		„
7	wife Luisa	20		f	m	–	no				„	„	„	„		no			none							5	4	„	„	black		„
8	Sanguinato Carlo	18		m	s	peasant	yes				Sessa	Montreal C. ~~Newtown „~~	„	„	„ 12	no			brother Basilio St Catherine St 130							5	7	„	chestnut		cicatrice eye	Sessa
9	Pisciello Filippo	37		m	m	„	no				„	~~„~~	~~„~~	„	„ 12	no			br in law Carmine Falco 130 St Catherine St							5	4	„	„			„
10	Dell'Aglio Giuseppe	37		m	m	„	no				„	~~„~~	~~„~~	„	„ 14	yes	05-06	Canada	br in law Cubetta P. ta 130 St Catherine St							5	2	„	„			„
11	Di Stasio Luigi	34		m	m	„	yes				„	~~„~~	~~„~~	„	„ 12	yes	02-06	Canada	brother Angelo 130 St Catherine St							5	3	„	„		cicatrice head	„
12	Possidente Giuseppe	31		m	m	„	yes				„	~~„~~	~~„~~	„	„ 12	yes	05-07	Canada	cousin Pinciello Antonio 130 St Catherine St							5	3	„	„		cicatrice front	„
13	Falco Antonio	50		m	s	„	yes				„	~~„~~	~~„~~	„	„ 14	no			brother Carmine 130 St Catherine St							5	8	„	„			„
14	Cornipato Francesco	34		m	m	merchant	yes				„	Brooklyn	„	„	„ 20	no			cousin P. Crispino Paolo 482 - 6th Ave							5	4	„	„			„
15	Perrotta M. Cristina	51		f	m	housewife	no				„	„	„	„	„ 400	yes	[redacted]	Brooklyn	husband Nicola Giovanni 108 - 24th St							5	8	„	gray	black		„
16	son Ovidio	16		m	s	–			[illegible]		„	„	„	„		no			father „ „ „ „							4	11	„	chestnut			„
17	Lanciotti Sabatino	25		m	m	peasant	yes				Castellalto	Wilmington Del	yes	br in law	„ 18	no			brother in law Basilio Anto 1826 W. 7th St							5	3	„	„			Castellalto
18	Luciarelli Franco	35		m	m	„	no				Canzano	Norristown Pa	„	„	„ 18	no			brother in law De Sanctis Filo 241 E Main St							5	1	„	„		cicatrice cheek	Montepagano
19	Lo Bosco Saverio	21		m	s	mason	yes				Bovino	Brooklyn	no	by him	„ 12	no			uncle Martella Francesco 775 Atlantic Ave							5	1	„	white	black	cicatrice dimple	Bovino
20	Botticelli Luigi	19		m	s	„	yes				„	„	„	„	„ 10	no			uncle Martella Francesco 775 Atlantic Ave							5	–	„	chestnut			„
21	Metallo Maddalena	41		f	m	housewife	no				Calitri	Bridgeport Ct	„	„	„ 12	no			husband Michele Pietra 13 Hallett St							4	11	„	„			Calitri
22	Fruscione Anna	19		f	s	„	yes				„	Stamford Ct	„	„	„ 14	no			uncle Vito Gaetano 108 West Main St							5	2	„	„			„
23	Zabatta Giovanni	30		m	m	peasant	no				„	Brooklyn	„	„	„ 16	no			brother in law N. de Mauro 1840 Broadway							5	4	„	„		cicatrice cheek	„
24	Di Cairia Vincenzo	24		m	m	„	no				„	Washington D.C.	„	„	20	yes	06	Torrington	brother in law Zabatta Mario 703 „ St							5	4	„	„			„
25	Caposella Francesco	34		f	s	„	no				„	White Plains	„	brother	„ 14	no			brother Michelangelo							5	5	„	„			„
26	Caposella Vincenzo	22		m	s	„	no				„	„	„	by him	„ 12	no			brother Michelangelo ~~„ „ St~~							5	5	„	„		cicatrice eye	„
27	Cannone Isabella	26		f	s	–	no				Pisciotta	Rosa Run Pa	yes	father	„ 10	no			brother Gaetano Buonomo Rosa Run Pa							5	2	„	„			P. Pisciotta
28	…iello Aniello	40		m	m	peasant	no				„	Amsterdam NY	no	by him	„ 150	no			friend Carlo Vinciguerra 284 Main St							4	11	„	„			„
29	…o Amedeo	26		m	m	„	no				„	„	„	„	„ 50	yes	01-03	NY	cousin Luigi D'Aniello ~~Amsterdam NY~~							5	9	„	black		cicatrice front	„
30	…ello „	18		m	s	tailor	yes				„	„	„	„	„ 10	no			brother Carmine 204 Main St							5	9	„	„		cicatrice f…	

30

* Race or people is to be determined by the … from which they … and the language they speak. List of races will be found … sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Viviani * of the **BRASILE** from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Viviani
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907
at **NEW-YORK**
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affida on.

I, Vittorio Garazza, Surgeon of the **BRASIL** **sailing therewith** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I h years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and tru all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907
at **NEW-YORK**
Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H. 115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by the descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should designate as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage [illegible] is self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship com[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in poss[illegible] $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each [illegible] individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever [illegible] re in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 [illegible] w whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the y[illegible] iod of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join [illegible] *or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 s[illegible] w whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what [illegible] nd, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — Th[illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] on of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

H. 115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of a[...] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907 arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Romano Manfredi	18	m	s	painter	yes			Grottaminarda	Newark N.J.	no	uncle	$12	no			Uncle Attilio Gotsch 162 7th Ave							5	3	regular	chestnut			Grottaminarda
2	Lattanna Vincenzo	35	m	m	carpenter	yes			"	"	"	by him	" 12	yes	02-06	B'klyn	nephew Lattanna Giovanni 306 15th Ave.							5	8	"	chestnut	sky blue	cicatrice nose	"
3	Paolillo Antonio	46	m	m	blacksmith	no			Gragnano	New Haven Ct.	"	br. in law	" 30	no			brother in law Luigi Paolillo 15 Collis St.							5	4	"	"	black		Amalfi
4	Nicola Gaetano	22	m	s	tailor	no			"	N.Y.	yes	by him	" 12	no			Cousin Giuseppe Sorrentino 255 1st St.							5	6	"	"	gray		Gragnano
5	Ruggiero Pio	46	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			Godfather Paolo Ilardi 203 Mott St.							5	7	pale	chestnut			"
6	Fontanella Teodoro	27	m	s	worker	yes			"	Brooklyn	no	"	" 12	no			Cousin Raffaele Fontanella 157 Columbia St.							5	5	regular	fair	chestnut		Pagani
7	Cascone Biagio	22	m	s	peasant	yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no			Cousin Paolo Ilardi 232 Mulberry St.							5	7	"	chestnut	black		Castellammare
8	Simeone Giacomo	33	m	m	"	yes			Elena	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	" 14	yes	00-07	Rochester	brother in law Erasmo Ettaro West Ave 171							5	7	"	chestnut		cicatrice teeth	Elena
9	De Ciaccio Salvatore	18	m	s	"	yes			"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Di Vito Tomaso President St. 52							5		"	"			"
10	De Vito Cosmo	24	m	m	tailor	yes			"	"	"	"	" 12	yes	03-06	B'klyn	brother in law Di Giacomo Filippo President St. 52							5	3	"	"			"
11	Gallo Domenico	24	m	s	barber	yes			Gragnano	N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no			brother in law Ilardi Carlo 232 Mulberry St.							5	9	"	"			Gragnano
12	Gionta Salvatore	18	m	s	peasant	yes			Formia	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	" 12	no			Cousin Filippo Purificato West Ave 173							5	3	"	"		cicatrice front	Formia
13	Purificato Angelo	18	m	s	painter	yes			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			brother Filippo West Ave 173							5	2	"	"			"
14	Lombardi Filippo	31	m	s	peasant	no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			brother Giovanni [illegible] St. 17							5	6	"	"			"
15	Fascolo Pasquale	28	m	m	painter	yes			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Filippo Purificato West Ave 173							5	2	"	"		cicatrice front	Lena Ta
16	Carrese Giovanni	43	m	m	carpenter	no			"	N.J.	yes	"	" 40	yes	04-02	Albany	Cousin Giuliano Giovanni 179 1st Ave.							5	5	"	"		cicatrice eye	S. M.a C. Vetere
17	Ciocciappo Salvatore	31	m	m	peasant	no			Frisa	Phila. Pa	no	"	" 20	yes	02-05	Phila	brother in law Di Angelo Donato 821 Christian St.							5	7	"	chestnut	sky blue		Frisa
18	Di Rocco Domenico	33	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	05-06	Phila	brother in law Ferretti Franco 821 Christian St.							5	6	"	chestnut			"
19	Sergolese Francesco	42	m	m	"	yes			Lanciano	"	"	"	" 10	yes	00-05	Phila	brother in law Crognale Anto. 731-733 Fitzwater St.							5	4	"	"			Lanciano
20	Mancini Nicola	26	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			brother in law Carmine Rosella 909 Christian St.							5	2	"	"			"
21	Pace Salvatore	19	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 14	no			Cousin Giammarino Isidoro 821 Christian St.							5	7	"	"		cicatrice front	"
22	Di Mele Giovanni	24	m	m	"	yes			Treglio	~~Montreal C.~~		"	"	yes			brother Antonio Montreal C.							5	5	"	"			Treglio
23	Frati Mario	19	m	s	"	yes			Lanciano	Montreal C. Rutherford N.J.	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Raffaele Marfisi Box 50							5	4	"	"			Lanciano
24	Tesce Camillo	27	m	m	"	no			"	Altoona Pa	"	"	" 20	yes	03-06	Phila	brother Rocco 1718 - 9th Ave							5	7	"	chestnut	sky blue		Francav. Ch.
25	Serra Sabatino	25	m	m	"	yes			"	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 16	no			brother in law Giammarino Isidoro 821 Christian St.							5	3	"	chestnut		cicatrice eye brow	Chieti
26	Fiasco Domenico	22	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 16	no			brother Antonio 821 Christian St.							5	2	"	"			Lanciano
27	Nazzati Giovanni	22	m	s	"	yes			"	Franklin Mass	"	"	" 16	no			brother Nicola Box 51							5	4	"	"			"
28	Crognale Pietro	18	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 20	no			Uncle Crognale Nicola Box 51							5	3	"	"			"
29	Romeo Domenico	33	m	m	"	no			Arielli	Boston Mass	"	"	" 20	yes	05-06	Boston	Cousin Tomaso Tomasso 5 North Square							5	6	"	chestnut	sky blue		Arielli
30	Di Rocco Gaetano	26	m	m	"	no			Lanciano	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 35	no			brother in law Castellano Pietro 820 Christian St.							5	3	"	black	chestnut		Frisa

30

is to be determined by the st[...] they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of [...] sheet.

1944-113

1944-110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic

I, Emmanuele Oliari * of the **BRASILE** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Vittorio Savarese, ... **LE**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that ... 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Savarese

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK** Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPART ENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIF PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

110

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year or Period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Ciamacco Marco	24	m	m	peasant	no			Pacentro	Dunbar Pa	no	by him	$20	yes	04-06	Pa	friend Biagio Colangelo Box 256	5	4	regular	chestnut		cicatrice front	Pacentro
2	Iotrio Gilliffe	29	f	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no			husband Biagio Colangelo Box 256	4	11	"	"		cicatrice [illegible]	"
3	" Son Antonio	4	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			father " " " "							
4	Di Cicco Filomena	60	f	m	peasant	no			"	Auburn NY	"	"	" 20	no			husband Di Cicco Donato 20 Hill St	5	6	"	fair	skyblue		"
5	Pissone Giuseppe	18	m	s	mason	yes			"	Trinidad Col	"	"	" 20	yes	04-06	Trinidad	brother Lorenzo Box 16	5	3	"	chestnut			"
6	Di Cicco Anna	20	f	s	peasant	yes			"	Auburn NY	"	"	" 10	no			father Donato 20 Hill St	5	3	"	chestnut	skyblue	cicatrice cheek	"
7	Marghinna Nicola	48	m	m	"	yes			Cocullo	Boston Mas	"	"	" 60	yes	04-06	Boston	nephew Carbone Luigi William St North Sq 5	5	4	"	"	"	cicatrice eye	Cocullo
8	Notarsante Giuseppe	29	m	m	"	no			Pacentro	New Mexico	"	"	" 80	yes	04-06	Pa.	friend Carlo Graziani New Mexico Box 22	5	7	"	chestnut			Pacentro
9	Graziani Costantino	14	m	s	"	yes			"	Trinidad Col	"	"	" 12	no			father Carlo Box 22	4	11	"	"			"
10	Giuseppe Graziani	40	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 35	yes	03-07	NY	[illegible] Carlo Graziani Box 22	5	7	"		"		"
11	Balassone Luigi	34	m	m	"	no			Sulmona	N.Y.	yes	"	" 18	no			friend Bialetti Damiano Mulberry St 44	5	5	"	chestnut			Sulmona
12	Ramunno Concerio	43	m	m	"	no			Pacentro	Dawson N.M.	no	"	35	yes	00-07	Trinidad	son Antonio New Mexico 245	5	5	"	chestnut			Pacentro
13	Battaglini Pietro	48	m	m	"	no			"	Paterson NJ	"	"	" 80	yes	98-08	Paterson	son Salvatore 9 Olbers Ave	5	4	"		"		"
14	Battaglini Carlo	30	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	02-06	"	cousin Salvatore Battaglini 9 Allen Av	5	8	"		"	cicatrice front	"
15	La Rocca Gioacchino	28	m	m	"	no			"	Caraspolis Pa	"	"	" 26	yes	00-04	Pennsylvania	brother Pasquale 204 Fourth Ave	5	5	"		"	mole face	"
16	D'Alessandro Pasquale	33	m	m	"	no			"	New Mexico	"	"	" 66	yes	00-04	Trinidad	godfather C. Maraniello Box 16	5	5	"		"		"
17	Pizzicilli Pietro	21	m	m	"	no			"	New York NY	"	"	" 10	no			father Giuseppe Box 535	5	7	"		"		"
18	Battaglini Tommaso	60	m	m	porter	yes			"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 40	yes	98-00	Canada	son Lorenzo Box 3	5	9	"		"	cicatrice front	"
19	Ronzone Caterina	29	f	m	peasant	no			"	Rumford Falls Me	no	"	" 20	no			husband Tommaso Verdelli Box 29	5	2	"		"		"
20	Simone Anna	24	f	m	"	yes			"	Monaca Pa	"	"	" 30	no			husband Sebastiano Gaetano Box 61	4	11	"		"	cicatrice front	"
21	Son Pasquale	4	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			father " " " "							"
22	Lilla Michele	46	m	m	"	no			"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	" 40	yes	95-12	Pittsburg	son Salvatore Box 225	5	2	"	"	"		"
23	Di Iorio Ercidio	33	m	m	Farmhand	no			Pratola	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	yes	01-03	NY	friend Lorenzo Ginnaletta Mulberry St 44	5	1	"	"			"
24	Pellicana Antonio	35	m	m	"	no			Carsolimoro	Brooklyn	no	"	" 40	no			cousin D'Alessio Pasquale 58 Ave St	5	5	"	"			Sprugola
25	Esposito Felice	45	m	m	"	yes			Manghiano	Brooklyn	"	brother-in-law	" 30	no			br-in-law Martinelli Nicola North St 255	5	2	"	"			Manghiano
26	Menicole Vincenzo	22	m	m	"	no			Moiano	Bedford Park	"	by him	" 12	no			brother Sabatino 1 Potter Place	5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	Moiano
27	Vignirella Antonio	25	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			father Luigi	5	2	"	"			"
28	Castaldo Maria	44	f		servant	yes			Grottaminarda	Newark	yes	brother	" 10	no			brother Giovanni 3180 Lerome Ave							
29	[illegible] Domenico	24	m	m	peasant	no			"	Long Island	"	"	" 16	no			brother [illegible] 466	5	3	"	black	skyblue		Grottaminarda
30	[illegible] Raffaele	26	m	s	servant	no			"	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	yes	03-05	NY	friend Vincenzo 109 Flushing Ave James St 68	5	3	"	chestnut	black		"

Inspector

to be determined by the ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1994-111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele [illegible] * of the **BRASILE** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio [illegible], Surgeon of the **BRASILE**, * ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (Sout
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-A[illegible]ean.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian

Form: 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 190[illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-115 S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 5, 190[illegible]

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

111

11-2516

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Santilli Domenico	18	m	s	porter	yes			Pratola Pa	Solona Pa	no	by him	$ 8	no	brother Emidio Solona Pa.
2	Di Censo Vittorio	45	m	m	"	no			Bugnara	Pitcairn Pa	"	"	" 10	yes 02-06 Pitcairn	Wife Maria Vittoria Box 197
3	Corradi Andrea	15	m	s	"	yes			"	Germantown Pa	"	father	" 20	no	father Nicola Wayne St 4911
4	Lucci Antonio	29	m	m	peasant	yes			Pacentro	Pittsburg Pa	"	by him	" 26	yes 99-04 Pittsburg	friend Mecca Luigi 616 Smithfield St.
5	Battaglini Anna	29	f	m	"	yes			"	Brashill Ohio	"	"	" 20	no	husband Lepore Costantino Mansfield Ohio 15
6	Son Domenico	6	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	father " " "
7	D'Antino Carmine	40	m	m	"	no			"	Jeannette Pa	"	"	" 36	yes 02-10 Pittsburg	friend Antonio Francaglia Jeannette Box 2814
8	Francaglia Concetta	20	f	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 30	no	[illegible] Lucia 104 North 5th St.
9	Di Lillo Giacomo	45	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 56	yes 99-06 Pittsburg	br in law Mariano Castaneo 104 No. North 5th St.
10	Cerrone Raffaele	29	m	m	"	yes			"	New Castle Pa	"	"	" 38	no	Uncle Carmine Marchionda Moravia # 472
11	Panfilo Agostinelli	26	m	m	"	no			"	Gray Creek Col	"	"	" 80	yes 01-04 Colorado	brother in law Cesare Gizzi Gray Creek Colorado
12	Cerrone Donato	34	m	m	"	yes			"	Trinidad Col	"	"	" 82	yes 00-05 Trinidad	brother Rocco Box 6
13	Quattrocchi Agostinello	30	m	m	"	yes			Sulmona	McKeesport Pa	"	"	" 25	yes 98-04 McKeesport	br in law Conrad G. Battista 651 Jefferson Ave.
14	Quattrocchi Domenica	34	f	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no	husband G. Battista Quarand 651 Jefferson Ave.
15	daughter Emilia	12	f	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	father " " " "
16	Di Pillo Anna	31	f	m	"	no			Pacentro	Paterson NJ	"	"	" 60	yes 97-03 Paterson	husband D'Amore Raff 208 Marshall St.
17	Son Antonio		m	s	—	no			"	"	"	mother	—	no	father
18	daughter Bambina		m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "
19	Son Carlo		m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "
20	Son Marco		m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "
21	Rubino Vincenzo	36	m	m	peasant	yes			"	Barren Island NY	no	by him	" 40	yes 01-06 Barren	nephew Di Cicco Paolo Barren Island NY
22	Silvestri Paolo	18	m	s	"	yes			"	Trinidad Col	"	"	" 88	no	brother Luigi Box 189
23	Lucci Antonio	18	m	s	"	yes			"	Hewitt Pa	"	"	" 30	no	brother Filippo 801 Webster Ave
24	[illegible] Castrenzo	32	m	m	"	yes			"	Barren Island	"	"	" 40	yes 00-06 Trinidad	friend Donato Marchionda Box 24
25	[illegible]	34	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 30	yes 98-01 Pittsburg	cousin La Rosa [illegible] Pa
26	[illegible]	34	m	m	"	yes			Sulmona	N.Y.	yes	"	" 28	yes 01-06 Boston	br in law Pacilla Filippo 44 [illegible] St. Barren Island NY
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	"	yes			Pacentro	Paterson NJ	no	"	" 60	yes 98-06 Paterson	friend Donato Di Censo 15 [illegible] St.
28	[illegible]			s	tailor	yes			"	Lowellville Ohio	"	"	" 40	no	father Gaetano Box 108
29	[illegible]					yes			"	Barren Island NY	"	"	" 40	yes 00-04 NY	Daughter Lucina Giovanna Barren Island Box 300
30	[illegible]					yes			"	"	"	"	—	no	Sister

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	5	3	regular	chestnut	[illegible]	cicatrice front	Pratola Pel.
2	5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice eye brow	Bugnara
3	5	4	"	fair	chestnut		"
4	5	7	"	chestnut	[illegible]		Pacentro
5	5	4	"	chestnut		mole eye	"
6							"
7	5	5	"	black	chestnut		"
8	4	10	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	"
9	5	5	"	black	chestnut		"
10	5	1	"	chestnut		mole eye	"
11	5	6	"	"		cicatrice eye	"
12	5	2	"	"			
13	5	3	"	"			[illegible]
14	5	—					
16	5	1	"	chestnut			Pacentro
21	5	8	"	chestnut			Pacentro
22	5	2	"	"		cicatrice front	"
23	5	5	"	"		cicatrice mouth	"
24	5	3	"	"			"
25	5	3	"	"		cicatrice neck	"
26	5	7	"	chestnut	[illegible]		Sulmona
27	5	8	"	"	"	cicatrice front	Pacentro
28	4	10	"	chestnut			"
29	5	2	"	"			"

6-116401-505-9/3/41-No C/a

1432605

30 1/1 / 28

US

[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] sheet.

1994-112

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Chiari * of the BRASILE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer,

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1994-112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Parazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such [illegible] destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
He[illegible]ovinian.
I[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

500 B
Commerce and Labor
RATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEWYORK 4-5-1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

112

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.
1	Balio Giovanni	30	m	m	porter	no		
2	Cunti Domenico	54	m	m	peasant	yes		
3	L 3931/48 Santomassimo Adolfo	17	m	s	shoemaker	yes		
4	Antonucci Antonio	34	m	m	mason	no		
5	Marchesano Alfonso	25	m	m	peasant	no		
6	Velere Angelo	40	m	m	"	no		
7	Michelle Mª Tommasina	19	f	s	Domestic	no		
8	Campoli Mª Marta	31	f	s	"	no		
9	Riccardelli Mª Antonia	19	f	s	" 1-592895	no 2/20/42		
10	Riccio Mª Anna	28	f	s	"	no		
11	Santomassimo Giuseppe	24	m	m	mason	yes		
12	wife Maria	23	f	m	~~[illegible]~~	yes		
	Apuzzo Angelina	24	f	m	housewife	yes		
	San Francesco	25	m	m	—	yes		
	Formiglia Pasquale	38	m	s	carpenter	yes		
	Maffei Vincenzo	25	m	m	peasant	yes		
	wife Emiliana	21	f	m	"	yes		
	Ariniello Pasquale	25	m	m	"	no		
	Iso Michele	25	m	m	porter	yes		
	wife Nicolina	25	f	m	—	yes		
	daughter Giuseppa	2	f	s	—	no		
	Gatto Giuseppe	36	m	m	peasant	no		
	Papaleo Antonio	35	m	m	"	yes		
	wife Concetta	34	f	m	"	no		
	son Giuseppe	8	m	s	"	no		
	Papaleo Rocco	36	m	m	"	yes		
	[illegible] Bellofatto	28	m	m	"	yes		
	Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	yes		
	Vito	20	m	s	"	yes		
				s	porter			

No.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Piedimonte S.	Utica NY	no	cousin	$ 12	no		—	Cousin Giovanni Narto 39 Kossuth Ave
2	Alife	" "	yes	by him	" 20	yes	00-04	NY	Son Francesco 302 44th St.
3	"	Haverhill Mass	no	"	" 70	no			brother Guglielmo 101 River St.
4	Piedimonte d'A.	Hoboken NJ	yes	br-in-law	" 10	yes	05-06	Hoboken	brother in law Cabrella Luigi 124 Paterson Plank Road
5	S. Gregorio	" "	"	by him	" 20	yes	01-02	NY	brother in law Alfo Nascafuso Robbins Ave. NY
6	Piedimonte	"	"	son	" 72	yes	06 04	NY	Son Pasquale 2430 first ave 110 St.
7	Gioia S.	New Haven Conn	no	uncle	" 10	no			Uncle Tommaso Marcellino Wallace St. 74
8	"	"	"	by her	" 10	no			Cousin Ferdinando Figillo Oxnard St. 747.
9	"	"	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Antonio Wallace St. 74
10	"	"	"	by her	" 10	no			Uncle Tommaso Riva Gian... Mary St. 16.
11	Alife	Haverhill Mass	"	by him	" 40	yes	906	Haverhill	brother Guglielmo 101 River St.
12	"	"	"	"	—	no		—	" " "
	S. Angelo Alife	Phila Pa	"	husband	" 14	no		—	husband Umberto Campofiano 1240 So 12 St
	"	"	"	father	—	no		—	sister " " " "
	Lacedonia	Mc Clair NY	no	by him	" 12	no			nephew Ferrante Antonio Bai St. 77.
	"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	02-06	Mc Clair	brother Carlo 30 Glenridge Ave
	"	"	"	"	—	no		—	br-in-law " " " " "
	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	" 12	no		—	Godfather Michele Clemente 192 North St.
	"	Mc Clair NY	no	"	" 200	yes	1904-06	Mc Clair	brother in law Antº Giannetta 30 Evening Ave.
	"	"	"	"	—	no			un " " " "
	"	"	"	"	—	no			Uncle " " " "
	"	Mc Clair NY	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Papaleo Mª Angela 45 Bai St.
	"	"	"	"	" 200	yes	98-06	Mc Clair	Sister Lucia Bai St. 26.
	"	"	"	"	—	no		—	Sister in law " "
	"	"	"	"	—	no		—	Aunt " "
	"	"	"	"	" 12	yes	[illegible] 04	Mc Clair	brother in law Papaleo Rocco Bai St. 50.
	"	"	"	"	" 12	no		—	Cousin Rocco Bellofatto 81 Cherry St.
	"	Boston Mass	"	"	" 30	no			brother Antonio 5 North Square
	Sulmona	Dunbar Pa	"	"	" 28	no			Uncle Angelo Centofante Box 256.
	Pratola P.	NY	yes	"	" 20	no			Relative Luigi Coles 24 Anthony St.

No.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1							5	1	regular	chestnut		cicatrice front	Pacciani
2							5	3	"	gray	chestnut		Alife
3							5	—	"	chestnut		mole cheek	"
4							5	6	"	"			Ercola
5							5	1	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	S. Eugenio
6							5	6	"	"			Piedimonte
7							5	1	"	"		mole cheek	Gioia Sa
8							4	7	"	"			"
9							4	8	"	"			"
10							4	11	"	"			"
11							5	5	"	"			Alife
12							5	3	"	"		mole cheek	"
							5	2	"	"			S. Angelo Alife
													"
							5	7	"	chestnut	black	pock marked	Lacedonia
							5	4	"	chestnut			"
													"
							5	8	"	chestnut	black		"
													"
													"
							5	4	"	chestnut			"
							5	7	"	"	"		"
							5	8	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
							5	3	"	chestnut			"
													"
							5	7	"	chestnut	black		"
							5	3	"	"	"	cicatrice mano	"
							5	7	"	"	black		"
							5	1	"	chestnut			Sulmona
							5	3	"	"			Pratola P.

... they sprang ... the language they speak. List of races w... this sheet.

1794-113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the **BRASILE** from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel s ing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens n ned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdem nor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Man fes , co erning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

mmanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-117

1794-113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vittorio Zarazza, Surgeon of the **BRASILE**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L BOR CIFCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

ANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the peop f Central and South America of Spanish descent.

FRICAN CK).

« African (black) » refers to th frican o, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nor h South A rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture negro bl l should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (N H).

The people who are native to the basin of River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Vene , at nelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-H gary any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these peop spea Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

I LI (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, M , Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, cily, an dinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such f al destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as h husband, father, br ther, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individ or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family uld not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the ed States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of ars) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or fri d; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, wi name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in the columns are subje to revision by any inspection officer in the exa ation of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzeg
Irish
).
).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-Americ
Syrian.
Turkish.
elsh.

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

8 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI 20 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Emmolo Salvatore	39	m	m	peasant	no			S. Croce	Paterson N.J.	no	by him	$20	no			friend Giorgio Mandara 2058 Market St							5	4	regular	chestnut		cicatrice mouth	S. Croce
2	Nardone Giacinto	31	m	m	"	yes			S. Giorgio L.	Newark NJ	"	"	" 12	yes	01-05	Newark	brother Luigi 41 Cotell St							5	5	"	"			S. Giorgio L.
3	Valente Annunziato	39	m	m	"	no			S. Apollinare	Brooklyn	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Valente Antonio 467 Carroll St							5	2	"	"			S. Apollinare
4	Leone Rocco	43	m	m	"	no			S. Giorgio	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	yes	04-06	Newark	Cousin Leone Antonio St							5	2	"	gray	chestnut		S. Giorgio
5	Rossi Angelo Raff.le	23	m	s	"	yes			S. Apollinare	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no			Cousin Rossi Giovanni 467 Carroll St							5	3	"	chestnut	black	pock marked	S. Apollinare
6	Valente Giuseppe	32	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 18	yes	05-06	Blyn	Cousin Valente Giovanni 467 Carroll St							5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice face	"
7	Corso Gio. Antonio	35	m	m	"	no			S. Apollinare	"	"	"	" 12	no			Godfather Antonio Valente 467 Carroll St							5	7	"	"		cicatrice right cheek	"
8	Nardone Geremia	39	m	m	"	no			S. Giorgio	Newark NJ	"	"	" 12	yes	01-06	Newark	brother Luigi 41 Castell St							5	5	"	chestnut	gray blue		S. Giorgio
9	De Maria Giovanni	37	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	yes	03-06	Newark	brother Rocco Bedford St 5							5	4	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	"
10	Fargnoli Gennaro	43	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no			brother in law D.o Carditto 139 ... Ave							5	2	"	"		cicatrice mouth	S. Apollinare
11	Arignanelli Fortunato	32	m	m	"	no			S. Apollinare	Brooklyn	"	"	" 12	no			brother in law Pisciotano Giuseppe 467 Carroll St							5	2	"	"		mole eye	"
12	Campitellone Francesco	31	m	m	"	no			Colli al Volt.no	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 60	no			brother D.o Antonio 745 So Warnock St							5	3	"	"			Colli al V.no
13	wife Maria	38	f	m	"	no			"	"	"	"		no			brother in law " " "							5		"	"			
14	son Pasquale	4	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	father	—	no			uncle " " "													
15	daughter Angela	1	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			uncle " " "													
16	sister Maria	16	f	s					"	"	"	by him	—	no			brother " " "													
17	Campitellone Vito	26	m	m	worker	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	no			brother Domenico Antonio 745 So Warnock St							5		"	chestnut			Colli al V.no
18	wife Teodora	32	f	m	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			brother in law " " " "					no		5	4	"	"			"
19	Tiraro Cosmo	25	m	m	worker	yes			"	"	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Romano Mancini 9th Christian St							5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	"
20	Andreucci Vincenzo	44	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	04-06	Phila.	brother Clemente 83 Sodmen St							5	5	"	"			"
21	Campitellone Domenico	42	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	05-06	"	Son Amedeo 1114 Bay St							5	4	"	"		pock marked	"
22	Santo Galli	28	m	m	"	no			"	Bridgeport Ct	"	br. in law	" 10	yes	04-07	N.Y.	brother in law Carile Michele Bridgeport Conn							5	5	"	"		cicatrice nose	Confluenti
23	Cominfuno Alfonso	28	m	s	farmer	yes			Confluenti	Ct. Nutter	yes	by him	" 20	no			Relative Galileo Pasquale Hudson P.							5	4	"	"			Terranova
24	...useppe	25	m	m	peasant	yes			Lettino	Graniteville	no	"	" 30	yes	04-06	Ohio	brother Luciano Angelo 2429 Gilbert Ave							5	5	"	"			Lettino
25		32	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 20	yes			brother in law Fi... Lorenzo 2429 Gilbert Ave							5	5	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	"
26				m	"	yes			"	Canada	"	"	" 30	no			Cousin Giovanni Pilosso Box 820							5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	"
27					"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 50	no			Uncle Giambattista Rosa Box 820							5	4	"	"			"
28					"	no			"	"	"	"	" 70	no			brother in law G. Batta Rosa Box 820							5	5	"	"			"
29					"	yes			Alife	Wilmington Del	"	"	" 10	yes	99-07	Wilmington Del	Wife Wilmington 231 5th Ave							5	5	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice mouth	Alife
30					"	no			"	Rome NY	yes	uncle	" 14	no			Uncle Vincenzo Masucci 826 E. Dominick St							5	8	"	chestnut			Piedimonte

3-195559-505-4/25/40

3-I27851-2/20/41

3-185303-3/25/40-505

and the language they speak.

1324-114

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

BRASILE

I, [illegible] of the BRASILE, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens
Sheets, 28 in number, and, that from the report of said surgeon and from
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public cha
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime o
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOP CIRC

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as
it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in
accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest
is given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses, in all cases up
to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to
which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accu-
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for
example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engi-
neer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of
the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc-
tions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per-
sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor
write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or
people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality,
and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this
regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
« French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does
not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or
Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any
other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be
specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMER

« Spanish American » refers to the people of
descent.

AFRICAN (BLAC

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro
islands of the West Indies, North or South Ameri
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood s

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Em
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or
as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of
Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marc
Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and
be classed as « Italian (south) ».
Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in
and city or town of last permanent residence, in
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry
the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such fin
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). —
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: hus
lative: friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not b
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States;
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not
States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and pl
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if
— The entry in column 16 should show whether going t
friend: and if so, what relative or friend, with name and
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns a
any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1490>117 17743 114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vittorio Gavazza, Surgeon of the BRASILE, sailing therewith, do

ly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician

rgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of

the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according

t of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

to before me this 4 day of May 1907

NEW-YORK

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

ther Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPL

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
an

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
ander.

Form 500 B
Commerce and Labor
ATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STE
THIS SHEE

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, u
Officer of any vessel having such pas

11—15

S.S. BRASILE sailing from NAPOLI

		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10
on List.	NAME IN FULL. JS	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)
	Pipitale Giorgio	34		m	m	mason	no				Stasi [illegible]
	Pangkonese Salvatore	22		m	s	Shoemaker	no				u
	Iacono Guglielmo	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes				u
	Barone Angelo	29		m	m	peasant	no				
	Bonello Giuseppe	[illegible]		m	m	Shoemaker	yes				
	Cavalieri [illegible]	24		m	m	worker	yes				
	Giulino Giuseppe	21		m	s	peasant	no				
	Puglisi G. Battista	51		m	m	Prst	yes				
	D'Agnello Gaetano	44		m	m	u	yes				
	Riso Guglielmo	35		m	m	u	no				
	Clemente Biagio	17		m	s	worker	yes				
	Savona [illegible]	40		m	m	peasant	no				
	De Martini [illegible]	27		m	m	u	no				
	De Martini [illegible]			m	m	u	no				
	Riza [illegible]			m	m	u	yes				
	Galesse [illegible]			m	s	u	no				
	Bellomo [illegible]			m	s						
	Giuliano [illegible]			m	m						
	Rinaldo [illegible]			m	m						
	[illegible]			m	m						

List 1

FFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

e delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
States.

NEW YORK 5 - 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

114

Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description. Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
Paterson	cousin Giuseppe Sollieri 23 Glen St.							5	5	regular	chestnut			S. Croce
	friend Albero Giuseppe 208 Market St.							5	5	"	fair	chestnut	cicatrice front	S. Croce
	brother Gaetano 208 Market St.							5	7	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	"
Paterson	brother Guglielmo 36 Market St.							5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	"
	brother in law Nic° Leggio 208 Market St.							5	4	"	"		cicatrice front	"
Paterson	brother in law Ant° Amara 208 Market St.							5	4	"	black	chestnut	mole cheek	"
	brother Biagio Hudson St. 111							5	3	"	fair	sky blue	cicatrice lip	"
Hackensack	cousin Milone Michele Morris St. 31							5	5	"	chestnut			"
	brother in law Lavatitto P.° 32 Morris St.							5	7	"	"			"
	brother in law Giovalmo P.° 208 Market St.							5	8	"	fair	sky blue	cicatrice front	"
	father Giuseppe 208 Market St.							5	3	"	chestnut		mole front	"
Paterson	friend Maria Rosolina 208 Market St.							5	5	"	"			"
	brother in law Sabino Filippo 205 Market St.							5	7	"	"		cicatrice cheek	"
Paterson	friend Lillo Antonio 208 Market St.							5	7	"	black	chestnut		"
	brother in law P.° Mandara 208 Market St.							5	2	"	chestnut		cicatrice	"
	uncle Bellavia Matteo Market St. 208							5	9	"	fair	chestnut		"
	father Matteo 208 Market St.							5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	"
	brother in law Gio Mandara 208 Market St.							5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	"
	cousin G. Battista Cirotta 208 Market St.							5	1	"	"		cicatrice front	Siracusa
	friend Giuseppe Schembri 208 Market St.							5	4	"	chestnut	sky blue		S. Croce
Paterson	friend Barone Giuseppe 208 Market St.							5	8	"	chestnut		cicatrice right eye	"
	" " " " "							5	3	"	"			"
Hackensack	friend Blandino Giuseppe Hudson St. 111							5	4	"	chestnut	sky blue	cicatrice front	"
Paterson	godfather Bellestieri Angelo 208 Market St.							5	4	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice eye brow	"
	cousin Barone Giuseppe 208 Market St.							5	6	"	chestnut		cicatrice neck	"
Paterson	brother Antonio 208 Market St.							5	2	"	"		mole neck	"
Hackensack	brother Nicolo Hudson St. 111							5	5	"	black	chestnut	pock marked	"
	cousin Zisa B. Carmelo 208 Market St.							5	2	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	"
	brother Angelo 208 Market St.							5	7	"	chestnut	gray	cicatrice cheek	"
	brother in law Cavallo Lunario Box 111							5	8	"	chestnut		mole neck	"

be found on back of this

Form 1512.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION [illegible]

No.

115

S. S. BRASILE (LAVELOCE-LINE). *arrived* May 6, 1907 *190* , *M.* , *from*

		NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Passengers	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Dep. Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DEPORTED
12f	1	Onofrio, Annunziata	8	26	1	L. P. C. Guardian is U. S. Cit.	Jones			5/6 58 LD 12.00		
45m	2	Espisito, Felice	8	25	1	C. of C.	Tuttle	6 68 [illegible]				
36m	3	Pariselle, Giovanni	8	29	1	Sect. 11. Guardian of #4	Jones			5/6 65 Dill [illegible]		
7m	4	Pariselle Michele & sis	8	27/8	2	L. P. C. Wards of #3	"			5/6 65 Dill [illegible]		
13m	5	Gioffre, Rocco	21	24	1	"	English	5/6 8 Dill		5/6 165 J 2.30		
53f	6	Terzo, Rosalia & 2 ch	27	4/6	3	"	Elliot	6 [illegible] Dill		5/6 163 J [illegible]		
11m	7	Pace, Guiseppe	37	17	1	"	Benkh't			5/6 60 LD 1.20		
25f	8	Becchelli, Anna & 2 ch	4	21/3	3	"	Jones	6 6 Dill		5/6 186 J 3.40		
51m	9	Goli, Carmine	9	26	1	"	Bechtel			5/6 61 [illegible]		
11m	10	Ventro, Tommaso	9	27	1	"	"	5/6 80 Dill		5/6 86 [illegible]	HOLD [illegible]	
57m	11	Capparelli, Pasquale	I Cabin 1	19	1	" HOLD WITHDRAWN DR. Cert.	Scarlett			5/6 15 [illegible]		
24m	12	Lanivaia, Giuseppe	I Cabin 1	6	1	" " " " "	"			5/6 [illegible] 10.50		
59m	13	Battaglini, Carmini	5	18	1	"	Tuttle	5/6 6 [illegible]				
35m	14	Morcsi, Battisto,	33	30	1	" HOLD withdrawn 5/11/07	Alex.					
25f	15	D'Alessandro, Anna	33	26	1	" HOLD [illegible]	English			5/[illegible] 10 7 10.50		
32m	16	Di Martino, Andrea	18	19	1	" Dr. Cert.	Snider	5/6 [illegible]			HOLD ON APPEAL	
57m	17	Pusatori, Ignasio	24	23	1	" " "	Fitz.	5/6 26 [illegible]				
20f	18	Corrao, Santa	29	29	1	" HOLD [illegible]	J.D.M.			5/[illegible] 116 [illegible] 11.55		
15M	19	Pendino, Antinino	17	10	1	" HOLD [illegible]	Elliot			5/8 143 J [illegible]		
46f	20	Zingales, Maria & 2 ch	23	8 24/5	3	" HOLD [illegible]	J.D.M.					
30m	21	D'Angelo, Archangelo	30	27	1	" Guardian of #22	Leonard	5/6 [illegible]		5/8 [illegible]		
8m	22	" , Lorenzo	30	26 29	1 II Cabin	" Ward of #21 Ch. in Hosp.	"	5/6 75 [illegible]		5/8 [illegible]		
34m	23	Ferera, Angelo & wf & dgh	1	26/7	3	Made S. I. by Green	Scarlett	5/6 55 [illegible]				
3m	24	Ferrara, Fortunato	cabin			from hosp. [illegible]	Alex					
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

TOTALS.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1994

May 4 - 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of JUL 5 1944, 194 ....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 5 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1995

MAY 1907

DATE	SHIP
7	Citta Di Torino
	Silvia
	Prinz Joachim

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1995

May 7-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JUL 5 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 5 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

Giovanni Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO**

and truly declare that I have had

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets and that I h

knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the me

to before me this day of May 1907

NEW-YORK

whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.

ig.
ake
urgeon
d also
herei

orth

-YORK

tate whether Master, First or Second Off

EXTRACT FROM DEPA

no Giovanni, Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO**
and truly declare that I have had
I that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I h
s named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
y knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the me

to before me this day of May 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration officer

te whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian

Korean
Lithuanian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ... IMIGRATION OFFIC... AT POR...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from ... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

8-153677 - 7/22/38 505

	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	14	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
Lucas	22	m	s	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Corio	[illegible]porto	4	no	friend Const. Box 298
Lit	20	m	s		yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	3	no	friend Const. 298 Box
wre	24	m	s		yes	Greece	Greek	Spetse	Pittsburgh Pa		no	none
ees	20	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Corio	Jersey City		no	none
	20	m	s		yes	Greece	Greek	Idra	N. J.		no	cousin John [illegible] 8 Beek Man St.
	28	m	m	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Caros			no	friend [illegible] 27 Madison St.
	20	m	s		yes	Greece	Greek	Chalkis	"		no	" John [illegible] 8 Beek Man St.
stopulos	23	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Sparta	Wichita Kan		no	cousin [illegible] Box 313
aitis	23	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Wichita Kan			brother Apostolo [illegible] Box 313
	19	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Corinthos	St. Louis Mo			cousin Const. [illegible] Elm St. 615
	26	m	s	"	no	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Milwaukee			cousin [illegible] 682 E Water St.
	18	m	s	"		Greece	Greek	Corintho	St. Louis Mo			brother Demetre Elm St. 615
	24	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Lamia	Madison Wis			friend Giorgio [illegible] 42 Madison St.
	25	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	[illegible]thon	Manchester			brother Demetre Spruce St. 40
	30	m	m	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Corani	Phila Pa			brother Nicola Locust St. 516
	16	m		"	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"			
	30	m	s	"	no	Greece	Greek	Corintho	St. Louis Mo			
	24	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Corani	N. Y.			
				"		Greece	Greek	Dardania	Phila Pa			
				"	yes	Greece	Greek	Karpenitsi	N. Y.			
						Greece	Greek	"				
				"	yes	Greece	Greek	Tanina	N. Y.			
					yes	Greece	Greek	Marsia	Chicago Ill			
					yes	Greece	Greek	"	"			
						Greece	Greek	"	"			
						"	Greek	Larza				
							Greek					
							Greek					
							Greek					

...anding

20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	6	regular	chestnut			Co[illegible]
5	7	"	"			Coteland
5	6	"	"			Spetsa
5	5	"	"			Corio
5	5	"	"			Idra
5	4	"	"			Poros
5	3	"	"			Chalkis
5	1	"	"			"
5	5	"	"			
5	3	"	ch. Albin	blue		
5	4	"	black	chestnut		
5	5	"	chestnut	blue		
5	5	"	chestnut			
5	6	"	"			
5	6	"	"	blue		
5	3	"	"	"		
5	3	"	black			
5	3	"	chestnut			
5		"	"			M
5		"	"			Kar[illegible]
5	5	"	"			
5		"	"			[illegible]nia
5	3	"	"			Marsa
5	3	"	"			
5	3	"	"			
5	3	"	"			
5	3	"	fair	skyblue		
5	7	"	chestnut			Larza
5	3	"	"			"
5	4	"	black			

NAP

ing herewith, or the su
ned in the foregoing L
y own investigation,
or is suffering from a
r crime or misdemeanor, involving m
rm labor in the United States,
s or Manifests concerning each

Comman

BOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

outh Am

hether coming fro
Europe, or Africa
should be classified in

rn).

River Po in northern
lia) are their desc
any other country,
the dialect of the

LIST OF MAN… …ENGERS FOR … U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO…

the regulations of the S… …he United States, under Act … gress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. … sel having such passengers … d upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S.S. Città d… … Naples April 18 … 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-[illegible]

	NAME IN FULL.		Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Occ…
1	Damiani	Franc…	28	m	m	peasant
2	Breglia	Giov…	3	f		
3	Caruso	Bia…		f	m	
4	Damiani	[illegible]	18	f	m	
5	Napoli	[illegible]	37	m	m	tailor
6	Raimondo	Vincenzo	40	m	m	stonecutter
	wife	Maria	38	f	m	—
	son	Egildo	6			—
9	Di [illegible]	Virginia	28	f		housewife
10	son	Giovanni	12	m		
11	Pr[illegible]	Alfredo	19			
12	[illegible]	Giuseppe				
13	Esposito	Giovanni				
14	Ga[illegible]	Vincenzo				
15	son	Giuseppe				
16	Benvenuto	M.a Cristina	31			
17	son	Pasquale	2			
18	Atta	Giovanni	18			
19	Gioia	Filippo	26			
20	Villi	Antonia	48			
21	Villi	Vincenzo	40			
22	Bonavera	Salvatore	16	m	s	peasant
23	Orlando	Giovanni	21			
24	Pardini	Fortunato	28		m	mason
25	[illegible]	Adriano	21	m		
26	[illegible]	Antonio				
27	[illegible]	Francesco	33	m		
28	Ortolani	Francesco				
29	[illegible]	Luigi	36			
30	[illegible]	Cleto	28	m		

10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; what relative or friend, and his name and …
Cava	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	yes 02	03	N.Y.	cousin [illegible] Casa 4 Hester
"	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin [illegible] Conte 230 [illegible]
"	"	"	"	" 10	yes 00	00	N.Y.	cousin [illegible] 24 Hester
"	"	"	"	" 10	no			husband [illegible] 1871 [illegible]
Pagliuca	Hazleton Pa	no	"	" 13	yes 03	06	Hazleton	cousin [illegible]
Roma	Newark N.J.	"	self	"	no			cousin [illegible] 13 7th Ave
"	"	"	husband		no			"
"	"	"	father		no			"
Roma	Newark N.J.	"	self	" 20	no			husband Angelo [illegible] 13.9
"	"	"	mother		no			father
[illegible]	Ligonier Pa	no	self	" 20	no			brother [illegible] Box 87
Atri		"	"	" 12	no			cousin [illegible] 74 [illegible]
Angri	Brooklyn	"	"	" 30	no			son [illegible]
Guardia[illegible]	Phila Pa	"	"	" 20	yes 00	04	Phila	brother [illegible] 704 6th St.
"	"	"	"		no			uncle
Atri	N.Y.	yes	self	" 50	no			husband Francesco [illegible]
"	"	"	mother		no			father
[illegible]	Long Island N.Y.	no	cousin	" 10	no			cousin [illegible] 139 Broadway
S. Mango	Ossining N.Y.	yes	brother	" 10	no			brother Antonio Box 223
Napoli	N.Y.	"	uncle	" 10	yes 91	05	N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 316 7th Ave
"	"	"	self	" 20	yes 90	05	N.Y.	cousin [illegible] De Rosa
S. Caterina	"	"	"	" 12	no			father [illegible]
Vallera	Pittsburg Pa	"	uncle	" 12	no			uncle Giuseppe [illegible] 586 [illegible]
Roma	N.Y.	"	self	" 10	no			
Capri	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			cousin
"	"	"	"	" 10	no			

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE… …ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

R… uired by the regulations of the **Secretary** of Commerce and …abor of the United S… …delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having suc… …States.

S.S. VITTA DI … sailing from … **NEW-YORK** …190…

52

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)
1	Badin Angelo	25	m	s	peasant	yes				
2	Speranza Luigi	26	m	s	"	no			Catanzaro	N.Y
3	D'Orazio Giovanni	26	m	m	"	yes			"	"
4	De Marchis Adolfo	34	m	m	"	no			"	"
5	D'Celesio Alessandro	43	m	m	Shoemaker	yes			"	"
6	Son Alberto	9	m	s		no			Foggia	"
7	Bortora Michele VL649 E [illegible]55223	34	m	m	peasant 2-865320 - 10/31/42	no			"	"
8	Giuseppe Mastromichele	26	m	s	"	yes			Trani	Jersey City
9	Sorrone Gio Antonio	25	m	s	butcher	yes			"	Brooklyn
10	D'Angelo Arcangelo	30	m	s	worker	no			Chiusano	N.Y
11	D'Angelo Lorenzo	5	m	—	—	—			Casandrino	Pittsburgh
12	Esberio Bartolomeo	28	m	s	worker	no			"	"
13	[illegible] Silvestro	17	m	s	peasant	no			Trani	Jersey City
14									Sagnano	N.Y
15										
16										

…nited …ere?

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

17 Ever in prison …

18 Whether a Polygamist.

19 Whether an Anarchist.

20 …

22 …rmed or …ippled. …re, length …me, and …ause.

Cousin Filippo Speranza 126 Mulberry St.
brother Filippo 123 M…ry St.
… M/ St.
…y " St.
… Pirchiuto … 262
… Boccia
… Innocenzo …32 St.
…ll St.
…tt St.
…mara
…d St.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manife… passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and th… information indicat… headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLA…
5	5	regular	~~chestnut~~	[illegible]		Campania
5	3	"	chestnut			—
5	2	"	"			—
5	4	"	~~chestnut~~	[illegible]		"
5	6	"	chestnut			Foggia
5	6	"	"			Trani
5	6	"	"			"
5	7	"	black		cicatrice cheek	Trani
5	3	"	chestnut			Casarano
5	1	"	"		cicatrice eye	Trani
5	1	"	black		cicatrice left eye	Sag…

TA DI TORINO

9

the authority of the Itali

day of May 190

Immigration Officer.

employed by orders thereof, as the case may be.

IST OR MANIFEST

y the regulations o. he Secreta

S.S. C. Haidi

ailing from

	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.
illas	26	m	s	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Mariza Ch.
illas	19	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Biason
tulo	19	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Aio Hatn
tulos	20	m	m	"	yes	Greece	Greek	
	20	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	
m	19	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	"
tonio	58	m	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	"
Nos	25	m	s	19-5123-555-11/11/37 "	yes	Greek	Greek	"
	20	m	s	"	no	Greece	Greek	"
tulo	24	m	m	"	yes	Greece	Greek	"
i1	30	m	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	"
	18	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Ekim
	30	m	m	"	no	Greece	Greek	Arred.
				"	yes	Greece	Greek	
					yes	Greece	Greek	T.-nn.
					yes	Greece	Greek	Ch
					no	Greece	Greek	la
					yes	Greece	Greek	
					yes	Greece	Greek	
					no	Greece	Greek	Sa
					no	Greece	Greek	
				"	no	Greece	Greek	
				"	yes	Greece	Greek	
				"	yes	Greek	Greek	
						Greek	Greek	
							Gr	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALI[illegible]EN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, und Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Office Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA DI TORINO sailing from [illegible] 1 APR 1906 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 190

5

No. on List. 1	NAME IN FULL. 2	Age. Yrs. Mos. 3	Sex. 4	Married or Single. 5	Calling or Occupation. 6	Able to—Read. Write. 7	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) 8	Race or People. 9	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.) 10	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.) 11	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. 12	By whom was passage paid? 13	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? 14	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Years, Where? 15	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. 16	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? 17
1	Izza Antonio	25	m	m	peasant	no			Itr	[illegible] NY	no	by him	8	no	Uncle Vito Ruggieri Auburne Park Co.	
2	Cirulli Vito	24	m	m	"	no			Tarento	Smith Pa	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Basile Michele 1311 Adams St.	
3	Ginone Giuseppe	54	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Primario Pietro 1311 Adams St.	
4	Mazzara Francesco	38	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Mosca Ignazio 1311 Adams St.	
5	Mirrino Vito	30	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Marrazzo Pietro 1311 Adams St.	
6	Rondinella Ignazio	24	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 14	no	Cousin Rondinelli Ignazio 1311 Adams St.	
7	Rondinella Antonio	25	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Michele Basile 1311 Adams St.	
8	Fasmio Antonio	31	m	m	carpenter	yes			"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Lifentis Ursula 193 Navy St.	
9	Carawola Vita wife	26	f	m	seamstress	yes			"	"	"	by her	" 10	no		
10	daughter Caterina	2	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	mother	—	no	Uncle	
11	son Vito	6	m	s	—	no			"	"	"		—	no		
12	Buongarzano Antonio	23	m	s	peasant	yes			Vallepianita	Long Branch NJ	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Rocco 249 Morris St.	
13	Custido Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	Cousin	" 10	no	Cousin Buongarzone Rocco 249 Morris St.	
14	Fidecaro Rocco	18	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Vito Buongarzone 249 Morris St.	
	Mazzalli Cosimo	35	m	m	"	no			Taranto	Smith Pa	"	by his	" 15	no	br. in law Ignazio Rondinelli 1311 Adams St.	
	[illegible]sio Annunziato	32	m	m	"	no			S. Giorgio	Ab. Retzoff NJ	no	"	" 10	yes 02 ot Retzoff	Uncle Rosario Bramino Retzoff NY	
	~~[illegible]cca Giorgio~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~					"	"			20	yes 02 of Phil.	Uncle Rosario Bramino Retzoff NY	
	[illegible]mothea Mozziali	18	m	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Carò	Chicago Ill					brother Constantini 321 E Division St	
	[illegible]is Mosio	40	m	m	"	no	Turkey	Albanian	Argirocastro	N.Y.					friend Stefano Antoine 406 E 151 St.	
	[illegible]ti Gianni	24	m	s	"	yes	Turkey	Albanian	"	"					friend Stefan Antoine 406 E 151 St.	
	[illegible]yet Nidis	35	m	m	"	yes	Turkey	Albanian	"	"					friend S. Antoine 406 E 151 St.	
	[illegible] A Calchi	24	m	s	sailor	yes	Greece	Greek	Ottomno	"					Cousin Carlesi Giorgio 119 Bank [illegible]	
	Constantino Kanelas	40	m	m	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Syro	Kansas City						
	[illegible]ros Trafeos	28	m	m			Greece	Greek	"	N.Y.						
	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s			Greece	Greek	"	"						

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]TORI[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1-2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
[illegible]nudo Francesco	32	m	m	peasant	yes			Spoltore	Copper Cliff [illegible]	no	by him	$20	no	brother in law Belcanardi Compito Box 31
Di Giandomenico Cesare	19	m	s	″	no			Coppello	N. Y.	yes	″	″ 20	no	Stepfather Di Carlo Filippo 93 Mulberry St.
Leone Francesco	35	m	m	″	no			Crognaletta	Phila. Pa.	no	″	″ 20	no	Cousin Iannuccio Raffaele 9th Christian St.
Ladriola Bartolomeo	20	m	s	″	no			Carpino	Toronto Ont. in transit		″	″ 20	no	br. in law Di Vito Ant. 180 Front St.
[illegible] Giovanni	42	m	m	″	no			″	N. Y.	yes	″	″ 20	no	brother Raffaele 293 Mulberry St.
D'Alfonso Antonio	18	m	s	″	no			Casoli	Scranton Pa.	yes	brother	″ 10	no	brother Domenico 101 Lackawanna Ave.
Fabrucci Michele	35	m	m	″	no			Carpino	Toronto Ont. in transit	no	by him	″ 20	no	nephew Ant. Di Vito 180 Front St.
[illegible] Antonio	26	m	s	″	no			Montenerano	Lorain Ohio	″	″	″ 20	no	Cousin Emidio Iacieto 816 Broadway
Di Giampaolo Domenico	19	m	s	″	no			Coppello	N. Y.	yes	″	″ 20	no	Cousin Di Carlo Filippo 93 Mulberry St.
Ricci Alfonso	19	m	s	″	no			Pianella	Phila. Pa.	no	″	″ 12	no	brother Nicola 9th Christian St.
Lamanti Luigi	36	m	m	porter	yes			Canicatti	N. Y.	yes	″	″ 12	no	brother in law Ant. Veneziano 34 New Bowery
Lima Salvatore	26	m	s	peasant	no			Campobello	Buffalo N. Y.	no	″	″ 12	no	Cousin Sciriaglia Paolo 35 State St.
[illegible] Calogero	24	m	s	″	no			″	″	″	″	″ 10	no	Uncle Gambino Sebastiano 174 Terrace
[illegible] Carmela	24	m	m	″	no			″	″	″	″	″ 14	no	Cousin Carmela [illegible] 174 Terrace
[illegible] Pasquale	24	m	m	″	no			Realmonte	N. Y.	yes	″	″ 10	no	br. in law Giuseppe Sorrentino 62 Baxter St.
Giuliani Domenico	24	m	s	″	no			[illegible]	Jamaica L. I.	no	″	″ 10	no	father Carmine 101 Rockaway Road
De [illegible] Angelo	18	m	s	″	yes			″	″	″	″	″ 10	no	uncle Carmine Giuliano 101 Rockaway Road
[illegible] Andrea	38	m	m	″	no			Itri	Providence R. I.	″	″	″ 100	no	brother in law Nicola Giuseppe Boston St. 1789
[illegible] Luigi	18	m	s	″	no			″	″	″	″	″ 20	no	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Antonio	38	m	m	″	no			″	″	″	″	″ 10	no	brother in law Caporelli [illegible] 1789 Boston St.
[illegible] Giovanni	25	m	m	″	no			″	″	″	″	″ 20	no	br. in law Del Bruno [illegible] Boston St. 1217
[illegible] Giuseppe	24	m	m	″	no			″	″	″	″	″ 10	no	Cousin [illegible] Liberatore Boston St. 1789
Ruggiero Antonio	24	m	m	″	no			″	″	″	″	″ 10	no	brother in law Ant. [illegible] Port St. 90 [illegible] St.
[illegible] Benedetto	27	m	m	″	no			″	″	″	″	″ 16	no	Cousin [illegible] Ant. 1789 Boston St.
[illegible] Felice	24	m	m	″	[illegible]			″	″	″	″	″ 10	no	brother Pasquale [illegible]
[illegible] Francesco								″	″	″	″	[illegible]	no	br. in law De [illegible] Antonio [illegible] 1217

headings given by the masters [illegible]

11-2516 6

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
5	5	ivory	chestnut	sky blue	pock marked
5	5	regular	chestnut		
5	2	″	″		
4	10	″	″		
4	12	″	chestnut	sky blue	
5		″	″	black	mole cheek
5	6	″	″	sky blue	
5	5	″	chestnut		
5	7	″	″		
5	6	″	chestnut	black	
5	5	″	″	sky blue	cicatrice cheek
5	2	″	chestnut		
5	3	″	″		
5	3	″	″		cicatrice front
5	8	″	″		
5	7	″	″		
5	8	″	″		
5	4	″	″		
4	11	″	black	chestnut	
5	4	″	chestnut		
5	5	″	″		
5	4	″	black		
5	5	″	black	chestnut	
5	5	″	chestnut	sky blue	bald
5	7	″	″	″	
5	9	″	chestnut		
5	9	″	″		
4	8	″	″		Cicatrice
5	5	″	″		

THIS SHEET I

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR [illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, un[illegible] approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Zambitta Matteo	18	m	s		no			Carpino	Toronto Can. in transit					father [illegible] 180 [illegible] St.						
	Guerino Luigi	55	m	m		no			Sannicandro	Brooklyn			14		godfather [illegible] 662 Washington Ave						
	[illegible] Francesco	19	m	s		no			Carpino	Rochester N.Y.					uncle Francesco [illegible] 410 [illegible] St.						
	[illegible]	31	m	m					"	N.Y.					cousin [illegible] 293 Mulberry [illegible]						
	[illegible]	29	m	m					Celano	Rochester					[illegible]						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	2	"				
5	6	"	chestnut			Sannicandro
5	2	"	chestnut			Carpino
5	"	"				"
5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice mand.	Celano
5	1	"	chestnut			"
5	6	"	"			Calsano
5	6	"	"		cicatrice eyebrow	Celano
5	4	"	"			Pescina
5		"	"		cicatrice [illegible]	Celano
5	6	"	black		mole cheek	Pescina
4	12	"	chestnut			"
5	4	"	"			Celano
5	5	"	"		cicatrice neck	Cap
5	6	"	"		cicatrice cheek	Sp

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U[illegible] Immigration Officer by the C[illegible]
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] TORINO sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.

Dilmanah

3 x 36103 (505) 7/3/41

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ali[illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

11-506

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Feet	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
4	11					
5						
4	10					
5	2					
5	2					

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from [illegible] 18 [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read Write	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his ...
Cioffone Pietro	2[illegible]	m	m	blacksmith	yes	Vico [illegible]	Orange [illegible]	yes	himself	8.00	no	brother in law [illegible] 1608 So...
Vecchi Alessandro	[illegible]	m	s	peasant	yes	Guardavalle	"	"	"	10	no	cousin [illegible] 149 ...
Esposito Antonio	2[illegible]	f	m	shoemaker	no	Villa	"	"	uncle	10	no	uncle Giovanni [illegible] 297 Mulberry ...
Pasquale	5	f		—		"	"	"	"	—	no	" "
Adduc[illegible] Giuseppe	30	m	m	peasant	no	Sirocchino	"	"	cousin	10	no	cousin Ant° Corra...
[illegible] Giuseppe	18	m		"	yes	Aento	"	"	himself	10	no	brother [illegible] Box ...
[illegible] Evangelo	41	m	m	porter	yes	"	Phila Pa	"	"	50	yes 02 06 Phila	br in law Garra... 1081 ...
[illegible]	40	m	m	[illegible]	no	Subiaco	Baltimore Md	no	"	10	no	nephew [illegible] 2176 ...
Cicconi Luigi	20	m	s	peasant	yes	Aento	Phila Pa	"	"	10	no	uncle Antonio ... 810 ...
Alessandri Leopoldo	24	m	m	porter	yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	no	uncle [illegible] 810 ...
Guidoni Luigi	18	m	s	mason	no	Olevano	"	"	"	10	no	brother [illegible] 50 Christian St
Monti Oreste	20	m	m	porter	no	Aento	Renovo Pa	"	"	10	no	brother Francesco Box 327
[illegible] Cesare	22	m	s	"	no	Subiaco	Baltimore Md	"	"	10	no	br in law [illegible] Biagio 1319 President St
[illegible] Salvatore	24	m	s	"	no	Civi Lazio	Baltimore Md	"	"	10	no	br in law [illegible] 344 President St
Conte Federico	25	m	s	sailor	yes	Ponza	Richmond W.Va	"	"	30	no	brother [illegible] Richmond W.Va
brother Cirillo	13	m	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	—	no	" "
Criscoli Antonio	19	m	s	sailor	yes	"	Richmond W.Va	"	"	15	no	brother Giuseppe Box 85
[illegible] Silverio	20	m	s	"	yes	"	Curtin W.Va	"	"	45	yes 05 06 Richmond	brother Giuseppe Curtin W.Va
[illegible] Giuseppe	21	m	s	porter	yes	Aento	Kingwood W.Va	"	"	10	no	brother [illegible] Box 45
Bisceo Silverio	20	m	s	sailor	no	Ponza	Curtin W.Va	"	"	15	no	Cousin [illegible] Mazzella Curtin W.Va
Romano Gennaro	22	m	s	"	yes	"	Richmond W.Va	"	"	15	no	Cousin [illegible] Mazzella Richmond W.Va
Mazzella Silverio	21	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	20	yes 02 06 Richmond	Cousin [illegible] Richmond W.Va
Griffo Luigi	3[illegible]				no	Afragola	Bell [illegible]	yes	"	20	yes 04 06 Bell [illegible]	brother [illegible] Box 40
												Cousin Francesco [illegible]

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] attached to the right side [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	3	[illegible]	black			Mura[illegible]
5	3	"	black			Napoli
5	5	"	chestnut	sky blue		Napoli
4	11	"	"	"		"
5	3	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	Dorolino
5	4	"	"			Aento
5	7	"	gray	sky blue		
5	3	"	black			Subiaco
5	3	"	chestnut			Aento
5	5	"	chestnut	sky blue		Subiaco
5	2	"	"	black		Olevano
5	6	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Aento
5	9	"	"			Subiaco
5	10	"	chestnut	sky blue	cicatrice neck	Civi Lazio
5	7	"	chestnut			Ponza
5	6	"	black	chestnut		Ponza
5	8	"	chestnut			"
5	3	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice eye brow	Aento
5	7	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Ponza
5	11	"	"			"
5	5	"	"			"
5	1	"	"		cicatrice temple	Afragola
5	5	"	"			Serra S. B°
5	—	"	"			Bari
5	6	"	"			Cermona
5	2	"				Colle C°
5	3		"			Cir[illegible]
4	8	"	"			Corigliano
5	4	"	"			"

Form. 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AI
THIS SHEET IS FOI

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907, 1907, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
Chiacchia Dionisio	25	m	m	servant	no	Cupello	Phila Pa	no	uncle	$10	no	uncle Carlo Molaco 64 N. 2 Vine St.
Chiocca Stefano	32	m	m	"	no	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	10	no	brother Antonio 308 E. 108th St.
Monteferrante Raffaele	51	m	m	[illegible]	no	Vasto	"	"	son	20	no	son Giuseppe [illegible]
Sabatino Michele	40	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	brother in law	10	yes 1906 N.Y.	brother in law [illegible]
Paciarico Nicola	32	m	m	[illegible]	no	Casalbordino	[illegible]	no	by him	20	no	cousin [illegible] Riso
De Riso Nicola	33	m	m	"	no	Vasto	"	"	"	12	no	brother [illegible]
De Felice Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	no	"	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	br. in law [illegible]
Cicchini Giuseppe	34	m	m	"	no	Casalbordino	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	10	no	br. in law [illegible]
Moretta Nicola	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	14	no 1904 Rochester	cousin [illegible]
De Carli Nicola	26	m	m	"	no	"	"	yes	"	12	no	br. in law [illegible]
Sabatino Nicola	16	m	s	"	no	Carpineto	Phila Pa	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	uncle Matteo Ruggiero
[illegible] Francesco	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	"	no	Castiglione	[illegible] Pa	yes	cousin	50	no	cousin [illegible] Antonio Box 41
[illegible]	20	m	s	"	yes	Carunchio	New Village N.J.	"	uncle	[illegible]	no	brother [illegible] Box 24
Castracane Nicola	[illegible]	m	m	"	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	by him	10	no	brother Valentino Box 16
Barrelli Luigi	32	m	m	"	no	Cottone	Rome N.Y.	"	"	12	no	cousin Federico [illegible] 218 E [illegible] St.
De Lucca Luigi	44	m	m	"	no	Isola C.to	Cambridge Mass	"	"	30	no	cousin Alvira Rosario
Renda Pietro	25	m	m	"	no	Belvedere	N.Y.	yes	brother	12	no	brother Vincenzo
Conti Antonio	40	m	m	"	no	Isola C.to	N.Y.	"	by him	20	no	cousin [illegible] Natale
[illegible] Carmine	43	m	m	"	no	Montecorvino	"	"	brother	10	no	brother Giuseppe 629 E 16th St.
[illegible] Domenico	15	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	by him	10	no	cousin [illegible] Giuseppe 629 E 112 St.
Padano Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	no	Capaci	"	"	"	30	no	brother in law Angelo [illegible] 412 E 13th St.
[illegible] Gregorio	46	m	m	"	no	Amaroni	"	"	son	12	yes 1904 Brooklyn	son Ferdinando 7 Morris Ave
[illegible] Francesco	15	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	father	8	no	father Raffaele
[illegible] Francesco	19	m	s	"	no	Benignano	"	"	by him	10	no	cousin [illegible]
[illegible] Vincenzo	16	m	s	"	yes	S. Giorgio M.	Portchester N.Y.	yes	brother	20	no	brother Francesco
[illegible] Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	no	Acri	[illegible]	"	br. in law	12	yes 1904 N.Y.	br. in law [illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Montefusco	[illegible]	"	"	12	no	[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	regular	chestnut			Cupello
5	3	"	black			"
5	5	"	chestnut			Vasto
5	6	"	black		cicatrice face	"
5	3	"	fair	sky blue	cicatrice face	Cupello
5	2	"	black			Casalbordino
4	"	"	chestnut			Vasto
5	2	"	"			Casalbordino
5	4	"	"			"
5	1	"	"		cicatrice [illegible]	"
5	6	"	"			Carpineto
5	4	"	"			[illegible]
5	2	"	"			Carunchio
5	3	"	chestnut	sky blue		[illegible]
5	2	[illegible]	"			Cottone
5	1	"	"	black		Castello
5	—	"	chestnut			Belvedere
5	6	"	chestnut	black		Isola C.to
5	3	"	chestnut			S. C. del [illegible]
4	8	"	chestnut	black		Garalimoro
5	1	"	fair	sky blue		Capozelo
5	2	"	black	black		Amaroni
5	2	"	chestnut			
5	3	"	"			Benignano
4	11	"	"			S. Giorgio [illegible]
5	3	"	"			Acri
5	3	"	"			Montefusco
5	5	"	"			Conza
5	3	"	chestnut	black	bald cicatrice cheek	[illegible]
5	5	"	black	sky blue		[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO AR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress appoved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	La Porta Antonio	18	m	s	peasant	no		Raffadali	New York	by him	$12	no	Uncle Buttice Antonio New York
2	Miffe Domenico	43	m	m	"	no		Castroligniano	Hamilton Ont. in transit	br. in law	10	yes 1900 ~~Welland~~	br. in law Luigi Seiano Box 162
3	Maddalena Domenico	48	m	m	"	no		"	"	by him	30	yes 00-05	br. in law Dom.co Santone Box 168
4	De Felice Carmine	52	m	m	"	no		"	"	br. in law	30	yes 99-01 Welland	br. in law D.co Santone Box 161
5	Di Paolo Pasquale	40	m	m	"	no		"	Welland Ont. in transit	by him	10	yes ~~Welland~~	nephew Liberato Iorio Welland Ont. Canada
6	Di Paolo Alessandro	17	m	s	"	no		"	Humberstone Ont. in transit	"	10	no	brother Liberato Box 193
7	Di Vincenzo Angelo	18	m	s	"	no		"	Welland Ont. in transit	"	10	no	brother Domenico Welland Ont.
8	Seguise Mattia	44	m	m	"	no		"	Humberstone Ont. in transit	"	10	yes 00 at Humberstone	br. in law Vin.zo Luciano Box 193
9	Seguise Donato	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	10	no	uncle Luciano Francesco Box 193
10	Maddalena Raffaele	24	m	m	"	no		"	Welland Ont. in transit	"	10	yes ~~Welland~~	nephew Liberato Iorio Welland Ont. Canada
11	Do Michele	16	m	s	"	no		"	"	"		no	Cousin " "
12	Maddalena Giovanni	27	m	m	"	no		"	"	"	10	yes 04 of ~~Welland~~	Relative Liberato Iorio Welland Ont. Canada
13	Romito Carmine	18	m	s	"	no		"	Weston Ont. in transit	"	10	no	Cousin D.co Santone Box 168
14	Tenuta Vincenzo	24	m	m	"	no		"	"	Cousin	40	yes 00-04 of Humberstone	Cousin Dom.co Santone Merritton Ont. Box 168
15	Miffe Michele	18	m	s	"	no		"	Merritton Ont. in transit	by him	10	no	Relative Luigi Seiano Merritton Ont.
16	Cabasso Nicola	30	m	m	"	no		Campomaggiore	Brooklyn	brother	10	yes 01-06 Bklyn	Cousin Gio. Capasso Street 30
17	Capasso Michele	24	m	m	"	no		Calvia	Brooklyn	"	10	no	Cousin Gio. Capasso Street 30
18	Di Vito Nicola	25	m	s	"	no		Picciardo	Webster Pa	by him	12	no	brother Giuseppe
19	Lambrotta Rosario	50	m	m	"	no		S. Buono	Ridgway Pa	son in law	30	no	son in law Angelo Box 500
20	[illegible]ia Bernardino	10	m	s	"	no		"	N. Y.	brother	12	no	brother Salvatore 135 St 300
21	Di Iorio Nicolo	55	m	m	"	no		Vasto	Washington Pa	by him	10	no	Cousin Nicolo De 608 St
22	[illegible] Antonio	60	m	m				"	[illegible]	"	10	no	Cousin Carlo Bar[illegible] Box 147
23	[illegible] Pasquale	52	m	m				"	Newark	"	20	no	brother Carlo Box 147
24	[illegible] Angelo	26	m	m						"	10	no	
25	[illegible] Biase	30	m	m									
26	[illegible] Felice	40	f	m									
27	[illegible]	39	m										
28	[illegible]	14	m										
29	[illegible]	18	m										

NOTE. — This must be attached to the right side of each manifest of al passengers. Cat. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	2	regular	chestnut		cicatrice face	Raffadali
5	7	"	gray	Sky blue		Castroligniano
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	0	"	gray	chestnut		"
5	2	"	"	Sky blue		"
5	2	"	chestnut	"		"
5	2	"	"	"	mole cheek	"
5	5	"	gray	"		"
5	2	"	chestnut	"		"
5	1	"	"	"		"
5	1		chestnut			"
5	3	"	chestnut	Sky blue	cicatrice eye	"
5	2	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	9	"	"	"	cicatrice eye brow	Pag[illegible]
5	10	"	"	"	cicatrice eye brow	"
5	6	"	chestnut			Tocco
5	2	"	"			S. Buono
4	11	"	"			S. Buono
5	3	"	"			Vasto
5	4	"	"			"
5	2		"			"
5	2	"	fair	Sky blue		"
5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Cupello
5	6	"	"			Vasto
5	6	"	chestnut	black		"
5	1	"	black		cicatrice [illegible]	"
5	2	"	chestnut			"
5	4	"	"			"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible] OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved **March 3, 1903**, to be delivered to the U. S. I[illegible]gration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 41

NOTE. — This [illegible] must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] of [illegible] passengers, Cat. N[illegible] 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Residence (Permanent residence) Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	[illegible]																				5 5	regular	[illegible]		Palermo
	[illegible]																								Palermo
	[illegible]																				5 5	regular	castano castano		Palermo
	[illegible]																				5 6	regular	castano castano		Palermo
	[illegible]																				5 5	regular	castano castano	cicatrice [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]													no	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	regular	castano castano		Raffadali
	[illegible]													brother Damiano 407 Carroll St.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	regular	castano castano		Raffadali
	[illegible]													cousin Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	regular	castano castano		Raffadali
	[illegible]																			no	4 11	regular	castano castano		Raffadali
	[illegible]																			no	5 3	regular	castano castano		[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 40

NOTE. — Thi ip must be attached to the right side of each manifes passengers, Cat s. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information in heac gs given masters of vessels.

ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unit

sailing from POLI 18 APR 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes, Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet Inches / Complexion / Color of Hair, Eyes / Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo

Palermo
Palermo
Palermo
Palermo
Palermo
Palermo
Palermo
Belmonte
Belmonte

2-579591-505
1-9-38

Palermo
Brooklyn
Brooklyn
Palermo Brooklyn
Palermo Brooklyn
Palermo Brooklyn
Palermo Brooklyn

5 5
5 3 chestnut
5 8

Montelepre

5 2
5 5

Palermo
Palermo

I [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Ph

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examina

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, ac

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition o

aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No 43.

[illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, «France» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «French» by race or people, and similarly, «French» appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean «France» by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] should be classed as «Italian South».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

Form. 500 1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **39**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mah 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from NAPOLI, 19 APR 190 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 190

11

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
250	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Marineo	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Marineo
251	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Herman	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	father [illegible] Michele Herman N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	black	brown		Trapani
252	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giuliano	Herman	yes	himself	12	yes	1905/1906	New York	brother in law Carlo Marchione Herman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Giuliano 252
253	Esposito	Carmelo	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Herman	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	son Antonino [illegible] Herman N.Y.					good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trapani 253
	Esposito	Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Trapani	Herman	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Antonino Herman N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trapani
254	Gulotta	Antonino	[illegible]	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Giuliano	Herman	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	~~brother in law~~ [illegible] Giuseppe Herman N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Giuliano 254
255	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	F	M	housewife	yes	yes			Erice	Herman	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	no	no	travelling her husband [illegible] Mario of list 252	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Erice
	Gulotta	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Erice	Herman	yes	himself		no	no	no	travelling her father Mario of list 252													Erice
	Gulotta	Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Erice	Herman	yes	himself		no	no	no	travelling her father Mario of list 252													Erice
256	Vultaggio	Sebastiano	[illegible]	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Herman	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Antonino Herman N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Trapani 256
257	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Raimondo Mulberry St. 80	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Porto Empedocle 257
258	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	M	M	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe Mulberry St. 71-80							5	5	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Porto Empedocle 258
259	[illegible]	Calogero	22	M	S	sailor 2-958048 2/20/42	no	no	Italy	South	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Antonino [illegible] Mulberry St.							5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Porto Empedocle 259
260	Crispino	Salvatore	20	M	S	sailor	no	no	Italy		Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] Crispino 14 Elmon St.							5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Porto Empedocle 260
261	Sciara	[illegible]	22	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1904/1906	New York	cousin Francesco Lanera Washington St. 123	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Porto Empedocle 261
	Fabbrico	Giuseppe	29	M	S	sailor	no	no	Italy	South	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Albanese Salvatore 5?? E. 14 St.					good		5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Porto Empedocle
	[illegible]	Salvatore	29	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Gallo 238-240 Elizabeth St.					good		5	1	regular	chestnut	[illegible]		Porto Empedocle
	Mannella	Gaetano	[illegible]	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Mannella Salvatore 108 Gunnell St.					good		5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Porto Empedocle
	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Porto Empedocle	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Sanfilippo Gaetano 108 Gunnell St.							5	5	regular	dark	black		Porto Empedocle
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Mussomeli	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	[illegible]	yes	1902	Buffalo	[illegible] Erie St. 152							5	8	regular	grey	chestnut		Mussomeli
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	24	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Mallio Calogero 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
	Manda	Salvatore	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mussomeli	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giovanni 240 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Mussomeli
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy		[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1902	New York	cousin Francesco [illegible] 241 Elizabeth St.					good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	[illegible]
	[illegible]	Mariano	41	M	M	countryman	yes	yes		South	Mussomeli	Buffalo	no	himself	12	no	no	no	nephew [illegible] Gaspare Erie St. 15?					good		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Mussomeli
	Di [illegible]	[illegible]	33	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South	Mussomeli	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	mother in law Rosa Gaetano 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Mussomeli
	[illegible]	Giuseppa	[illegible]	F	M	countrywoman	no	no	Italy	South	Mussomeli	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	husband Rosa Gaetano 239 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	grey	chestnut		Mussomeli
	Viola	Pietro	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Emanuele [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Emanuele Migliore [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	regular	chestnut	grey		[illegible]
	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	nephew Mario Salvatore 362 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good								
	[illegible]	Giovanni	43	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	himself	40	yes	1904/907	Milwaukee	uncle Maddalena Ignazio Jefferson St. 301	no	no	[illegible]				5	7	[illegible]			cicatrice on the forehead	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Francesco master of the [illegible] from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a Ph

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Governm**

and that I have made a personal **examina**

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, **are, acc**

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical **condition**

aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

A.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people

WEST IN

« West Indian » refers to the people of the

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several **members of the family.**

***Column 15* (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).**

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes Year or period of years / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
222 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes no	Italy	[illegible]	Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	uncle [illegible] 2[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castrogiovanni
223 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	[illegible]	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	brother Giovanni [illegible] 240 Elizabeth St NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	sailor	yes yes	Italy		Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	20	yes [illegible] New York	sister Giuseppa 240 Elizabeth St NY					good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castellammare 22[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	[illegible]	Castellammare	New York	yes	himself	{	no no no	sister in law Giuseppa 240 Elizabeth St NY					good								
225 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	brother in law La Rocca Calogero 34[illegible] [illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	slender	grey	[illegible]	cicatrice on the face	Castronovo 2[illegible]
226 6	Gallo [illegible]	[illegible] 22	M	S	laborer	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	uncle [illegible] Mariano 621 Elizabeth St					good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castronovo 226
227 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York	yes	himself	20	no no no	cousin Mariano Salvatore 662 First Av.							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Castronovo
228 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	brother in law [illegible] Salvatore 62 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	regular	black	chestnut		Castronovo 228
229 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	countryman	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mistretta	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	brother [illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Mistretta 229
230 10	[illegible]	[illegible] 23	M	S	countryman	no no	Italy	[illegible]	Terranova	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	cousin [illegible]					good		5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Terranova 230
231 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no no	Italy	[illegible]	Palermo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	himself	12	no no no	brother in law [illegible] Leonardo [illegible] 162					good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo 231
232 12	Russo	Maria [illegible]	F				Italy		[illegible]																			232
233 13	Russo	[illegible]	F				Italy	[illegible]	Aragona																			233
234 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	cousin Calogero Bernardo 6[illegible] First Av.							5	2	regular	fair	chestnut		Favara 234
235 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	M				Italy	[illegible]	Favara											good								235
236 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no no		[illegible]	Favara	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	cousin [illegible] 6[illegible] First Av.					good		5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Favara
17	[illegible]	Antonino [illegible]	M				Italy	[illegible]	Favara											good								[illegible]
238 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	M				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]											good								238
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	housewife	no no	Italy		Favara	New York	yes	herself	12	no no no	sister Giuseppa 6[illegible] First Av.							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Favara
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	countryman	no no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	yes 1902 New York	brother Leonardo 139 Elizabeth St NY							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Antonino 2[illegible]	M				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]											good								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	W	housewife	no no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	herself	40	no no no	daughter Giuseppa [illegible] 2123 First Av.					good		4	11	slender	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	no no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	{	{ no no no	sister Giuseppa 2123 First Av.					good								[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	countryman	no no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	20	no no no	[illegible] Arcangelo 3 Mulberry St					good		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	countryman	no no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	16	no no no	brother [illegible]					good		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Sebastiano 2[illegible]	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Auburn N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no no no	brother [illegible] 25½ [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	regular	fair	chestnut		Tortorici
27	Gullotti	Giuseppe 3[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	[illegible]	Tortorici	Auburn N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no no no	cousin [illegible] 26½ [illegible] St	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good		5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Tortorici
28	Gullotti	Francesco [illegible]	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	[illegible]	Tortorici	Auburn N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no no no	cousin [illegible] 25½ [illegible] St	no	no	no		good		5	5	regular	fair	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Tortorici
29	Gullotti	Gaetano [illegible]	M				Italy	[illegible]	Tortorici							no	no	no		good								
30	[illegible]	Giuseppe [illegible]	M	[illegible]	countryman	yes yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no no no	brother [illegible] 53	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	good		4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lamberino Giovanni, Surgeon of the CITTA DI * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of property, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of aliens by them.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in upper Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Istria) or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. No. 500, 500 A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Città di Torino sailing from Napoli 18/3/07 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Santa Serrusano	19	mal	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Boston Mass	yes	By himself	12	no			His uncle Buccheri Michele 334 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut	Black	None	Canicatti
2	La Rosa Antonino	17	mal	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	New Britain Conn	no	By himself	90	no			His nephew Goffredo Santo New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Black	Black		none	Floridia
3	Lopari Giuseppe	20	mal	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Maropati	Raritan N.J.	no	By himself	12	yes			His friend Luminara Francesco Box 320 Raritan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Red	Chestnut		A mole in the left cheek	Polistena
4	Pezzano Giacomo	31	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Reggio C.	N. York	yes	By himself	30	yes	6	N. York	His cousin Fallara Giuseppe 355 Broome St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Black	Chestnut		none	Podargoni
5	Capitto Giuseppe	27	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Gesso	N. York	yes	By himself	15	no			His sister Maria Box 402 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Black	Chestnut	Clear	Scar under the right eye	Messina
6	Capilli Giuseppe	36	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Gesso	N. York	yes	By himself	30	no			His brother Francesco Box 402 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Chestnut		none	Messina
7	Ciceppo Francesco	30	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Gesso	N. York	yes	By himself	17	no			His brother Placido Box 402 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut	Clear	none	Messina
8	Orrico Giovanni	38	mal	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no			His cousin Patane Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Piedimonte
9	Rotondo Antonino	35	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			His brother Ignazio 1157 Perth St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut		none	S. Agata
10	Falcone Lorenzo	24	mal	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	N. York	yes	By himself	12	yes	4	N. York	His uncle Rotondo Giuseppe 1157 6th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Anything in the face	Messina
11	Girolamo Giovanni	16	mal	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata	N. York	yes	By himself		no			His uncle Girolamo Salvatore 155 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	S. Agata
12	Caruso Francesco	19	mal	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no			His friend Franco Luigi 336-38 East 12th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Chestnut		none	Modica
13	Scarpsqua Antonino	26	mal	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no			His friend Frasca Luigi 336-38 East 12th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Pale	Chestnut	sky-blue	none	Modica
14	Scalia Ignazio	38	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no			His brother Alfonso 336-38 East 12th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Chestnut		none	Modica
15	Caruso Carmelo	32	mal	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			His friend Pappalardo Luigi 336-38 East 12th St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Modica
16	Caruso Giorgio	17	—		—	—	Italian	South	—		N. York	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no							Modica
17	Morabito Giorgio	33	mal	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no			His cousin Blasco Giuseppe 246 Elizabeth St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Linguaglossa
18	Costantino Paolo	17	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	N. Hampton	no	By himself	20	no			His brother Rosario 16 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		Little moles in the left cheeks	Naso
19	Tripodi Domenico	22	mal	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Rizziconi	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no			His cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 2143 first Avenue N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	sky-blue	Scar in the chin	Rizziconi
20	Ortando Alfio	18	mal	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Roccaforte	Albany	no	By himself	16	no			His uncle Restivo Gaetano 119 Madison Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Roccafo
21	Uccello Paolo	43	mal	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Hartford	no	By himself	12	no			His friend Interlandi Luigi Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Chestnut		none	Canicatti
22	Marella Virginia	48	f	m	weaver	no	Italy	South	S. Demetrio C.	Cosenza	E. Orange N.J.	no	husband	20	no			husband Angelo Pignataro Elmwood Ave 341	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut			S. Demetrio C.
23	son Francesco	14	m	s	barber	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no			father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	daughter Anna	12	f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25	son Demetrio	10	m	s	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26	daughter Caterina	8	f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Colletta Orazio	18	m	s	peasant	no	Italy	South	S. Martino	Avellino	N. J.	yes	father	10	no			Uncle Alfonso Lucci 2842 Pacific St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	chestnut			S. Martino
28	Marro Francesco	26	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Cervinara	Avellino	Pleasantville N.J.	yes	Uncle	10	no			Uncle Perrotta Giovanni Seaview St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Cervinara
29	Pino Vincenza	30	f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	South	Brusciano	Caserta	N. J.	"	husband	10	no			husband Antonio Napolitano 68 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		mole cheek	Brusciano
30	Pino Gennaro	24	m	s	mason	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	br. in law	10	no			br. in law Ant. Napolitano 63 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		cicatrice face	"

22-23-24-25

Steamer Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Francesco master * of the [illegible] from **NAPOLI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sambarino Giovanni, Surgeon of the [illegible] **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and **physical** condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] "French" by [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, or intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as [illegible] by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 640 I
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, or 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes, where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Raso Pasquale	17	mal	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	New York	yes	by himself	$10	no		His cousin Mangeri Dam.co 307 East 112th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	Pale	Chestnut		Scar in the right eye-brow	Jatrinoli
2	[illegible] Ferdinando	22	mal	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Canada	no	by himself	$10	no		His cousin Pisano 460 St. Canada (Montreal)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		none	Jatrinoli
3	Sacculo Saverio	34	mal	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Montreal	no	by himself	$10	no		His cousin Pisano Rosario 460 St James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		Mole in the right an left cheek	Jatrinoli
4	Raso Girolamo	39	mal	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	New York	yes	by himself	[illegible]	no		His cousin Mangeri Dam.co 305 E 112th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	Jatrinoli
5	[illegible] Giuseppe	23	mal	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	New York	yes	by himself	$10	no		His cousin Mangeri Dom.co 305 E 112th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		[illegible] in the eyes	Jatrinoli
6	Scali Antonino	18	mal	no	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	New York	yes	by himself	$10	no		His brother Domenico 75-77 Hampton St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Rizziconi
7	Celi Alfonso	39	mal	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Montreal	no	by himself	$10	no		His cousin Pisano Rosario 460 St James Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Jatrinoli
8	Carrozza Giuseppe	25	mal	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Montreal	no	by himself	$10	no		His uncle Pisano Rosario 460 James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red	Chestnut		Scar in the left cheek	Jatrinoli
9	Cannillo Gaetano	35	mal	no	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Varapodio	Somerville	no	by himself	$12	yes	[illegible] Brooklyn	His cousin Pironelli [illegible] N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Black	Black	Chestnut	S.	Varapodio
10	Cenzi Vincenzo	39	mal	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Montreal	no	by himself	$10	no		His cousin Pisano Rosario 460 James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar under the chin	Melicucca
11	Lo Baldo Domenico	37	mal	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Taurinol	Montreal	no	by himself	$10	no		His uncle Pisano Rosario 460 James St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Black		none	Jatrinoli
12	Scali Domenico	42	mal	no	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Cannavo	Washington	no	by himself	$60	no		His cousin La Rosa Fran.co 230 Washington St. Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		Anything in the face	Cannavo
13	Mangeri Pasquale	17	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	New York	yes	by himself	$50	no		His brother Domenico 306 E 112th St N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the left cheek	Jatrinoli
14	Mariano Carmelo	22	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Montreal Canada	no	by himself	$10	no		His uncle Pisano Rosario 460 James St Mont.	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Black	Chestnut		Anything in the face scar in the neck	Geraci
15	Piccolo Pasquale	32	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	New York	yes	by himself	$10	[illegible]		His cousin Di Leo Giuseppe [illegible] St Co	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	Jatrinoli
16	Corica Agostino	39	mal	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Montreal	no	by himself	$10	no		His cousin Pisano Rosario 460 James St Montr.	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black	Black	Gray	Mole in the face	Radicena
17	Di Bartolo Tommaso	32	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Montreal	no	by himself	$10	no		His cousin Pisano Rosario 460 James St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black	Chestnut		Great scar in the neck	Jatrinoli
18	Maiolo Francesco	33	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Cittanuova	Hoboken	no	by himself	$12	no		His cousin Antonino [illegible] 825 Dubois St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Red	White	Chestnut	Little scar in the left cheek	Cittanuova
19	D'Agostino Arcangelo	17	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian 11-775094-11/19/40	South	Reggio Cal	Cittanuova	New York	yes	by himself	$12	no		His cousin Bocchi Antonino 2173 First Av	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	natural	Chestnut		none	Gioja Tauro
20	Mattia Giacinto	23	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	Chicago Ill.	no	by himself	$10	yes		His cousin [illegible] 2812 Archer Av	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	natural	Chestnut		none	Vittoria
21	Marino Nicodemo	39	mal	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Cannavo	Washington	no	by himself	$60	no		His brother-in-law [illegible] Antonino 230 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Cannavo
22	Surfaro Gregorio	39	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Cannavo	Washington	no	by himself	$50	no		His brother [illegible] in the same address	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	natural	Chestnut		Scar ~~in~~ the ~~mouth~~	Cannavo
23	Catalano Antonino	17	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Cannavo	Philadelphia	no	by himself	$20	no		His brother Giovanni 750 So 7th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the left eye	Cannavo
24	Sentili Gio Antonio	33	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Cannavo	Washington	no	by himself	$60	no		His cousin [illegible] 230 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Black	Chestnut		Scar under the chin	Cannavo
25	La Rosa Domenico	41	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Cannavo	Washington	no	by himself	$70	no		His cousin La Rosa 230 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the left hand	Cannavo
26	Scali Giuseppe	40	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Cannavo	Canada Vancouver	no	by himself	[illegible]	no		His friend Agostino Massimo 218 Carrall St Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Cannavo
27	Catania Giuseppe	18	mal	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Giarratana	Mulberry N.Y.	no	by himself	$12	no		His uncle [illegible] 28 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Giarratana
28	Pasquale Scarfò	[illegible]	mal	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Varapodio	Montreal Canada	no	by himself	$30	no		His friend Lo Cicero Dam. 130 Street Catherin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut		none	Varapodio
29	Barbaritano Santo	44	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	Rochester N.Y.	no	by himself	$50	no		His cousin Luciano Ferdinando Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Red	Chestnut		Mole in the right cheek	Brancaleone
30	La Guerra Salvatore	42	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	New York	yes	by himself	$50 12.50	no		His cousin Carmelo Nasisano 266 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the eye	Linguaglossa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the CITT[illegible]O from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual) separately the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
[illegible]
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
[illegible]
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given to masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	Name	Age	Sex		Calling or Occupation		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination		By whom was passage paid?		Yes or No		Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical		Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giuseppe Longo	28	male		Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Marapod	[illegible]	no	by himself	12	yes	1906	Bayonne	his cousin Seminara Francesco Box 320 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	black	chestnut	scar in the right cheek and the left in brow	Marapod
2	Restifo Carmine Filippo	27	male	no		no	Italian	South	Messina	Roccafiorita	Albany	no	by himself	12	no	—	—	his brother Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Roccafiori
3	Russo Silvestro	22	male			yes	Italian	South	Messina	Roccafiorita	New York	yes	by himself	10	no	—	—	his brother Filippo Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	chestnut		none	Roccafiorita
4	Seminara Salvatore	24	male				Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Marapod	[illegible] W.V.	no	by himself	12	no	—	—	his brother in law Seminara Ant. Box 114 Garton W. Va				good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		two scars on the face and mole on the nose	Marapot
5	Cambo Emmanuele	28	male			no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	New York 155 [illegible]	yes	by himself	12	no	—	—	his brother Felice 155 E. corner Morris Ave N.Y.					no	5	7	natural	chestnut		scar on the left brow	Ragu
6	Chica Salvatore	23	male			yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Marapod	[illegible] W.V.	no	by himself	12	no	—	—	his brother-in-law [illegible] Antonino Garton W. Va					no	5	5	black	black	chestnut	three little moles on the right cheek	Marapoti
7	Carmo Greco Bruno	22	male			yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	Ottsville Pa	no	by himself	12	yes	1906	Ottsville Pa	his cousin Greco Francesco Ottsville Pa				good		5	4	black	chestnut		scar in face	Brancaleone
8	Orlando Leo	21	male	yes		no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	—	his cousin Giacomo Talarico 152 Court St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		none	Bova
9	Candido Francesco	29	male	yes		no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	—	his cousin Longo Domenico 76 Bax St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut		mole under the chin	Brancaleone
10	Surace Basilio	22	male	no		no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	New York	yes	by himself	12	no			his cousin Nuzzo Luigi 42 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good		5	2	black	chestnut		scar in the face	Bruzzano
11	Sicari Domenico	34	male	yes		no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	New York	yes	by himself	12	yes	1906	New York	his cousin Longo Pietro 76 Baxter St. N.Y.	no	no	no			5	4	black	chestnut		none	Brancaleone
12	Artuso Andrea	33	male	yes		no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	—	his cousin Partalo Antonino New York		no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		scar in the front	Bova
13	Zumbaglione Francesco	33	male			no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	—	his nephew Ambrogio Filo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black	grey	scar in the front	Melito P. Salvo
14	Calati Eugenio	33	male	yes		yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	—	his cousin Longo Domenico 76 Bax St.		no	no	good		2	2	black	chestnut		scar in the front	Brancaleone
15	Ciccone Giuseppe	22	male	yes		no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by himself	12	no	—	—	his cousin Zito Giovanni Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Brancaleone
16	Crimpo Francesco	23	male	yes		no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	New York	yes	by himself	12	yes	1904	New York	his cousin Leone Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Brancal
17	Guida Pietro	24	male	no		yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by himself	20	yes	1903	New York	his cousin Vadala Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		scar at left chin	Brancal
18	Guida Francesco	16	male	no		no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	Rochester N.Y.	yes	by himself	20	no	—		his cousin Vadala Angelo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Brancal
19	Maurici Vincenzo	26	male	yes		no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Jonesboro	yes	by himself	12	no	—	—	his brother-in-law Nava [illegible] Jonesboro Tenn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		a little scar in the left cheek and the nose	Rizzico
20	Nava Domenico	22	male	yes		yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Jonesboro	yes	by himself	10	no	—	—	his brother Nava Salvatore Jonesboro Tenn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	chestnut		a little mole under right cheek	Rizziconi
21	Cosmano Francesco	15	male	no		yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	—	his brother [illegible] Vincenzo 26 Baxter St	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	chestnut		a mole and scar in the front	Brancaleone
22	Nobile Mario	18	male	no		no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Paterson N.J.	no	by himself	12	no	—	—	his cousin Pasquale Di [illegible] Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	chestnut		two moles on the right cheek	Ragusa
23	Bellocco Salvatore	28	male	yes		no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Marapod	Weldell W.V.	no	by himself	12	no	—	—	his friend Lombardi Rocco	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut		scar on the left hand	Marapoti
24	Benavoli Giuseppe	32	male	yes		yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	Cottsville	no	by himself	12	no	—	—	his brother in law Zozzo Domenico Cottsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut		none	Brancaleone
25	Ciccone Bruno	49	male	yes		yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	Canada Cobsa	no	by himself	30	yes	1903	Canada	his cousin Oppedisano Giuseppe Ont. Can.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	almost white	chestnut	none	Brancaleone
26	Catalano Giuseppe	24	male	no		yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	New York	yes	by himself	12	yes	1906	N. York	his cousin Parisi Filippo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	black	chestnut	scar on the right eye	Brancaleone
27	Belvedere Vincenzo	47	male	yes		yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Marapod	Canada Montreal	no	by himself	30	yes	1906	Brooklyn N.Y.	his cousin Loccoco Domenico 130 St. Catherine St. West Montreal Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		mole at superior mouth	Marapoti
28	Ciurlio Antonino	24	male	no	DISCHARGED	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Marapod	Somerville	no	by himself	12	no	—	—	his friend Longo Rocco No 22 [illegible] St. Somerville	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	chestnut		mole at left cheek	Marapoti
29	Nobile Giovanni	42	male	yes		no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	Paterson N.J. 208 Market	no	by himself	60	no	—	—	his cousin Di Pasquale Giovanni 208 Market	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Ragu
30	Marafioti Pasquale	26	male	yes		no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	New York	yes	by himself	10	no	—	—	his cousin Mangeri Domenico 305 E 112th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		none	Tatrino

ADMITTED

Shear, Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a [illegible], and that also, according to the best [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cambarino Giovanni Surgeon of the [illegible] **sailing therewith** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Nationality [illegible] should show the race or people [illegible] between race and nationality, and [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard [illegible] French by [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] race or people, and similarly [illegible] an alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] place (city or town) of [illegible]

[redacted]

Column [illegible] *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column [illegible] *By whom was passage paid.* [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] *Whether in possession of* [illegible] column 11 should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] *(Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] *to* [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
[illegible]
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
[illegible]
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Città di Torino sailing from Napoli 18/4 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 1907

No. on List	Name	Age	Sex / Married	Occupation	Able to read / write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Ever before in the United States; if yes, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–20	Condition of Health	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Autonino Camillo	31	s male	Labourer	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	R. Calab.	Maropoti	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	yes N. Hamilton	His brother Camillo 186 Navy St. Brooklyn	no no no no	good	5	5	Black	Black Chestnut	Scar in the face	Maropoti
2	Di Zazo Rosario	40	male yes	Labourer	no			Catania	Linguaglossa	N. York	yes	By himself	60	no	His cousin Giuseppe Sargent 246 Elizabeth St. N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Black	Chestnut	none	Linguaglossa
3	Pistaro Michele	33	male no	Countryman	yes	Italian		Reggio C.	Polistena	Portland	no	By himself	44	no	His brother-in-law 24 North Portland Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Polistena
4	Calcopietra Giuseppe	40	male no	Countryman	no	[illegible]	South	Reggio C.	Polistena	Portland	no	By himself	16	no	His cousin Domenico [illegible] of 24 North Portland Brooklyn	no no no no	good	5	5	natural	Black	none	Polistena
5	Calcopietra Antonino	23	male no	Countryman	yes			Reggio C.	Polistena	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no	His cousin Camilleri Giuseppe 267 Elizabeth St. N. York	no no no no	good	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Polistena
6	Cantoriero Domenico	21	s male no	Countryman	no			Reggio C.	Rosarno	Pittston Pa	no	By himself	13	no	His cousin Mantefusco [illegible] 76 Main St. Pittston Pa	no no no no	good	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Little mole in the left cheek	Rosarno
7	Rosano Antonino	32	male yes	Builder	no			Catania	Bronte	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His friend [illegible] Giuseppe Amster St 38 N-York	no no no no	good	5	—	Black	Chestnut	none	Bronte
8	Zerronte Francesco	23	male yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Reggio C.	Reggio C.	N. York	yes	By himself	16	yes 4 [illegible]	His brother-in-law [illegible] Francesco 28 [illegible] St N.Y.	no no no no	[illegible]	5	4	Black	Chestnut	Scar under the left eye	Reggio C.
9	Mirabito Rosario	26	male no	Countryman	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Catania	Linguaglossa	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin Sargentio Giuseppe 246 Elizabeth St. N. York	no no no no	good	5	5	Black	Chestnut	none	[illegible] Etna
10	Bonanno Santo	33	male yes	Labourer	yes	[illegible]	South	Reggio C.	Gioia Tauro	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no	His brother-in-law Mazzupapa Rocco 126 Mulberry St N.Y.	no no no no	good	4	11	natural	Chestnut	Scar on the left part of the neck	Gioia Tauro
11	Criscione Rosario	39	male yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin Cambro Jolace 155 Street Corner	no no no no	good	5	4	Black	Chestnut	none	Ragusa
12	Cummino Giovanni	19	s male no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Ragusa	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin La Terra Salvatore 82 Baxter St N. York	no no no no	good	5	2	Black	Chestnut	none	Ragusa
13	Ruggero Michele	18	male no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Palmi	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no	His cousin Grasso Morano 2261 First Ave N. York	no no no no	good	5	2	Red	Chestnut	Anything in the face	Palmi
14	Frattico Giuseppe	24	male no	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gioia Tauro	Montreal	yes	By himself	10	no	His brother-in-law Lippone Vincenzo 161 Elizabeth St N. York	no no no no	[illegible]	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Rizziconi
15	Martelli Salvatore	31	male yes	Barber	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gioia Tauro	Montreal	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin Romeo Giuseppe Montreal	no no no no	good	5	3	natural	Chestnut	[illegible] on the right and left cheek	Rizziconi
16	Guerrisi Antonino	29	s male yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gioia Tauro	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no	His cousin Rao Giuseppe 20 Perth Amboy N. York	no no no no	[illegible]	5	3	Black	Black	none	Cittanova
17	Carasia Carmelo	38	s male yes	Labourer	yes	[illegible]	South	Reggio C.	Rizziconi	Montreal	no	By himself	20	no	His brother-in-law Mazzupapa Domenico 126 Mulberry St N.Y.	no no no no	good	5	5	Red	Black Chestnut	Scar in the right cheek	Varapodio
18	Carasia Antonino	9	male no			[illegible]	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Montreal N.Y.	no	By himself		—		no no no no	good	—	—	—	—	—	Varapodio
19	Carasia Giuseppe	8	male no	5/21/10 2-82059 9/10/40		Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rizziconi	Montreal N.Y.	no	By himself		—		no no no no	[illegible]					—	Varapodio
20	Polimeni Francesco	33	male yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Gioia Tauro	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no	His cousin Ragunei Giuseppe 2 Perth Amboy N. York	no no no no	good	5	4	natural	Chestnut Sky-blue	none	Palmi
21	Albanese Vincenzo	16	male no	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Rizziconi	Reggio C.	Montreal	yes	By himself	10	no	His uncle Mazzupapa 126 Mulberry St	no no no no	good	5	—	Red	Brown Chestnut	Scar in the face and in the neck	Gioia Tauro
22	La Terra Emanuele	33	s male yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	—	Ragusa	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin Criscione Rosario 155 St Corner N. York	no no no no	good	5	4	Red	White Sky-blue	none	Ragusa
23	Vitale Giovanni	19	male no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	—	Ragusa 82	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin La Terra Carmelo 82 Baxter Street N. York	no no no no	good	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Ragusa
24	Sgarlato Salvatore	26	male yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	—	Ragusa	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin [illegible] 155 Street Corner [illegible]	no no no no	good	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Ragusa
25	Vigilla Domenico	26	male yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	By himself	6	no	His [illegible] Giuseppe 1050 [illegible] Street [illegible]	no no no no	good	5	5	Black	Chestnut	none	[illegible]
~~26~~	~~Bisciano Capato~~	~~19~~	~~male no~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	—	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	By himself	12	no	His cousin [illegible] 198 Front St Hartford Conn	no no no no	good	5	1	Red	Chestnut	none	Canicattini
27	Maggiore Luigi	28	male yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	—	Modica	Paterson	no	By himself	12	no	His brother Giovanni 208 Market St N. York	no no no no	good	5	1	natural	Chestnut	none	Modica
28	Belfiore Paolo	32	male yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	—	Canicattini	Boston Mass	no	By himself	12	no	His brother-in-law Francesco [illegible] 182 North [illegible]	no no no no	good	5	5	Black	Black Chestnut	none	Canicattini
29	Massar Emanuele	19	male no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	—	Ragusa	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin La Terra Salvatore 82 Baxter St N. York	no no no no	good	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Ragusa
30	Prestileo Francesco	30	s male yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Maropoti	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	12	yes N. York	His friend [illegible] Vincenzo 473 Melbourne St Brooklyn	no no no no	good	5	5	Black	Chestnut	none	Maropoti

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CITTA DI TORINO from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—411

[illegible]

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
[illegible]
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
[illegible]
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

S.S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

1-439618 3/5/40

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Bennicorno Lucia	13	female	no	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his cousin Marino Sebastiano Common St. No 86 Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	black	chestnut		none	Melilli
2	Caminiti Sebastiano	30	male	yes	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his cousin Jergenti Salvatore Common St. No 92	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut		none	Melilli
3	Carracini Salvatore	17	male	no	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his sister Concetta Carracini Common St. 92	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		mole under the chin	Melilli
4	Milana Sebastiano	36	male	yes	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his cousin Giargenti Salvatore Common St. 92	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Melilli
5	Campe Giuseppe	17	male	no	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his brother Campe Sebastiano Common St. 89	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Melilli
6	Fazella Salvatore	22	male	no	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his brother-in-law Palafia Sebastiano Common St. 89	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut		none	Melilli
7	Corbino Antonino	16	male	no	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Middletown	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his uncle Sebastiano Carta Washington St. No 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		scar in the left part of the neck	Melilli
8	Lo Giudice Salvatore	17	male	no	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Lawrence Mass	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his brother Lo Giudice Sebastiano Common St. 89 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	black	chestnut		scar near the left eye	Melilli
9	Rosario Chindamo	35	male	yes	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Maropati	Parson W. Va	no	by himself	12	no	—	his brother Rocco Chindamo Parson W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		none	Maropati
10	Pasquale Mazzeo	34	male	yes	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Maropati	Parson W. Va	no	by himself	12	no	—	his friend Giuseppe Aloi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		one scar on the face	Polistena
11	Salvatore Ruffo	27	male	yes	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Maropati	Cokelon W. Va	no	by himself	12	no	—	his brother Filippo Ruffo Box 57 Cokelon W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	chestnut		scar in the left eyebrow	Maropati
12	Gallizzi Eugenio	33	male	yes	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Maropati	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his friend Simmaro Rocco 171 Thompson St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	chestnut		little scar in the front	Maropati
13	Palamara Giuseppe	37	male	yes	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Maropati	Parson W. Va	no	by himself	12	no	—	his brother-in-law Alese Giuseppe Parson W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		scar under the chin	Maropati
14	Sebastiano Valenzise	18	male	no	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Maropati	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his uncle Salvatore Milonzeli Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		none	Maropati
15	Bucchieri Antonino	21	male	no	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Cannicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by himself	12	no	—	his brother Corrado 178 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		none	Cannicattini
16	Costantino Angelo	30	male	yes	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Cittanova	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his brother-in-law Giuseppe Sgorinazzo - 163 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	chestnut		scar on the left part face	Cittanova
17	Mugale Ferdinando	21	male	yes	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Cittanova	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his brother-in-law Raco Domenico 163 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	chestnut		none	Cittanova
18	Vicari Francesco	37	male	no	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	New York	yes	by himself	50	no	—	his cousin Rizza Giorgio 336-38 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	chestnut		none	Modica
19	Traversa Francesco	21	male	no	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Modica	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his cousin Rizza Giorgio 336-38 E 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		none	Modica
20	Condo Vincenzo	17	male	no	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Maropati	Montreal	no	by himself	12	no	—	his cousin Cordiano Raffaele 27a St. Urban Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		mole in the left cheek	Maropati
21	Michele Cricri	17	male	no	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Maropati	Montreal Can	no	by himself	12	no	—	his cousin Pasalle Fortunato 27a St. Urban St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		freckle in the face	Maropati
22	Domenico Cavallaro	25	male	yes	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio C.	Maropati	Montreal	no	by himself	12	no	—	his friend Cordiano Raffaele 27a St Urban St. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Maropati
23	Inserra Ignazio	28	male	yes	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his cousin Bagues Giuseppe Mulberry St. 71 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown		scar in the front	Vizzini
24	Inserra Giuseppe	18	male	no	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his uncle Tiscelia Giovanni 71 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		scar on the front	Vizzini
25	Inserra Giovanni	35	male	yes	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his cousin Mazzeo Giuseppe 71 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		scar in the front	Vizzini
26	Inserra Giuseppe	25	male	yes	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Vizzini	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his cousin Puritelli Salvatore 71 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut		none	Vizzini
27	Lo Castro Nicolò	30	male	yes	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	New York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his brother-in-law Citta Luigi 28 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	black	grey	scar in the right eyebrow	Bronte
28	Patanè Leonardo	14	male	no	labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	N. York	yes	by himself	12	no	—	his brother Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		black	chestnut		scar in the face	Piedimonte
29	Arcato Michele	22	male	yes	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	Hartford Conn	no	by himself	12	no	—	his brother-in-law Pappalardo Sebastiano Windsor St. 96	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		none	Messina
30	Busciemi Giuseppe	30	male	yes	countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Priolo	New Haven Conn	no	by himself	12	no	—	his brother Busciemi Sebastiano East St. 414	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		scar in the face	Siracusa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Maste[illegible] or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sauibarino Giovanni, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO **sailing therewith**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

[illegible]

[redacted]

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible], Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from NAPOLI 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	Name	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Read/Write	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money	Ever before in the United States	If yes, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Polygamist / Anarchist etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion, Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lomaccio Concetto	31	male	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no		His cousin Grana Chiamato 246 Elizabeth St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	2	Black Chestnut	none	Linguaglossa
2	Pappalardo Filippo	25	male	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Rizziconi	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no		His brother-in-law 28 Mulberry St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	1	Black Chestnut	One scar in the face and one in the chin	Rizziconi
3	Fonsaio Orazio	23	male	no	Laborer	no	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no		His friend Erminch 75 Mulberry St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	Red Chestnut	Scar in the face	Stata
4	Raimondi Ignazio	24	male	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no		His cousin Camata [illegible] 246 Elizabeth St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	3	Black Chestnut	none	Linguaglossa
5	Cumicchi Giuseppe	16	male	no	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Savoca	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no		His brother Francesco 45 Mulberry St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	2	natural Chestnut	Little mole in the left cheek	Savoca
6	Del Popolo Domenico	32	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no		His brother Santo 246 Elizabeth St. N. Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	2	Black Chestnut Sky-blue	none	Linguaglossa
7	Chiaro Gentile Gregorio	27	male	yes	Shoemaker	no	Italian	South	Catania	Rizzini	New York	yes	By himself	12	no		His cousin Licerra Francesco 41 Mulberry St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	Black Black	none	Rizzini
8	Ciraulo Antonino	17	male	no	Barber	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	New York	yes	By himself	12	no		His father Antonino 28 Mulberry St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	Black Chestnut	Scar in the face	Bronte
9	Mussumino Salvr.	28	male	yes	Builder	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	New York	yes	By himself	12	no		His friend Antonino 28 Mulberry St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	5	Black Black	none	Bronte
10	Camillo Francesco	39	male	yes	Shoemaker	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Melicucco	Brooklyn N. Y.	yes	By himself	12	yes	1 Brooklyn	His brother Nicola 176 [illegible] St. Brooklyn	no no no no	good	no	5	3	Red Black Chestnut	none	Maropati
11	Politi Raffaele	19	male	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Maropati	Thompson St. N. Y.	yes	By himself	12	no		His brother Francesco 141 Thompson St. N. Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	7	Black Chestnut	none	Maropati
12	Cosmano Antonino	31	male	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone	Baxter Street N. York	yes	By himself	12	no		His cousin Domenico Pietro 76 Baxter St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	Pale Chestnut	none	Brancaleone
13	Condi Domenico	28	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	(Brancaleone)	New York Eckmann	yes	By himself	12	yes	1 N. York	His cousin Sacco Francesco 26 Eckmann St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	Black Black Chestnut	Scar	Bova
14	Tagliolo Giuseppe	33	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone	~~New York~~ Rochester	yes	By himself	12	no		His brother-in-law Rochester St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	Red Chestnut	none	Brancaleone
15	Sciuli Antonio	28	male	no	Laborer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone	New York 76 Baxter	yes	By himself	12	no		His brother Antonino 76 Baxter St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	3	natural Chestnut	Scar in the right cheek	Bian[illegible]
16	Spataro Pietro	40	male	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone	New York Rochester	yes	By himself	20	yes	1 N. York	His brother-in-law Rochester Street N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	5	Red Chestnut	none	B[illegible]
17	Tagliolo Francesca	37	female	yes	Domestic	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone	New York Rochester	yes	By himself	12	no		His husband Tagliolo Francesco Rochester St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	5	natural Chestnut	Without hairs	Brancaleone
18	Ambrogio Francesco	48	male	yes	Countryman 6-833/60-1/10/40	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone	Canada Ontario	yes	By himself	25	no		His nephew Ambrogio Giuseppe Ontario	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural Chestnut	none	Brancaleone
19	Stilo Bruno	24	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone	New York Baxter	yes	By himself	12	no		His cousin Leone Pietro 70 Baxter Street N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	3	Natural Chestnut Sky-blue	none	Condofuri
20	Felice Antonino	30	male	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone	New York Baxter	yes	By himself	12	yes	1 N. York	His cousin Luciano Antonino Rochester St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	5	Black Chestnut	Scar in the face	Bran[illegible]
21	Sgrò Felice	30	male	no	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone	New York	yes	By himself	12	yes	1 N. York	His cousin Sacco Domenico N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	4	natural Chestnut	none	Brancaleone
22	Marino Diego	40	male	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	(Brancaleone)	New York	yes	By himself	20	no		His cousin Furlato Antonio Rochester St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	5	natural Black	Scar in the face	Bova
23	Luciano Ferdinando	16	male	no	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone	Port Chester N. Y.	no	By himself	12	no		His father Luciano Rochester St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	6	natural Chestnut	Scar under the chin	Brancaleone
24	Medici Cesare	19	male	no	Laborer	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Brancaleone	Port Chester N. Y.	no	By himself	16	no		His cousin Tagliolo Francesco Rochester St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	6	Red Chestnut	Mole in the face	Brancaleone
25	Guglietta Giuseppa	31	female	yes	Tailor	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Biscari	Chicago Ill.	no	By himself	14	no		His cousin Gustavo Luca Iona 2813 Archer Av. Chicago	no no no no	good	no	5	2	natural Chestnut Sky-blue	none	Biscari
26	D'Agostino Giovanni	22	male	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	New York	yes	By himself	10	no		His cousin Barone Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	2	Black Chestnut	none	Linguaglossa
27	Cacciola Guido	32	male	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	New York	yes	By himself	10	no		His brother Gaetano 241 Elizabeth St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	1	Black Chestnut	none	Linguaglossa
28	Lombardo Salvatore	18	male	no	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Maropati	New York	yes	By himself	12	no		His brother-in-law 171 Thompson St. N. York	no no no no	good	no	5	5	Black Chestnut	Scar in the left cheek	Maropati
29	Aresco Giuseppa	19	female	no	Laborer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Lawrence Mass.	yes	By himself	12	no		His father Aresco Luigi 89 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no no no no	good	no	5	6	Black Chestnut	Scar in the face	Melilli
30	Lo Giudice Rosa	20	female	no	Laborer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Lawrence Mass.	yes	By himself	12	no		His brother Sebastiano Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	Red Chestnut	Something in the face	Melilli

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding of the CITTA DI TORINO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of M[illegible] 1908

at N[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Croatian.
[illegible]
Dalmatian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
[illegible]
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Servian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual [illegible] exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 99

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500 B and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Corinto sailing from Napoli 18th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

22

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Read, Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last residence: Country	City or Town	Final destination: State, City or Town	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States; where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Rigali Vincenzo	19	mal	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Meria	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no	His cousin Onfe Antonino Ant. 139 Broadway St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	Black		none	Meria
2	Anzea Antonino	31	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meria	N. York	yes	By himself	12	yes 1 Astoria	His cousin Abifie Antonino 139 Broadway St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut		none	Mar
3	Gionfriddo Giuseppe	24	mal	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Cleveland Ohio	no	By himself	12	no	His friend Geraumir Salvatore 12202 Mayfield Road Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	Gray	Scar in the face	Canicatti
4	Mecino Salvatore	22	mal	yes	Butcher	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Boston Mass	no	By himself	12	no	His uncle Lombardo Salvatore 192 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut		none	Canicatti
5	Cimato Antonino	17	mal	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rosarno	Pittston Pa	no	By himself	12	no	His brother Ferdinando 100 Main St Pittston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		a mole in the right cheek	Rosarno
6	Cimato Domenico	26	mal	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rosarno	Uniontown Pa	no	By himself	12	no	His brother-in-law Tonfora Sabatino 558 Box Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black	Chestnut	Little mole in the right cheek	Rosarno
7	Carazzolo Antonino	18	mal	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Bagnara	Pittston Pa	no	By himself	12	no	His cousin Barrese Angelo 76 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Bagnara
8	Cali Alfonsino	27	mal	yes	Countryman	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal	Rosarno	Pittston Pa	no	By himself	12	no	His brother-in-law Barrese Ant 76 Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black		none	Rosarno
9	Cannata Corrado	29	mal	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	By himself	12	no	His friend La Rosa Jap 148 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Black		none	Canicattini
10	Galvagno Carmelo	25	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meria	N. York	yes	By himself	50	yes — Cleveland	His brother Giuseppe 139 Broadway Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut		none	Meria
11	" Antonino	16	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meria	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			Black			none	Meria
12	Giamona Natale	25	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meria	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His brother Antonino 139 Broadway St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		Little scar in the face	Meria
13	Foglian Michele	45	mal	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Messina	Sinagra	Cleveland Ohio	no	By himself	50	no	His brother-in-law Leone Coppolino 1991-12th St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Black	Chestnut	Gray	none	Sinagra
14	Spartalà Rosario	17	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meria	Astoria N.Y.	no	By himself	12	no	His cousin Vincenzo Farano N. 53 Ready St Astoria N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	Gray	none	Meria
15	Franzitta Vincenzo	25	mal	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Meria	Astoria N.Y.	no	By himself	12	no	His uncle Santa Carmelo N. 54 Ready St Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		Anything in the face	Meria
16	Morabito Vincenzo	25	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meria	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His brother Giuseppe 139 Broadway St Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut	[illegible]	Scar in the face	Meria
17	Gurgone Carmelo	17	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meria	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His brother Antonino 139 Broadway St. Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Chestnut		none	Meria
18	Todaro Antonino	15	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Meria	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His father Giuseppe 139 Broadway Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Black	Chestnut		Scar in the face	Meria
19	Todaro Carmelo	35	mal	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Meria	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His brother Giuseppe 139 Broadway Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black	Chestnut		none	Meria
20	Garozza Antonino	16	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Mes	Meria	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin Galanzona 139 Broadway Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	natural	Chestnut		Scar in the left eye-brow	Meria
21	La Rosa Antonino	19	mal	no	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	By himself	12	no	His friend [illegible] 173 Front St. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Pale	Chestnut		none	Canicattini
22	Blunda Graziano	32	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Scicli	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no	His cousin Gino Carmelo Cicero 32 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Scicli
23	Aprile Giuseppe	27	mal	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Scicli	N. York	yes	By himself	10	no	His cousin Scarpata Giuseppe 336-38 East 12th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Chestnut	[illegible]	none	Scicli
24	Conniarelli Giuseppe	21	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Catania	Viagrande	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin Blangiardo G.B. 176 Hester St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Viagrande
25	Conti Giuseppe	36	mal	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Scranton Pa	no	By himself	12	no	His brother Angelo 101 Lackawanna Avenue Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Chestnut		none	Castroreale
26	Rottello Filippo	18	mal	no	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Scranton Pa	no	By himself	12	no	His uncle Domenico Rottello 203 Lackawanna Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	Chestnut	White	none	Castroreale
27	Castrofano Filippo	35	mal	yes	Labourer	no	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Scranton Pa	no	By himself	12	no	His cousin Domenico Rossi 203 Lackawanna Ave Scranton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Black	Chestnut		none	Castroreale
28	Cicero Filippo	22	mal	no	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Scranton Pa	no	By himself	12	no	His brother Carmelo 203 Lackawanna Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Black		none	Castroreale
29	Triffito Salvatore	26	mal	yes	Labourer	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Castroreale	Scranton Pa	no	By himself	12	no	His cousin Cicero Carmelo 203 Lackawanna St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Castroreale
30	Patane Giovanni	39	mal	yes	Countryman	no	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	N. York	yes	By himself	10	yes 1 May N. York	His nephew Patane Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Black	Black		Scar in the right cheek	Piedimonte

1X4075
C 1543446 9-13-39 Du 10-23-36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of CITTA DI TORINO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-Y

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gambarino Giovanni, Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female). [illegible] should be either M (married), [illegible] W (widowed) or D (divorced). [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Po, [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia [illegible] Switzerland, Austria (Hungary) [illegible] as "Italian (North)." [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West In

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This ship must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

	1 NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Catania Nicolo	31	male	yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by himself	12	yes	1904-06	Brooklyn N.Y.	his brother Giuseppe Catania Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut		none	Regalbuto
2	[illegible] Concetta	63	female	no	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by herself	60	no			his son Giuseppe Catania 743 Wall [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural white	chestnut		moles in the face and scar near right eye	Regalbuto
3	Fernicanolli Pietro	15	male	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by himself	12	no			his father Salvatore 390 [illegible] Brunt Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut		none	Regalbuto
4	Catania Raffaela	21	female	no	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	New York	yes	by herself	12	no			his brother Catania Angelo 262 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut		none	Regalbuto
5	Mazzullo Carmelo	34	male	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Medina N.Y.	no	by himself	13	no			his brother Mazzullo Giuseppe E. Centre [illegible] House hospital Medina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut		scar in the mouth and in the right eye brow	Regalbuto
6	Mazzullo Francesca	26	female	no	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Medina N.Y.	no	by herself	13	no			his brother Mazzullo Giuseppe E. Centre St. New House hospital Medina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Regalbuto
7	Bonanno Vincenzo	15	male	no	Butler	yes	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	New York	yes	by himself	12	no			his brother Gaetano 75-77 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		none	Regalbuto
8	Uccello Giuseppe	43	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by himself	32	no			his brother Uccello Paolo 178 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	grey	always white hair		none	Canicattini
9	Garcia Salvatore	38	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by himself	47	no			his brother-in-law Montuoro Salvatore 212 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		none	Canicattini
10	Garcia Giuseppe	41	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Hartford Conn	no	by himself	30	no			his brother-in-law Montuoro Salvatore 212 Front St. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	black	chestnut		none	Canicattini
11	Conduri Cono	22	male	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Patti	Reading Pa.		by himself	15	no			his uncle Costantino Salvatore Brown St 810 Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	natural	chestnut		mole under the left eye	Patti
12	Truglio Giuseppe	21	male	no	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Me.	Montagnareale	Philadelphia Pa.	no	by himself	30	no			his cousin Campagna Antonino 914 So. Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	black	chestnut		none	Montagnareale
13	Giarrizzo Antonino	18	male	no	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Patti	New York	yes	by himself	12	no			his brother Santi Giarrizzo 324 Lafayette St. - Spring St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	chestnut		Scar in the face	Patti
14	Bucchieri Salvatore	23	male	no	Countryman	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Middletown Conn	no	by himself	12	no			his uncle Ricupero Santoro No 40 Union St. Middletown Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	chestnut		none	Canicattini
15	Cavalieri Nicolo	38	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Cleveland O.	no	by himself	12	no			his friend Tropiano Antonino 12202 Mayfield Road Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	chestnut		none	Canicattini
16	Lombardo Sebastiano	21	male	no	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Cleveland O.	no	by himself	12	no			his nephew Guerriere Salvatore 12202 Mayfield Road Clevel. Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	chestnut		none	Canicattini
17	Di Unoch Santo	26	male	no	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Oil City	no	by himself	20	no			his cousin Gorgone Francesco No 43 Main St. Oil City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		none	Naso
18	Sirna Giuseppe	43	male	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	Oil City N.Y.	no	by himself	70	no			his cousin Gorgone Francesco No 43 Main St. Oil City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	chestnut		none	Naso
19	Leone Sebastiano	42	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	New Britain	no	by himself	30	no			his brother-in-law Bucchieri Sebastiano 116 Winter St. New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black always white			none	Canicattini
20	~~Uccello [illegible]~~	~~23~~	~~male~~	~~yes~~	~~Countryman~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	Siracusa	~~Canicattini~~	Hartford C.	no	by himself	12	no			~~his friend Valvo Antonino 178 Front St. Hartford C.~~	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Canicattini
21	Cassarino Giuseppe	45	male	yes	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	Waterbury Conn	no	by himself	50	no			his brother Emanuele Cassarino 15 Jackson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	chestnut		none	Canicattini
22	Ruggeri Giuseppe	31	male	yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Letojanni	New York	yes	by himself	12	no			his brother-in-law [illegible] Gaetano 2123 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		none	Letojanni
23	Carmelo Ant.o Barbera	26	male	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Letojanni	Schenectady N.Y.	no	by himself	12	no			his cousin Mario [illegible] 106-108 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	chestnut		none	Letojanni
24	Campagna Mario	24	male	yes	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Taormina	Schenectady N.Y.	no	by himself	12	no			his brother-in-law [illegible] Giovanni 106-108 Jay St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	chestnut		Scar over the right eye	Taormina
25	Mosca Agatino	24	male	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Letojanni	New York	yes	by himself	12	yes	1904-906	New York	his cousin [illegible] 2323 First Avenue N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut		Scar at the left [illegible]	Gallodoro
26	Bertolotta Carmelo	19	male	no	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Letojanni	Washington D.C.	no	by himself	13	no			his cousin Galeano Caruolo 53 H St. N.E. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	natural	chestnut		none	Letojanni
27	Lo Ciparello Giuseppe	28	male	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Letojanni	New York	yes	by himself	12	yes	1906	Albany N.Y.	his cousin Giuseppe Carillo 2121 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	chestnut		Squint-eyed	Letojanni
28	Bucchieri Mariano	49	male	no	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Canicattini	New Britain Conn	no	by himself	17	no			his friend Cusumano Salvatore 19 Berlin Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Canicattini
29	Raimondo Calogero	28	male	yes	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Ucria	Astoria L.I.	no	by himself	12	no			his cousin Faranda Filippo 58 Ridge St. Astoria L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	chestnut		Scar at the face	Ucria
30	Fiolo Nunziato	22	male	no	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Ucria	New York	yes	by himself	12	no			his cousin Nunzio [illegible] 139 Broadway Long Island City New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	chestnut		none	Ucria

271

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sambuino Giovanni, Surgeon of the [illegible] DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Aliens ... through and out of the United States should be ... [illegible] ... should be ... [illegible]

[illegible] ... Column ... should be construed to mean the country of which ... citizen or subject ...

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Citta di Torino sailing from Napoli 18/4/07 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	D'Amico Pietro	22	m	s	Labourer	no	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Francofonte	N. York	yes	By himself	29	no	His cousin D'Amico Pietro Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—		Black	Chestnut dk-br	none	Francofo
2	Safaduro Giovanni	18	m	s	Shoemaker 20 F 1671	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Troina	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	Gaetano [illegible] 288 West 137 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		natural	Chestnut	Mole in the neck	Troina
3	Saladino Antonino	24	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Troina	N. York	yes	By himself	12	yes	His brother Silvestro N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Troina
4	Grillo Agatino	16	m	s	Labourer	no	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Ottaviano	N. York	yes	By himself	12	yes	His uncle Grimaldi Vincenzo Box 186 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		natural	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Ottaviano
5	Amidar Giorgio	30	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin [illegible] Garofalo 426 West 46 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Red	Chestnut	Scar in the right cheek, in the neck and in the face	Patrici
6	Stieto Pasquale	33	m	s	Countryman	yes	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin Fiorilla Cirino 484 Henry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Black	Chestnut	none	Lentini
7	Dens-Sat Fortunato	25	m	s	Countryman	no	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Brooklyn	no	By himself	12	yes	His cousin-in-law Sanger Giuseppe 484 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Black	Chestnut	none	Lentini
8	Fatto Carmelo	26	m	s	Countryman	yes	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin Grasso Antonino 511 East 149th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Black	Chestnut dk-br	none	Lentini
9	Nigro Francesco	20	m	s	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Omaha Neb.	no	By himself	14	no	His cousin [illegible] Tribulato Davenport St. N 1008	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		Black	Chestnut	none	Lentini
10	Pardo Antonino	30	m	s	Countryman	yes	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Omaha Neb.	no	By himself	16	no	His cousin Mangiameli Bart Davenport Ave 1008 Omaha	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Black	Chestnut	none	Lentini
11	Nigro Filadelfio	25	m	s	Countryman	no	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Omaha Neb.	no	By himself	14	no	His cousin Tribulato Ignazio Davenport St. 1008 Omaha N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Lentini
12	Cazzata Vincenzo	40	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	N. York	yes	By himself	50	yes	His brother Francesco [illegible] 484 Henry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Black	Chestnut	none	Lentini
13	Mai Salvatore	24	m	s	Labourer	no	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin Ferrella Giuseppe 484 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Black	Chestnut	none	Lentini
14	Luigi Malacria	25	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His brother-in-law Angelo Grasso 511 East 149th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Black	Chestnut	none	Sortino
15	Bosco Vincenzo	31	m	s	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Philadelphia Pa.	no	By himself	12	no	His brother Bosco Alfio 914 So Eight St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Black	Chestnut	none	Lentini
16	Ferrante Alfio	22	m	s	Countryman	no	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Brooklyn	no	By himself	12	no	His brother Francesco 484 Henry St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Black	Chestnut	none	Lentini
17	Magliotto Filadelfo	23	m	s	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Philadelphia	no	By himself	12	no	His cousin Bosco Alfio 914 So Eighth St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		Black	Chestnut	Mole on the left part of the neck	Lentini
18	Mirol Filippo	23	m	s	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin Grasso Grazio 511 East 149th St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Black	Chestnut	Scar in the left cheek	Lentini
19	Catania Cristoforo	35	m	s	Countryman	yes	no	Italian	South	Catania	Bronte	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His brother-in-law Vincenzo Nasello 826½ Broome St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Red	Chestnut	Scar in the face and under the chin	Bronte
20	Di Giorgio Cirano	20	m	s	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Lentini	Brooklyn	yes	By himself	12	no	His cousin Catania Filadelfo 484 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		natural	Chestnut dk-br	Scar in the head	Lentini
21	Curreo Vita	19	f	s	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	N. York	yes	By her brother-in-law	10	yes	Her sister Maria 2123 First Avenue N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		natural	Chestnut	Anything in the face	Regalbuto
22	Marrano Giuseppe	23	m	s	Blacksmith	yes	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	N. York	yes	By himself	14	no	His brother-in-law Cro 19-21 Stanton St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		natural	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Regalbuto
23	Mancuso Serafina	21	f	s	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Newark N. Jer.	no	By himself	12	no	Her brother Vito 52-14th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		Red	Chestnut	none	Regalbuto
24	Arena Vincenza	36	f	m	Domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	N. York	yes	By her sister	16	no	Her sister Anna Broome St. N. 256 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Black	Chestnut	Scar in the face and in the right eye	Regalbuto
25	Cotaro Vito	8			[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	N. York	yes	By his uncle	12	no	His mother Arena Anna Broome St. N. 256 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		natural	Chestnut	Scar in the right eye	Regalbuto
26	Maccarone Vincenzo	30	m	s	Countryman	yes	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	Newark N. Jer.	no	By himself	12	no	His brother Maccarone Vito 52-14th Ave. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		natural	Chestnut dk-br	none	Regalbuto
27	Caponetto Giuseppe	17	m	s	Countryman	no	no	Italian	South	Catania	Regalbuto	N. York	yes	By himself	12	no	His brother Vito 19-21 Stanton St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		natural	Chestnut	none	Regalbuto
28	Rosa Giuseppe	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Catania	Melilli	Middletown Conn.	no	By himself	12	yes 2 Middletown	His cousin Cartorana Giuseppe 14 Hanover St. Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		Black	Chestnut Gray	none	Melilli
29	Di Marco Angelo	15	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Middletown	no	By himself	12	no	His father Sala Giuseppe 50 Ferry St. Middletown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		Pale	Chestnut	Scar in the face	Melilli
30	Cannizzo Luigi	25	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	South	Siracusa	Melilli	Lawrence Mass.	no	By himself	12	no	His cousin Vincenzo Salibra 42 Common St. Lawrence Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		Black	Chestnut Gray	2 Holes in the face	Melil

26

I, Ferrero Francesco master, of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

---

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Ph
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governm
and that I have made a personal examinat
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, acc
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition o
aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 7 - 1907 MAY 7 - 1907 190

28

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or Period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
194	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	10	no		no	cousin [illegible] 17 Monroe St	no	no	no		good	no							
195	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no		no	father Giovanni [illegible] Carroll St	no	no	no		good	no	5		regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
196	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no		no	brother Matteo [illegible] Carroll St	no	no	no		good	no	4	[illegible]	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ardore
197	[illegible]			M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no		no	brother Francesco 15 Mulberry St	no	no	no		good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ardore
198	[illegible]				S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no		no	brother Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]	cicatrice on the forehead	Giardinello
199	[illegible]	15		M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	S. [illegible]	New York	yes	himself	10	no		no	father [illegible] 5 Mulberry St	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	regular	black	[illegible]		Capaci
200	[illegible]	22		M	M	peasant	no		Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	N. Y.	yes	by him	$40	no			Con [illegible] 77 [illegible] St Phila							[illegible]	[illegible]	regular	black	black		S. Caterina
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]													good		5		regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
201	[illegible]				M	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]													good								
	[illegible]	21		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	12	no		no	brother in law [illegible] 84-30 [illegible]					good								
	[illegible]	21		M					Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself	10	no		no	cousin [illegible]					good		5	7	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Marsiletto
	[illegible]	20		M					Italy	S. Italy	Mazzara													good		5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mistretta
	[illegible]								Italy	S. Italy	Mazzara													good								
	[illegible]			M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself										good								
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	labourer	yes	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no		no	cousin [illegible]					good								
	[illegible]	22		M					Italy	S. Italy	Cattolica				[illegible]	no		no	[illegible]					good		5	6	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]	cicatrice on the forehead	Cattolica
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	doctor	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no		no	brother Andrea 13 Elizabeth St					good		5	5	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cattolica
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	Castelterm[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	14	no		no	[illegible]					good								
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M					Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]													good		5	[illegible]	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]			M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself	12	no		no	cousin [illegible]					good		5	3	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Castelterm[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	Caltanissetta	[illegible]	yes	himself	20	no		no	cousin [illegible] [illegible]					good								
	[illegible]	24		F	M	house wife	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$50	no		no	brother in law [illegible]					good		5	10	regular	black	[illegible]		Ravanusa
	[illegible]	1		F	S	child			Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		no		no	husband [illegible]					good		5	4	regular	black	[illegible]		Caltanissetta
	[illegible]	30		M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	himself		no		no	father [illegible]					good		4	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S. Giuseppe
	[illegible]	23		M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no		no	brother [illegible]					good								S. Giuseppe
	[illegible]	18		M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no		no	brother Salvatore [illegible]					good		5	[illegible]	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	no		no	uncle Giovanni [illegible] 60 [illegible]					good		5	5	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]	cicatrice on the [illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	38		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	Raffadali	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no		no	cousin Alfonso [illegible] 38 [illegible]					good		5	2	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]			M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	Raffadali	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no		no	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] 77 [illegible]					good		5	7	regular	gray	[illegible]		Raffadali
	Pasquale	23		M					Italy	S. Italy	Carini													good		5	1	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Raffadali
	[illegible]	20		M					Italy	S. Italy	Carini													good								
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Italy	Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] 211 [illegible]					good		5	4	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		

I-570446-4/5/38 2275-219192 CA/NYA New York July 1937

1-294480-9/26/40

C. F. English
M. S. P.

I, Cesaro Francesco master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Ph[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governmen[illegible] and that I have made a personal examina[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, in number, are, acc[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition [illegible] aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals — including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible] (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] *or occupation).* — The entry in column 6 should describe as accu[illegible] the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as [illegible]neer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engi[illegible]ler, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible]ould be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of [illegible] shown, as follows:

[illegible]ne who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible]r is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]panies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc[illegible] made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per[illegible] of alien arrivals.

[illegible]ble to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor [illegible]o (can read but not write).

[illegible]*Nationality).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

[illegible]*Race or people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible]tion should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this [illegible]stance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does [illegible] mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible]ce might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any [illegible] by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible]rved:

CUBAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible]) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Mar[illegible], Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and S[illegible]) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **36**

NOTE. — This slip must be [illegible] the right side of each manifest of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indi[illegible] by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] 190

26

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle Gaddioni Giuseppe 467 Carroll St.	good	5	1	regular	castani	castani		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	~~countryman~~	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 467 Carroll St.	good	5	1	~~regular~~	castani	castani		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Calumet [illegible]	no	herself	20	no	no	no	husband [illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	regular	black	castani		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	herself	[illegible]	no	no	no	father [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Labourer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] Peoria Ill.	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Palermo
[illegible]	D'[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Labourer	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Roanoke Va	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Roanoke Virginia	[illegible]	5	8	regular	black	castani		Palermo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Labourer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Roanoke Va	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law San Giovanni Giovanni Roanoke Virginia	good	5	2	regular	castani	castani	cicatrice on the forehead	Palermo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Roanoke Va	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	5	5	regular	castani	castani		Palermo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	house maker	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] 234 Elizabeth St.	good	5	7	regular	castani	castani	cicatrice on the forehead	Palermo
[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law San Ventura Dominico [illegible] N. Y.	good	5	8	regular	castani	castani	two cicatrice one on the forehead one on the face	Palermo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Campo 155 [illegible] N. Y.	good	5	3	"	"			Palermo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	~~countryman~~	no	no	Italy	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Filippo Girmua 155 [illegible]	good	5	1	regular	fair	castani		[illegible]

8-153030- 8/23/38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Ivan Francesco [illegible], master, of the [illegible] YORKNG, from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Giordani, Surgeon [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Phy[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govern[illegible] and that I have made a personal examina[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, acc[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition o[illegible] aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms [illegible]) as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

PEOPLES.

Croatian.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Pacific Islander.

Polish.

Portuguese.

Scotch.

Form 500 P
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 18 [illegible] 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States			Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]		M	M	countryman	no	no		south	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	himself	2	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] 407 Carroll St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	black	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]		M	M	countryman	no	no		south	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Filippo 257 Fit Av.	yes	no	no	no	good		5	3	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	22	F	M	housewife	no	no			[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	herself	12	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Giuseppe 407 Carroll St	no				good		5	3	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]		M	S	countryman	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Francesco 106 [illegible] Av.	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]		M	M	countryman	no	no			[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin in [illegible] [illegible] 21 [illegible]	no	no	no		good		5	5	[illegible]	gray	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]		M																				good								
7	[illegible]																						good								
8	[illegible]		M																				good								
9	[illegible]																														
10	[illegible]							Italy																							
11	[illegible]		F					Italy																							
12	[illegible]		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	south	Grotte	[illegible] Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother [illegible] [illegible]							5		regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Grotte
13	[illegible]		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	south	Grotte	[illegible] Pa	no	herself	12	no	no	no	husband Infantino [illegible] Gesuron							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Grotte
14	[illegible]		F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	south	Grotte	[illegible] Pa	no	herself		no	no	no	father Vincenzo Gesuron					no								Grotte
15	[illegible]		F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	south	Grotte	[illegible] Pa	no	herself					father Vincenzo Gesuron					good								Grotte
16	[illegible]		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	south	Racalmuto	Buffalo N.Y.	no	herself	20	no	no	no	husband [illegible] 159 [illegible]													Racalmuto
17	[illegible]		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	south	Racalmuto	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself		no	no	no	father Giuseppe [illegible]													Racalmuto
18	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	no	no		south	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself		no	no	no	father [illegible]													Racalmuto
19	[illegible]		M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	south	[illegible]	Trenton N.J.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Alberto [illegible] 254					good		5	3	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	south	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	2				cousin [illegible] Mario 271 [illegible] Av					good		5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]		F					Italy	south	Racalmuto																					
22	[illegible]		M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	south	Grotte	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 172 [illegible]							5	4	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Grotte
23	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	south	Racalmuto	Hamilton [illegible]	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Alfonso [illegible]					good		5	5	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Racalmuto
24	[illegible]		M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	south	Racalmuto	Hamilton [illegible]	no	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Alfonso [illegible] 46					good		5	5	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Racalmuto
25	[illegible]		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	south	Grotte	[illegible]	no	himself	22	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Pietro [illegible]					good		5	3	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Grotte
26	[illegible]	24	M	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	south	Racalmuto	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 159 [illegible]	no	no	no		good		5	4	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Racalmuto
27	[illegible]	25	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	south	Racalmuto	Buffalo N.Y.	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Giuseppe 159 [illegible]					good		5	1	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Racalmuto
28	[illegible]	23	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	south	Racalmuto	[illegible] Pa	no	himself	20	no	no	no	brother [illegible] Salvatore					good		5	5	regular	black	[illegible]		Racalmuto
29	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	south	Racalmuto	Buffalo N.Y.	no	herself	20	no	no	no	brother [illegible] 159 [illegible]					good		5	3	regular	black	[illegible]		Racalmuto
30	[illegible]	23	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	south	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo [illegible] 287 Carroll St					good		5	3	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

I, [illegible] master of [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Ph[illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governm[illegible] and that I have made a personal examin[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, ac[illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon [illegible] or employed by owners thereof [illegible]

[illegible] accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A [illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the [illegible] own, as follows:

[illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] make this distinction on the manifests, and correc[illegible] sary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the pe[illegible] rivals.

[illegible] *and write).* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries [illegible] Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor [illegible] ad but not write).

[illegible]*y).* — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] izen or subject.

[illegible] *people).* — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] hould be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, [illegible] be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this [illegible] « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does [illegible] an « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible] d:

CUBAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible] be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of [illegible] Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, [illegible] other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOU

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Ma[illegible] Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and [illegible] and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, [illegible] of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

[illegible]ican.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed[illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. City [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
121	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
122	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
123	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	yes	himself	12	no no no	uncle [illegible]							5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
124	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	two cicatrices on the face one the other	Palermo
125	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no				[illegible]		himself		no no no	uncle [illegible]							5	3	regular	black	chestnut		Palermo
126	[illegible]			M	laborer	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]		himself			brother in law Calogero [illegible]							5	2	[illegible]			[illegible]	S. Marco
7	[illegible]			M	housewife 8-128752 - 12/7/36						[illegible]				no no no	[illegible]							5	3		chestnut	chestnut		S. Marco
8	[illegible]			S	[illegible] 8-203644 - 11-26-40	no	no				[illegible]				no no no	uncle [illegible]													S. Marco
9	[illegible]				[illegible] 1-272477 11-17-42	no	no				Cleveland		himself		no no no	uncle [illegible]													S. Marco
10	[illegible]			M	laborer	no	no			[illegible]	Cleveland O.	yes	himself	18	yes [illegible]	brother in law [illegible]							5	3	regular	[illegible]		cicatrice on the [illegible]	S. Marco
11	[illegible]			M	laborer	no	no				Cleveland O.	yes	himself	50	no no no	cousin [illegible]							5	7	regular	black	chestnut		S. Marco
12	[illegible]			M	housewife	no	no				Cleveland		husband		no no no	sister [illegible]							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Marco
13	[illegible]			S	[illegible] 12-1-33	no	no			[illegible]	Cleveland O.	yes	[illegible]		no no no	father [illegible]													S. Marco
14	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] 1-1003- 9/21/7						[illegible]		himself		no no no	brother [illegible]							5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
15	[illegible] Francesco			M	shoemaker				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		himself	12	no no no	brother [illegible]							5	6	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
16	[illegible] Gaetano	23	M	S	laborer	no	no		[illegible]	Girgenti	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	cousin [illegible] Michele [illegible]							5	-	[illegible]				Girgenti
17	[illegible]			S	laborer	no	no		[illegible]	Grotte	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	nephew Montagna Giuseppe [illegible]													Grotte
18	[illegible]					no	no		[illegible]	Grotte	Philadelphia	no	himself	12	no no no	cousin Giovanni [illegible]							5	3	regular	[illegible]	chestnut		Grotte
19	[illegible]					yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Cianciana	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no no no	brother Lorenzo 21 Bennet Place													Cianciana
20	[illegible]			M	laborer	no	no		[illegible]	Cianciana	New York	yes	[illegible]	12	no no no	brother Luigi 24 [illegible]							5	1	[illegible]			cicatrice on the [illegible]	Cianciana
21	[illegible]			M	housewife	no	no		[illegible]	Cianciana	Brooklyn	yes	husband	12	no no no	husband [illegible] Angelo 467 Carroll St.							5	3	regular	[illegible]			Cianciana
22	[illegible]			S	scholar 2-2-16667	no	no		[illegible]	Cianciana	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]		no no no	father Angelo 467 Carroll St.													Cianciana
23	[illegible]			S	countryman	no	no		[illegible]	Cianciana	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no no no	uncle Angelo Saturno 167 Carroll St.							5	6	regular	[illegible]			Cianciana
24	[illegible]			M	laborer	no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	St. Louis Mo.	no	himself	12	no no no	uncle Bica Salvatore 982 [illegible]							5	5	regular	[illegible]			[illegible]
25	[illegible]			M	housewife	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Cianciana	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]		no no no	husband [illegible] 467 Carroll St.							5	-	regular				[illegible]
26	[illegible]			S	scholar	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Cianciana	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]		no no no	father [illegible] 467 Carroll St.													[illegible]
27	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Grotte	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	uncle [illegible] 336 E. 38th St.							5	0	regular	[illegible]	chestnut		Grotte
28	[illegible]			M	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Grotte	Ernest Pa.	no	himself	30	no no no	brother [illegible] Box 149							5	7	regular	grey	chestnut		Grotte
29	[illegible]			M	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Grotte	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	cousin Calogero Diana 336 E. 38th St.							5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Grotte
30	[illegible]			M	laborer	no	no	Italy	[illegible]	Grotte	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	cousin Calogero Diana 336 E. 38th St.							5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Grotte

I, [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
solemnly, sincerely, [illegible] cal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
by the owners thereo[illegible] mber, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no
Sheets, [illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a
one of said aliens [illegible] person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
dangerous contagious [illegible] nder promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute
or a polygamist, [illegible] my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens
and that also [illegible] every respect.
named therein is [illegible]

Commanding Officer

Sworn to be[illegible] day of [illegible] 190

RK

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carubanno [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon « [illegible] » or « employed by owners thereof », as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANI[illegible]

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manif[illegible] is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A [illegible] should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the [illegible] money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should [illegible], if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should [illegible] Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible] can read but not write).

Column [illegible] (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as g[illegible] list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special a[illegible] should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests [illegible] be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible], « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » [illegible] people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible] of Spanish

AFRICAN ([illegible]

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and E[illegible] their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or [illegible] should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a G[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column [illegible] and city or town of last permanent residence, inst[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in [illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). [illegible] 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The en[illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; [illegible] lative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, [illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States [illegible]

The entries in column 15 should show whether or [illegible] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and [illegible]

[illegible]anese.
[illegible]oatian.
[illegible]uban.
[illegible]almatian.
[illegible]utch.
[illegible]st Indian.
[illegible]nglish.
[illegible]nnish.
[illegible]emish.
[illegible]ench.
[illegible]rman.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from POLI 18 A 1190 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

29

No. on List	Name in Full		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	5	3	regular	natural	natural	cicatrice on the forehead	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		[illegible]	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	5	1	regular				[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	5		[illegible]				[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible] 19		M		[illegible]	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	5	2	regular	natural	natural		[illegible]
18	[illegible]			M		labourer	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	5	2	regular	natural	natural		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	labourer	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]							[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	labourer	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	5	4	regular	natural	natural		Calatafimi
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				labourer	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	4	11	regular	natural	natural		Calatafimi
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	5	1	regular	natural	natural		Calatafimi
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	5		regular	natural	natural		Calataf
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				labourer	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	5	4	regular	natural	natural		Calat
25	Ammaral	[illegible]		M	S	labourer	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	5	7	regular	natural	natural		Calat
26	Ammaral	[illegible]	1	M	S	labourer	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	4	7	regular	natural	natural		Calat
27	Ammaral	[illegible]	1	F	S	[illegible]	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]							Calat
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	M			Italy	South Italy	[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					Italy	South Italy	[illegible]							
30	[illegible]	Giuseppe	26	M			Italy	South Italy	[illegible]							
31	[illegible]	Rocco	21	M			Italy	South Italy	[illegible]							

7/31/34

Rech 6/17/34

157 Hamburg Av

I, [illegible] Commanding of the CITTA DI TORINO, from [illegible] APOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens [illegible] ing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and [illegible] ation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pub[illegible] ing from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, [illegible] United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding

Sworn to before me this day of 190

NEW-YORK

Commissioner of [illegible] Officer.

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Ph

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governm

and that I have made a personal examina

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, ac

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition

aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTME[illegible]

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to [illegible] including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance [illegible] classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given [illegible] and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and [illegible] by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age). — [illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel presser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money [illegible], as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLA[illegible])

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible] be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Ma[illegible], Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and S[illegible]) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, [illegible] of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] passage was paid, as self, husband, [illegible] ther, brother, or other re[illegible] company, etc.

[illegible] ***of $ 50, and if less, how much).*** The entry in [illegible] individual or [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] ***in the United States; and if so, when and where).*** [illegible] show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United [illegible] period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*

Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

32 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] 190

30

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marino	[illegible]	20	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Corleone	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible] 34 Jackson St							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Corleone
2	Colt[illegible]	Giovanni	2[illegible]	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Corleone	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother [illegible]							4	11	slender	chestnut	chestnut		Corleone
3	Lo [illegible]	Giuseppe	17	M	S	countryman 16-4435-2/9/37	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Stefano Quisquina	St Louis Mo	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe 615 Franklin Av	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Stefano Quisquina
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M					Italy	South Italy	[illegible]									no	no	no		good	no							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South Italy	[illegible]									no	no	no		good	no							
6	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Grotte	New York	yes	husband	2	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Angelo 336 E 38th St	no	no	no		good	no	4	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Grotte
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Grotte	New York	yes	husband		no	no	no	father Angelo 336 E 38th St	no	no	no		good	no							Grotte
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Stefano Quisquina	Tampa Fla	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo [illegible] 5 Av 19 St 1916 [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	4	[illegible]	regular	fair	chestnut		S. Stefano Quisquina
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Stefano Quisquina	Tampa Fla	father	himself		no	no	no	father Vincenzo 5 Av 19 St 1916 [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no							S. Stefano Quisquina
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Stefano Quisquina	Tampa Fla	father	himself		no	no	no	father Vincenzo 5 Av 19 St 1916 Ybor City	no	no	no		good	no							S. Stefano Quisquina
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	South Italy	S. Stefano Quisquina									no	no	no		good	no							S. Stefano Quisquina
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	countryman 15-10733-2/29/07-(535)	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	S. Stefano Quisquina	St Louis Mo	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Antonino Greco 615 Franklin Av	no	no	no		good	no	4	[illegible]	slender	fair	chestnut		S. Stefano Quisquina
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	Santa Fe	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Gaetano [illegible] 284	no	no	no		good	no	4	[illegible]	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Stefano Quisquina
	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Calogero Antonino [illegible] Carroll St 467	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	robust	fair	chestnut		Grotte
																				no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Aragona
	Gushara	Filippo	2[illegible]	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Aragona	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Angelo 467 Carroll St	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	fair	chestnut		Aragona
	[illegible]	Filippo	2[illegible]	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	S. Stefano Quisquina	St Louis Mo	no	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin Antonino Greco 615 Franklin Av							5	3	robust	chestnut	chestnut	[illegible]	S. Stefano Quisquina
	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo 216 [illegible] St 6 Av	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Grotte	New York	yes	himself	18	no	no	no	brother in law Antonino [illegible] 229 Elizabeth St	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	regular	grey	chestnut		Grotte
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	13	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Grotte	[illegible]	no	himself	12	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] Giuseppe Bruce 29th	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Grotte
	D'[illegible]	Filippo	2[illegible]	M	M	[illegible] 2-908836-8-16-41-	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	uncle [illegible] Calogero 7901 [illegible] St	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Caterina
	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M					Italy	South Italy	S. Caterina									no	no	no		good	no							
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother Francesco 166 [illegible] Place	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Caterina
	Falzone	Giuseppe	1[illegible]	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself		no	no	no	brother Francesco 166 [illegible] Place	no	no	no		good	no							S. Caterina
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	40	M					Italy	South Italy	S. Caterina									no	no	no		good	no							
	Battaglia	Andrea	31	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Caterina	Boston Mass	yes	himself	20	yes	1901 906	Boston Mass	cousin [illegible] Calogero 1 North Square	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Caterina
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	37	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	yes	1901 906	Boston Mass	cousin [illegible] Calogero 7901 [illegible] St	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	S. Caterina
	[illegible]	Filippo	32	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Salvatore [redacted]	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Caterina
	Lo Presti	Pasquale	40	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	S. Caterina	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	20	yes	1900 906	Chicago Ill	brother [illegible] 170 [illegible] St	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	regular	chestnut	chestnut		S. Caterina

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Ferraro Francesco master, of the ...., from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of May 190 .

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Ph... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Governme...** and that I have made a personal examin... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, ac... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition ... aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of May 190 .

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A; and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless [illegible] the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and co[illegible] tions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] sonal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the [illegible] therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither re[illegible] write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the co[illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the [illegible] people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and n[illegible] and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry cle[illegible] regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necess[illegible] « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a m[illegible] not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, [illegible] Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United King[illegible] other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinct[illegible] specially observe[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes) [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish de[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] fers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] admixture of negro blood [illegible] be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] tive to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] bardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] these people speak [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River [illegible] any, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, [illegible] ly, and Sardinia) and their descendants should [illegible]

[illegible] in column 10 should show the *country* [illegible] instead of the province, city or town [illegible] in column [illegible] should show definitely [illegible]

[illegible] *destination*). The entry in column [illegible] her [illegible]

[illegible] (*By wh*[illegible]) [illegible] try in column 13 should show [illegible] whom pass[illegible] ther, brother, or other re[illegible] steamship c[illegible]

[illegible] (*Whether in p*[illegible] *or much*). The entry in [illegible] ould give in each [illegible] exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] rought by the head o[illegible] among the several [illegible] the family.

[illegible] 15 (**Whether ever before** [illegible] **n and where**). [illegible] tions in column 15 should sh[illegible] the United [illegible] or; and if so, the year (or perm[illegible] Philadelphia. [illegible] 16 (*Going to join relative* [illegible] *or friend*).

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **31**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 7 , 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or Period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Clemente 8[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Clemente 87 [illegible] St.					good		5	3	regular	fair	chestnut		Palermo
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	countryman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Clemente 8[illegible] St.					good		5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Mario [illegible] 192 St.					good		[illegible]	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Piana dei Greci	[illegible]	yes	himself	20	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 118[illegible]					good		4	11	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Piana dei Greci
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Canicattì	New York	yes	himself	12	yes	1900	New York	brother in law Messina Francesco 2[illegible] Elizabeth St.	no	no			good	no	5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Canicatti
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Canicattì	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Box 460					good		5	7	regular	black	gray		Canicatti
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Canicattì	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] Giovanni 19[illegible] First Av.					good		5	3	slender	black	chestnut		Canicatti
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Canicattì	[illegible]	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 3[illegible]					good		[illegible]	10	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Canicatti
10	[illegible]	Vincenzo	3[illegible]	M	S	labourer	yes	[illegible]	Italy	South Italy	Canicattì	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]					good		5	3	regular	black	black		Canicatti
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Canicattì	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother [illegible]					good		5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Canicatti
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Mistretta	[illegible]	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	[illegible]					good		5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Mistretta
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Porto Empedocle	Galveston Tex.	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	husband [illegible] Ambrogio [illegible]							5	[illegible]	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Porto Empedocle
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Porto Empedocle	Galveston Tex.	yes	himself		no			father [illegible]													Porto Empedocle
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	her self 17-19370 — 6-2-42	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Porto Empedocle	Galveston Tex.	[illegible]	himself		no	no	no	father [illegible]													Porto Empedocle
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Porto Empedocle	Galveston Tex.	[illegible]	himself		no	no	no	father [illegible]													Porto Empedocle
17	Vitale	Giuseppe	18	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Gallo Antonino [illegible]							5	0	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Palermo
18	[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]	M	S	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Caltanissetta	[illegible]	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Napoli Carlo [illegible]							5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Caltanissetta
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	M	S	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Gangi	Lorain O.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	father Giovanni Forte [illegible] 128					good		[illegible]	0	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Gangi
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]	M	M	fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Gangi	Lorain O.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	father Giovanni Forte [illegible] 128					good		5	2	regular	fair	chestnut		Gangi
21	[illegible]	Maria	22	F					Italy	South Italy	S. Cataldo									no	no	no	no	good								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F					Italy	South Italy	S. Cataldo									no	no	no	no	good								
23	[illegible]	Anna	3	F					Italy	South Italy	S. Cataldo									no	no	no	no	good								
24	[illegible]	Carlo	~~2~~5	M	S	gardener	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Caltabellotta	~~New York~~ [illegible]	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Pellegrino West [illegible] St. 171					good		5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the [illegible]	Caltabellotta
25	[illegible]	Ignazio	2[illegible]	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Sciacca	[illegible]	no	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Vito Bruno 2262 [illegible]					good		5	5	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Sciacca
26	[illegible]	Lorenzo	23	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Petralia Sottana	[illegible]	no	himself	26	no	no	no	brother in law [illegible] Salvatore Box 1508.					good		5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Petralia Sottana
27	[illegible]	Angelo	25	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Corleone	Maynard Mass.	no	himself	12	no	no	no	brother in law Mancuso Pietro Box 15.					good		5	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the [illegible]	Corleone
28	Sferrazza	Carmelo	21	M	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Racalmuto	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin Cutrano Salvatore 60 Catherine St.					good		5	-	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Racalmuto
29	Di Francesco	Giovanni	29	M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Racalmuto	New York	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	cousin Restivo Calogero 60 Catherine St.					good		6	4	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Racalmuto
30	[illegible]	Salvatore	33	M	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Corleone	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	no	no	brother Angelo 914 [illegible]					good		5	7	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Corleone

Jno Raczkiewicz
Inspector

[illegible] by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on [illegible] of this sheet.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

*Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Tamburini Giovanni, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have had 9 years' experience as a Ph

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Governme**

and that I have made a personal examina

in number, are ac

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any **other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

CUBAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 2nd 1907

32

1	2 Name in full: Family name	Given name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Acerno	Brooklyn	yes	himself	60	no no no	cousin [illegible] 17 Bennett Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	black	[illegible]	cicatrice on the forehead	Acerno
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Acerno	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	cousin [illegible] 8 Bennett Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	robust	chestnut	chestnut		Acerno
29	Crisci	Salvatore	16	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Acerno	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no no no	cousin [illegible] 207 ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		Acerno
30	Sguerta	Carmela	25	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Acerno	Pittsburg Pa	no	herself	~~12~~	no no no	husband [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good			10	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	cicatrice on the forehead	Acerno
	Bianchini	Virginia	4	F	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Acerno	Pittsburg Pa	no	herself		no no no	father Giovanni 437 [illegible] Av													Acerno
31	Profeta	Rosario	26	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	father Raffaele 240 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		Acerno
32	Catalano	[illegible] Paolo	3[illegible]	M	M	countryman	yes	[illegible]	Italy	South Italy	Montano	New York	yes	himself	[illegible]	no no no	uncle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	robust	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Montano
33	Nicoletti	[illegible]	2[illegible]	M	S	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Montano	[illegible]	yes	himself	~~[illegible]~~	no no no	[illegible] 607 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Montano
34	Santoro	Rosa	19	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Montano	[illegible]	yes	herself	[illegible]	no no no	husband [illegible] [illegible] 420 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Montano
35	Crocitelli	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Montano	[illegible]	yes	himself		no no no	father [illegible] 420 [illegible]													Montano
36	De Porto	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	herself	[illegible]	no no no	husband [illegible] [illegible] 2[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	chestnut	chestnut		Montano
37	Salerita	Giorgio	3[illegible]	M	M	countryman	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Montano	Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	[illegible]	no no no	brother in law [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Montano
	Caspi	[illegible]	26	M					Italy	South Italy	Castelnuovo							no	no	no	no	good	no							
38	Mutolo	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Salerno	New York	yes	himself	12	no no no	cousin [illegible] [illegible] 410 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Salerno
39	Patti	Gaetano	27	M					Italy	South Italy	Salerno							no	no	no	no	good								
40	Buffa	Giovanni	2[illegible]	M					Italy	South Italy	[illegible]							no	no	no	no	good								
41	Profeta	Filippo	44	M	M	~~countryman~~	no	no		South Italy	Valguarnera	Rochester	yes	himself	[illegible]	no no no	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 07 North [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~	cicatrice on the chin	Valguarnera
42	Vaganza	Michele	25	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Calatafimi	New York	yes	himself	~~12~~	no no no	uncle [illegible] Michele 229 Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	~~regular~~	~~chestnut~~	~~chestnut~~		Calatafimi
43	Monte	Lazzaro	38	M	M	~~countryman~~	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Caltabellotta	Trenton	yes	himself	12	no no no	brother in law [illegible] [illegible] 228	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	~~robust~~	~~chestnut~~	chestnut		Caltabellotta
	Botelli	Domenico	30	M					Italy	South Italy	[illegible]																			
	De Gesù	Carmelo	29	M					Italy	South Italy	Sciacca							no	no	no	no	good								
	[illegible]	Giuseppa	21	F					Italy	South Italy	Palermo							no	no	no	no	good								

A P Mull
Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a P

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Governm**

and that I have made a personal examin

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, a

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR [illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. **In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-A[illegible]

« Spanish-American » refers to the people [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN [illegible]

« African (black) » refers to the African [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (North). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (South) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

[illegible]
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 1907 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cammarano	Salvatore	41	M	M	common man	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	Minneapolis	yes	himself	20	no	brother [illegible] 137 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	chestnut		S. Giuseppe
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	laborer	yes	[illegible]	Italy	South	Canicatti	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				good		5	3	regular	chestnut	black		Canicatti
3	Benvenuti	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]		cousin [illegible]				good		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Calatafimi
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	housewife	no	no	[illegible]	South	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				good		5		regular	fair	chestnut		Vita
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	common man	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	[illegible]	common man	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		5	3	regular	gray	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Piana Greci
	Russello	Salvatore	32	M					Italy	South	Favara																		
	Brucato	Calogero	15	M					Italy	South	Favara																		
	[illegible]	Concetta	13	F					Italy	South	Favara																		
	Bruccoleri	Calogero	[illegible]	M					Italy	South	Favara																		
	Ciaravella	Vincenzo	51	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Casteltermini	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				good		5	6	regular	gray	chestnut	cicatrice on the face	Casteltermini
	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Casteltermini	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible]				good		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Casteltermini
	Bordino	Giuseppe	30	M	M	country man	yes	[illegible]	Italy	South	~~[illegible]~~ USA	~~[illegible]~~	yes	himself	50	yes 1897 [illegible]	father [illegible]				good		5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Campofelice
	[illegible]	Vincenza	17	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Campofelice	[illegible]	yes	her self	[illegible]	no	father in law [illegible]				good		5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the chin	Campofelice
	[illegible]	Maria	8	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Cefalù	[illegible]	yes	her self	12	no	father [illegible]	no	no	no	good								Cefalù
	De Francesco	Gaetano	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	20	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Campofelice
	Campoli	Salvatore	28	M					Italy	South	Canicatti																		
	Marsia	Caterina	2[illegible]	F					Italy	South	Canicatti																		
	Campoli	Luigi	[illegible]	M					Italy	South	Canicatti																		
	Campoli	Luigi	12	F					Italy	South	Canicatti																		
	Mazzarella	Maria [illegible]	50	F	W	Widow woman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Canicatti	New York	yes	her self	07	no	brother Giuseppe 60 [illegible] St.	no	no	no			5	3	chestnut	chestnut	chestnut		Canicatti
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	11	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Canicatti	New York	yes	him self		no	uncle Giuseppe 60 [illegible] St.	no	no	no			4	0	regular	chestnut	chestnut	cicatrice on the forehead	Canicatti
	[illegible]	Luigia	14	F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Canicatti	New York	yes	her self		no	uncle Giuseppe 60 [illegible] St.	no	no	no			4	0	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Canicatti
	[illegible]	Vincenzo	31	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Canicatti	New York	yes	him self	20	no	cousin Milone Salvatore 386 E. 38 St.	no	no	no			6	2	regular	black	chestnut		Canicatti
	[illegible]	Anna	22	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Canicatti	New York	yes	her self		no	cousin Milone Salvatore 386 E. 38 St.	no	no	no			5		regular	chestnut	chestnut		Canicatti
	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Rochester	yes	him self	25	no	cousin Giandra Angelo North [illegible] 268	no	no	no			5	7	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Caltanissetta
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanissetta	Ossining [illegible]	no	him self	20	no	cousin Lombardo Biagio Centre St. 50	no	no	no			5	1	regular	chestnut	chestnut		Caltanissetta

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

of the , from

...cerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed ... thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ...liens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a ...tagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ...st, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ... is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

... before me this day of May 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

...er Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governmen... and that I have made a personal exami... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditio... aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

...XTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

...IAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as ...rivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in ...ollowing classifications. The number of the column on the manifest ...ial instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up ...umn 16, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to

... — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...lying only to those under 1 year of age.

... The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...d or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ...wed), or D (divorced).

...or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as a ... occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ...er, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ...disher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engi..., turner, or other indefinite designations.

...d be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of ... shown as follows:—

...who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...es should make this distinction on the manifests and correc... if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per... alien arrivals.

...read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries ...er Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor ...n read but not write).

...ality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...itizen or subject.

...r people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or ... on reverse side of alien manifest.

...hould be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, ...be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this ... « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean ...r people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does ... « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or ... properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any ...ouns. In this connection the following distinctions should be

CUBAN.

... refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.

[illegible]
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE: — This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

34

1907

C.O. 6/22/42

2-991593 50F 6/18/42

C.0 8/6/42

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read/Write	Last Residence	Final Destination	Having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Going to join a relative or friend: name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Curci Giuseppina	24	f	m	peasant	no	S. Demetrio C.	East Orange NJ	no	father in law	$20	no	father in law Angelo Pignataro 341 Brunswood Ave	5	4	regular	chestnut			S. Demetrio
2	wife Giuseppa	17	f	m			"	"	"	father		no	father	5	2	"	chestnut	black		"
3	daughter Vincenza	1 5	f	s		no	"	"	"	grandfather		no								
4	Ferrantino Nicola	16	m	s	shoemaker	yes	"	Brooklyn	yes	himself	12	no	father Giuseppe 435 13th St	5	1	regular	black	chestnut		S. Demetrio C.
5	Ferrantino Luigi	31	m	s	worker	yes	"	"	"	"	12	yes 07-06 Blyn	brother Giuseppe 13th St 435	5	3	"	chestnut			"
6	Raglino Vincenzo	34	m	m	peasant	yes	Cicciano	Scranton Pa	no	"	10	no	brother in law M. Stefano Aniello Pines St 92	5	3	"	"			Cicciano
7	Martiniello Lorenzo	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Giovanni Fasulo Lapines St 77	5	1	"	"		mole front	"
8	Vitale Domenico	21	m	s	"	no	"	Somerset St Scranton Pa	no	"	10	no	nephew Arvonio N. Angelo Somerset St 94	4	11	"	"		cicatrice front	"
9	Scotto D.co Antonio	38	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Paroliso	Boston Mass	yes	"	12	no	brother in law D.co Sarno Hanover St 294	5	5	"	black	sky blue		Paroliso
10	Berardi G. Battista	36	m	s	~~peasant~~ Porter	no	Ruoto	Wilkes Barre Pa	"	br. in law	10	no	br. in law Rocco Catena 14 E. Northampton St	5	2	"	chestnut			Ruoto
11	Berardi Carmela	21	f	s	Servant	no	"	"	"	"	10	no	brother in law Rocco Catena 14 E. Northampton St	4	11	"	"			"
12	~~Conte Giuseppe~~	19	m	s	Sailor	yes	Ponza	Richmond Va	no	himself	15	yes 03-06 Richmond	father Pietro Richmond Va	5	6	"	"			Ponza
13	Piccirone Liberio	26	m	m	shoemaker	yes	"	N.Y.	yes	"	20	yes 02-06 NY	father Diego 108 W. 46th St	5	5	"	"			"
14	wife Carmela	22	f	m		yes	"	"	"	"		no	" " " "	5	3	"	"			"
15	Apicella G. Battista	21	m	s		yes	Vico Garg.co	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Ferolino Vincenzo 46 Mulberry St	5	3	"	"			Vico G.co
16	Tammella Alessandro	24	m	s	worker	yes	Caiazzo	Brooklyn	no	"	14	yes 00-05 NY	uncle Enrico Costantini 55 Union St	5	5	"	chestnut	black		Caiazzo
17	Testa Natale	36	m	m	peasant	no	S. Vito R.o	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	br. in law Bruschini Guido New York	5	3	"	chestnut			S. Vito R.o
18	de Paolis Giuseppe	33	m	s	blacksmith	yes	"	Phila Pa	no	"	12	no	friend Marchetti V.zo 2934 - 22nd St	5	6	"	"			"
19	Coni Antonio	41	m	m	peasant	no	"	Waterbury Conn	yes	"	12	no	nephew Francesco Baldi Box 581	5	2	"	"			"
20	Proietti Mariano	32	m	m	"	no	Gerano	N.Y.	"	"	12	no	nephew Bertolini Dionigio 8 Tompkins Ave	5	5	"	"			Gerano
21	Proietti Giovanni	26	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	12	no	brother in law Proietti 7 Tompkinsville	5	7	"	"			"
22	Testa Giulio	25	m	s	"	yes	S. Vito R.o	Waterbury NJ	"	"	12	no	brother Guido Box 881	5	4	"	"			S. Vito R.o
23	Trombetta Angelo	40	m	m	"	yes	Isola Liri	Waterford NY	"	"	20	yes 05-07 Colorado	cousin Trombetta D.a Box 477	5	4	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice cheek eye brow	Isola Liri
24	Bartolomucci Pietro	19	m	s	"	no	"	N.Y.	"	"	16	no	Uncle Gabriele Antonio 34 Mulberry St	5	6	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
25	Tammucci Giovanni	36	m	m		yes	"	Waterford NY	"	"	30	no	brother in law D.co Trombetta Box 477	5	6	"	Chestnut			
26	Son Amodio	12	m	s		no	"	"	"	"		no	Uncle " " "							
27	Francesco	43	m	m	worker	no	"	"	"	"	50	no	nephew Luigi Venditti Bandel St 229	5	4	"	chestnut			Sora
28	Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	no	"	N.Y.	"	"	20	no	brother in law D.co Urbano 329 ... St	5	6	"	fair	black	cicatrice cheek	Isola Liri
29	Pietro	20	m	s	"	yes	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	12	no	Relative Luigi Venditti Bandel St 229	5	3	"	black	chestnut		"
30	Carmine	50	m	m	peasant	no	Castropignano	Toronto Ont. in transit	"	Son	75	no	Son Antonio Box 529 Toronto Ont.	5	1	"	chestnut			Castropignano

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

DISCHARGED

30

645/170

1654/583

2-517218

10/15/36

[illegible] Francesco master, of CITTA DI TORINO, from NAPOLI

...sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed ...ers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no ...l aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a ... contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ...amist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, ...also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens ...rein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

...n to before me this ... day of ... 1907

NEW-YO

Immigration Officer.

...whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO ...

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 y... experience as a ...

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of **the Italian Governmen...**

and that I have made a personal examin...

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... in number, are, ...

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition ...

aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May 1907

of **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...ation returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as ...lien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in ...th the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest ...se special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up ...ng column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject ...es.

...Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or ...tter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

...Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) ... (widowed), or D (divorced).

...Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately ...ble the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ...l engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ... steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...n should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of ... money shown, as follows:

...s one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...orer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...ompanies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc... made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the ...tion of alien arrivals.

...Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries ... be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor ... No (can read but not write).

...Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...ant is a citizen or subject.

...Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or ...n in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

...ention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, ... should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this ...stance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean ... race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does ... mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or ...e might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any ... by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be ...ved:

CUBAN.

« Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; [illegible]-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- **Herzegovinian.**
- **Irish.**
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible] swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- **Spanish-American**
- **Syrian.**

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] manifest [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

11-2516

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read/Write	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Mancini Antonio	17	m	s	porter	yes	Campo di Po	Brooklyn	no	by him	$20	no	uncle Giuseppe Mancini 181 [illegible] 28
2	Sia Francesco	31	m	m	blacksmith	no	Satriano	Phila Pa	yes	br in law	" 12	no	brother in law Iannone Luigi 714 7th St
3	Collia Annunziata	27	f	m	servant 37-45880-3-18-43	no	Tropea	Hazleton Pa	"	by him	" 10	no	husband Formica Giuseppe S. Cedar St 240
4	Artese Laura	30	f	m	176	no	Parghelia	"	"	"	" 18	no	husband Rocco Formica 19 W. 3 Via Ave
5	Son Michele	2	m	s		no	"	"	"	"		no	father " "
6	Artese Ma Rosa	24	f	s	servant 37-2-13451 11/12/41	no	"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	brother Carmelo 542 Park Ave
7	Arena Ma Rosa	48	f	wd	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	son Carmelo 582 Park Ave
8	Vigilante Gennaro	46	m	s	porter	yes	Ascoli S.	N.Y.	yes	"	" 30	no	brother Potito 215 Grand St
9	Di Stasio Rocco	54	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	son	" 30	no	son Giuseppe 215 Grand St
10	Serra Michele	42	m	m	peasant	no	"	"	"	by him	" 10	no	brother in law Gioviene Luigi 215 Grand St
11	Guida Potito	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Gioviene Luigi 215 Grand St
12	Benedetto Ettore	26	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Pietro Pignatiello 215 Grand St
13	Di Stefano Vincenzo	31	f	s	—	no	Foggia	"	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Nicola 226 Fourth St
14	De Stefano Grazia	21	f	s	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Nicola 226 Fourth St
15	Pittaro Andrea	25	m	s	[illegible]	no	Melfi	Altoona Pa	no	by him	" 10	no	friend [illegible] Box 469
16	Lesina Raffaele	19	m	s	"	yes	"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	cousin [illegible] Cappiello 108 Front St
17	De Carelli Lorenzo	30	m	m	"	no	"	Hudson NY	yes	br in law	" 12	no	br. in law De Vito Michele Box 45
18	De Rienzo Raffaela	32	f	m	—	no	Villamaina	Scranton Pa	yes	husband	" 20	no	husband [illegible] Giuseppe 1145 Adam St
19	Son Pasquale	12	m	s	—	no	"	"	yes	father		no	father " "
20	Son Felice	9	m	s	—	no	"	"	yes	"		no	" "
21	Daughter Filomena	5	f	s	—	no	"	"	yes	"		no	" "
22	Costantino Domenico	19	m	s	peasant	no	Sellia	N.Y.	"	brother	" 12	no	brother Lorenzo 34 Mulberry St
23	Di Luria Vincenzo	19	m	s	peasant	no	Gragnano	Brooklyn	no	by him	" 20	no	godfather Longofardo Agostino 95 [illegible] St
24	[illegible] Gaetano	22	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Longobardi Agostino 95 [illegible] St
25	[illegible] Carolina	20	f	s	weaver	no	S. Demetrio C.	Brooklyn	yes	"	" 12	no	br. in law [illegible] Pietro 164 [illegible] Ave
26	Liguori Vincenza	19	f	s	—	no	"	E. Orange NJ	"	"	" 16	no	father Giuseppe [illegible] Ave 34
27	Sansone Antonio	46	m	m	porter	yes	Roma	Munnsville NY	yes	br. in law	" 30	no	br. in law Marco Milano Munnsville NY
28	Ruggieri Marzi	28	m	m	worker	yes	"	N.Y.	"	by him	" 12	no	cousin Marco Guerra Mulberry St 56
29	De Rose Benedetto 727790-5-27-13	18	m	s	merchant 5-13863	yes	S. Demetrio C.	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	brother Angelo 64 Baxter St
30	[illegible] Carmine	18	m	s	peasant	no	"	Norwich Conn	no	"	" 16	no	brother in law Zingaro Natale 58 North Main St

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	5	[illegible]	chestnut			Campo di
2	5	6	"	"			Satrian
3	5	1	"	black	chestnut		Tropea
4	5	2	"	chestnut	sky blue		Parghelia
5							"
6	5	2	"	chestnut	black		"
7	5	3	"	"	sky blue		"
8	5	10	"	"	"	cicatrice front	Ascoli S.
9	5	3	"	chestnut			S "
10	5	3	"	fair	sky blue	cicatrice cheek	"
11	5	3	"	chestnut			"
12	5	1	"	"			"
13	5	5	"	"			Foggia
14	5	5	"	"			"
15	5	5	"	—			Melfi
16	5	6	"	"			"
17	4	11	"	"			"
18	4	11	"	"			Villamai
19							
20							
21							
22	5	2	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Avellino
23	5	5	"	chestnut	sky blue	cicatrice cheek	Gragnano
24	5	6	"	chestnut		pock marked	"
25	5	1	"	"		cicatrice cheek	S. Demetrio
26	5	1	"	"		cicatrice nose	"
27	5	5	"	black	chestnut		Roma
28	5	3	"	grey	chestnut		
29	5	2	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	S. Demetri
30	5	6	"	"			"

[illegible] Inspector

I, Ferraro Francesco master, of the .... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferr

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Gambarini Giovanni, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a .... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Governm** .... and that I have made a personal exami .... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition .... aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry of column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

« Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian north ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

***Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 17 to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 1907 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1907 190

36

98

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Ricciardi Salvatore	26	m	m	peasant	no		South	Maddaloni	N.Y.	yes	by him	$10	no	Cousin Andrea Russo Velle Ave 171							5	6	regular	chestnut			Maddaloni
2	Cappuccio Antonio	38	m	m	shoemaker	no			"	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Pasquarelli Marco 646 Morris Ave							5	2	fair	"	"		"
3	Febbrarzo Michele	22	m	m	porter	no			"	"	"	"	10	no	father in law Antonio Sperragatto Willy Ave 242							5	4	"	"	"		Aletto
4	Errico Antonio	21	m	s	blacksmith	no			"	"	"	"	$10	no	brother Michele 32 th West St 177							5	3	"	"	"	mole cheek	Maddaloni
5	Petrosiado Giuseppe	28	m	m	blacksmith	yes			"	Coney Island N.Y.	no	"	10	no	Cousin Errante Felice W 2 St Park Place							5	2	"	"	"	mole mind	"
6	Errante Antonio	9	m			yes			"	"	"	"	10	no	father Felice West 2 St Park Place													"
7	Scimeca Giovanni	23	m	s	porter	no			"	Newark N.J.	no	"	10	no	Uncle Antonio Sappa 8 Sheffield St							5	2	"	chestnut		cicatrice mind	"
8	La Loma Agostino	23	m	m	peasant	yes			Candela	N.Y.	yes	cousin	$20	no	Cousin Francesco Paolo Morena 1456 74th Ave							5	1	"	"	"		Candela
9	Solenza Vito	40	m	m	"	no			Genzano	N.Y.	"	br. in law	10	no	brother in law Nicola Zito 966 Av Bonaventura							5	6	"	"	"		Genzano
10	Scorolieri Leonardo	31	m	m	"	no			S. Agata P.a	"	"	"	10	yes 05-07 N.Y.	brother in law Viele Michele 215 Grand St							5	1	"	"	"	cicatrice cheek	S. Agata Puglia
11	Di Benedetto Giuseppe	24	m	m	"	no			Arielli	Boston Mass	no	by him	5	no	Cousin Salvatore Di Benedetto 167 170 North St							5		"	chestnut	blue		Orsogna
12	Andreassi Americo	18	m	s	"	no			"	Berwick Pa	yes	brother	12	no	Brother Erminio Berwick Pa							5	4	"	chestnut			Arielli
13	Di Carlo Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	yes			"	Phila Pa	no	by him	12	no	Brother Michele 824 Christian St							5	0	"	"	"		"
14	Iozzo Serafina	23	f	m		yes			"	Berwick Pa	yes	husband	20	no	husband Andreassi Giuseppe Berwick Pa							5	1	"	"			Orsogna
15	Andreassi daughter Maria	2	f	s		no			"	"	"	father		no	father " " "													
16	nephew Antonio	8	m	s		yes			"	"	"	"		no	father Andreassi Erminio Berwick Pa													
17	nephew Nicola	5	m	s		no			"	"	"	"		no	father " " "													
18	nephew Antonio	4	m			no			"	"	"	"		no	father " " "													
19	Iannone G. Battista	24	m	s	peasant	yes			Lenola	Hartford Ct	no	by him	$10	no	Cousin Paolo Rosato 22 Front St							5	1	regular	black			Lenola
20	Guglietta Gasperino	36	m	m	"	no			"	Thompsonville Ct	"	"	10	no	Nephew Vicenzo Ignazio Thompsonville Ct							5	2	"	chestnut			"
21	Mastrobattista Donato	44	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	10	no	brother in law Lasolo Luigi Thompsonville Pa							5	3	"	"	Br		"
22	Di Gioacchino Francesco	21	m	m	"	no			"	Connellsville Pa	"	"	10	no	Uncle Giovanni Di Gioacchino Connellsville Pa							5	5	"	black	chestnut		"
23	Spirito Onofrio	29	m	m	"	no			"	N.J.	yes	"	10	no	brother Rocco 24 Mulberry St							5	6	"	chestnut			"
24	Bruno Pasquale	25	m	m	"	no			Candida	"	"	"	10	no	Uncle Francesco Romano 557 Morris Ave							5	2	"	chestnut	black		Candida
25	D'Errico Angelo	19	m	s	porter	no			Rodi	Rochester Pa	no	"	10	no	Cousin Della Fave Fedele Hale St 5							5	3	"	chestnut			Rodi
26	Locco Antonio	24	m	m	peasant	no			Forino	Waterbury Ct	no	"	12	no	brother Francesco 440 Bank St							5	5	"	"	"		Forino
27	Siano Giovanni	47	m	m	blacksmith	yes			Baronissi	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	30	yes 05-06 Pittsburg	Son Michele 301 Webster Ave							5	2	"	"			Baronissi
28	Leonza Giuseppe	30	m	m	tailor	no			Bisignano	Trenton N.J.	"	"	10	no	Cousin Vincenzo Salaro Fer St 36							5	3	"	"			Bisignano
29	Di Girolamo Michele	30	m	m	porter	yes			Campo di Pietra	N.Y.	yes	"	20	yes 04-06 N.Y.	Cousin Saverio Spina Mulberry St 76							5	9	"	Br			Campo Pi
30	wife Maria	33	f	m	wife	no			"	"	"	"		no	" " "							5	3	"	chestnut	black		"

7-143970-7/12/40-505

29

C B English
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferraro Francesco master * of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** from **NAPOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sambarino Giovanni, Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** **sailing therewith** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or one employed by owners thereof [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made up in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French », appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). [illegible] to join either a relative or [illegible] and complete address.

[illegible] are subject to revision by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Cannelonga Gaetano	20	m	m	peasant	yes			S. Severo	N.Y.	yes	by him	$10	no			brother in law Roricano Ennio 114 Mulberry St							5	6	dark	chestnut		pock-marked	S. Severo
2	Lotorreca Angela	43	m	m	~~worker~~	no			Montecalvone	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Michele 121 Mapple St							5	6	"	chestnut			Montecalvo
3	Son Antonio	15	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"		no			" " " "							5	11	"				
4	Taragnileo Nicola	34	m	m	peasant	no			Volturara	Newark N.J.	"	cousin	" 10	yes	03 2	Newark	Cousin Giuseppe Rosano 140 Sussex Ave							5	5	"	"		cicatrice front	Volturara
5	Costaro Gennaro	41	m	m	"	no			Rota Greca	Brooklyn	"	cousin	" 10	no			Cousin Luigi 46 Grant St							5	3	"	"			Rota Greca
6	Sallorenzo Vincenzo	33	m	m	"	no			S. Lorenzo	Meckers Rocks	no	by him	" 20	yes	01 04	Mckees	brother Giuseppe N. Pardo							5	5	"	"			S. Lorenzo
7	Mangia Giuseppe	36	m	m	goldsmith	yes			Potenza	Providence R.I.	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Giuseppe del Luca 156 Highland Ave							5	5	"	"			Potenza
8	Del Luca Antonia	24	f	m	—	yes			"	"	"	husband	" 10	no			Husband Bianchi Alfonso Social St 53							5	6	"	fair ~~chestnut~~			Paterna
9	Daughter Elisabetta	4	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "													
10	De Cesare Felice	40	m	m	~~peasant~~	no			Pizzoferrato	Newcastle Pa	"	by him	" 50	yes	98 12	Pburg	br. in law Pacella Giuseppe Box 40							5	5	"	chestnut			Pizzoferrato
11	De Cesare Giuseppe	31	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	by him	" 20	yes	00 04	Pburg	br. in law Pacella Giuseppe Box 86a							5	—	"	"			"
12	De Benedictis Pietro	20	m	s	"	yes			Petrana	Newcastle Pa	"	"	" 30	no			friend Emanuele di Gianvito 21 So. Jefferson St							5	2	"	"		cicatrice front	Petrana
13	Valenti Domenico	50	m	m	"	no			Amatrice	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 10	no			nephew Leopoldo Mori 821 Christian St							5	6	"	"			Canalina
14	Fascetti Giovanni	20	m	s	"	yes			S. Angelo	Newcastle Pa	"	"	" 10	no			friend di Gianvito Emanuele 21 So. Jefferson St							5	11	"	"			S. Angelo
15	Croce Sante	30	m	m	~~porter~~	no			Libro	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no			brother Antonio 16 Baxter St							5	6	"	"			Libro
16	Spagnoli Pacifico	31	m	m	~~worker~~	yes			Atri	Phila Pa	no	"	" 20	no			brother Enrico 821 Christian St							5	6	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	Atri
17	Colli Fedele	21	m	s	~~peasant~~	no			Caroli	"	"	cousin	" 12	no			Cousin Francesco D'Ordine 924-929 So 8th St							5	—	"	"			Carsoli
18	Adorante Vincenzo	18	m	s	"	yes			Atri	Summit Hill Pa	"	by him	" 20	no			Uncle Gaetano di Mag. Cenzo Box 71							4	10	"	"		cicatrice eye	Atri
19	De Jebbo Saverio	25	m	m	"	no			Libri	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			br. in law Croce Antonio 16 Baxter St							5	2	"	"		mole front	Libri
20	Mazzocchetti Donato	19	m	s	"	no			Atri	Reading Pa	no	"	" 10	no			Uncle Giovanni Baldacci 145 N. River St							5	1	"	chestnut	black		Atri
21	De Luca Carmine	21	m	s	"	no			"	~~North Bayonne~~	"	"	" 12	no			brother Antonio Box 19							5	1	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
22	D'Egidio Egidio	32	m	m	~~porter~~	yes			"	Phila Pa	"	"	" 12	no			br. in law Francesco Petraccia 821 Christian St							5	8	"	"	black		Carsoli
23	Pezzi Vincenzo	32	m	m	~~peasant~~	no			Matignano	Phila Pa	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Taddeo Salerno 6828 Vine St							5	5	"	brown	chestnut		Montepagano
24	Forti Gaetano	22	m	s	" 9-15160-12-28-36	yes			Montefino	"	"	"	13 " 12	no			brother Filippo 921 Christian St							5	—	"	"	"		Montefino
25	Ciotti Arcangelo	28	m	s	"	no			Piperno	N.Y.	yes	Uncle	" 11	no			Uncle Giovanni Ciotti 324 E 115th St							5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	Piperno
26	Sammarone Eleuterio	31	m	m	"	no			Roccacorga	"	"	nephew	" 10	no			nephew Ferrarini Luigi 324 E 115th St							5	1	"	"			Rocca G.
27	Taddeo Giuseppe	16	m	s	carrier	yes			Manziano	Chicago Ill	yes	by him	" 12	no			brother Pasquale							5	4	"	"			Manziano
28	Fera Salvatore	47	m	m	peasant	no			Capestrano	Shelton Pa	"	"	" 12	no			Son Giuseppe 824 Jefferson St							5	2	"	"		cicatrice cheek	Capestrano
29	Alessandro Andrea	33	m	m	"	yes			Manziano	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Aldo Piccolo 121 Forquer St							5	6	"	"			Manziano
30	Torcillo Domenico	24	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Ubaldo Piccolo 121 Forquer St							5	3	"	chestnut	sky blue		—

Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, Ferraro Francesco, Commanding Officer of the **CITTA DI TORINO** from **NAPOL** solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferra

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master or Commanding Officer.

---

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Governme** and that I have made a personal exam[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or surgeon employed by owners thereof.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rouma[illegible]
R[illegible]
[illegible]ak).
[illegible]ians, [illegible]es, and Swedes).
[illegible]
S[illegible]
Slov[illegible]
Sloven[illegible]
Spanish.
Spanish-Amer[illegible]
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **15**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 17 ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 190

38

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vrrico Antonio	31	m	m	peasant	no			Lesa	Hartford Ct	no	by him	$20	yes 05-06 Hartford	Cousin Francesco Verrillo 212 Front St.							5	2	regular	chestnut	skyblue		Lesa
2	Sannio Pasquale	34	m	m	"	yes			Acerno	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	Cousin Grotta Paolo 109 St. N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	mole cheek	Acerno
3	Grotta Angelo M.a	37	m	m	"	no	~~Ar. Groppa Angelo~~ N.Y. Reg. 60035		"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Paolo 109 St							5	5	"	"	"		"
4	Sprolito Vitale	24	m	s	worker	no			"	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no	br. in law Bove Vito Fourth ave 214							5	3	"	"	"	mole cheek	"
5	Zaccagnino Donato	32	m	m	"	yes			Anglianо	N.Y.	yes	"	$20	no	Cousin Zaccagnino Pietro W 35 St 10 11 ave							5	5	"	"	"	cicatrice front	Anglia
6	Genovese Leonardo	23	m	m	peasant	no			"	Saratoga Springs	"	"	$20	no	br. in law Claps Giovanni Beekman St 17							5	4	"	chestnut			
7	Barbato Giuseppe	10	m	s	"	no			Baselice	Rochester	"	brother	$10	no	brother Luigi 144 Platt St							5	5	"	"			Baselice
8	Pietrorazio Antonio	32	m	m	"	no			"	Milford Ms	no	by him	" 14	yes 96-02 Boston	brother Vincenzo Milford Mass							5	3	"	"			"
9	Colucci Michele	20	m	m	"	no			"	Rochester Pa	"	"	$10	no	Cousin Luigi Barbato 144 Platt St							5	5	"	chestnut	skyblue		"
10	Marucci Giuseppe	43	m	m	"	yes			"	Jamestown NY	"	"	" 12	no	nephew Marco Silvestro 615 Main St							5	3	"	chestnut			"
11	Lembo Michele	37	m	m	"	no			"	Milford Mass	"	"	" 10	no	br. in law Gio Pietrorazio Milford Mass							5	3	"	chestnut	skyblue		"
12	Rispoli Zaccaria	26	m	m	"	no			Cava	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	br. in law Angelo Lambiase Mulberry St 27							5	5	"	chestnut			Cava
13	Lestice Pasquale	21	m	s	"	yes			Tricarico	California	yes	brother	$40	no	brother Rocco Crescent City Calif							5	3	"	chestnut	skyblue		Tricarico
14	Vinciguerra Rocco	20	m	s	"	no			"	Chicago Ill	"	"	" 10	no	brother Vincenzo Morgan St 170							5	1	"	chestnut			
15	Vinciguerra Innocenzo	37	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Vincenzo North Morgan St 170							5	7	"	black	hazel		"
16	D'Angelo Domenico	42	m	m	"	no			Craco	N.Y.	"	by him	$50	no	Cousin D'Angelo Filippo 84 Mulberry St							5	8	"	chestnut			Craco
17	Dimichino Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	yes			Montescaglioso	Brooklyn	"	br. in law	" 10	no	br. in law Rocco Raffaele 2004 4 ave St							4	11	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice neck	Montescaglioso
18	Pietromatera Giovanni	24	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	Cousin	" 10	no	Cousin Vincenzo Guarino North Hamilton 4 ave							5	4	"	black		cicatrice cheek	"
19	Santeramo Domenico	36	m	m	"	no			"	N.Y.	"	br. in law	" 200	yes 02-06 N.Y.	br. in law Giuseppe Cecere 2351 1st Ave							5	1	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice mind	"
20	Rossini Michele	24	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	"	$40	no	br. in law Amoroso Luca 2231 1st Ave							5	1	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	Miglionico
21	D'Oronzo Giovanni	38	m	m	"	yes			Pulsano	Niagara Falls	"	by him	" 10	yes 99-01 Niagara	Cousin Scardino Michele 324 55 "							5	6	"	"		cicatrice cheek	Pulsano
22	Dragone Felice	36	m	m	"	no			Montemesola	Germantown Pa	no	"	$10	no	brother Antonio Phila Pa Germantown							5	4	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice eye	Montemesola
23	Berchulecci Matteo	33	m	s	"	no			"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	br. in law Ant.o Bone St.							5	5	"	chestnut			"
24	Balzelli Filippo	42	m	m	"	no			"	Phila Pa	no	brother	$70	no	brother Antonio 927 929 So 8th St							5	4	"	"		cicatrice eye	"
25	Catone Raffaele	25	m	m	barber	yes			Chieti	Pittston Pa	5	br. in law	" 10	no	br. in law Ranalli Massimo Pinomo St 151							5	9	"	"		cicatrice cheek	Chieti
26	Delarentis Vincenzo	25	m	s	worker	yes			"	"	5 "	"	" 10	yes 96-06 Pittston	br. in law Nic.o Vicelli Ave St 112							6	1	"	"			"
27	Silvestri Costantino	25	m	m	peasant	yes			"	"	"	by him	$20	no	Godfather Nic.o Vicelli Ave St 112							5	2	"	"		cicatrice lip	"
28	Colombo ~~Giovanni~~	30	m	m	worker	yes			Augusta	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	br. in law P.le Testa 45 Union St							5	2	"	"			Augusta
29	Angiono Pasquale	28	m	s	peasant	no			S. Lorenzo	Rochester	no	"	" 10	no	br. in law Gaetano Perrone Highland Ave 156							4	11	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice front	S. Lorenzo
30	[illegible] Leonardo	29	m	m	"	no			Vito	Brooklyn	"	nephew	" 10	no	nephew Pasquale 213 21 St							5	4	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Vito

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] Commanding officer of the CITTA DI TORINO [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible]
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a
Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as [illegible] including those in transit and tourists, should be made in [illegible] The [illegible] on the manifest [illegible] classifications. The [illegible] in parentheses, in all cases [illegible] and is followed [illegible] descriptive [illegible] exactly the subject [illegible]

Column 3 (Age). [illegible] age in column 3 should be expressed in years of [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] trade, or profession [illegible] mining engineer, civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

[illegible] distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 13 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right sid passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the i headings given by the masters of vessels.

39

10

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Lena Arturo	15	m	s	peasant	yes				Castiguano	Phila Pa	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Ermo 8th Fitzwater St							4	7	regular	chestnut			Castiguano
Galoni Virginio	16	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 15	no			brother Antonio 924-929 So 8th St							5	3	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
Fabiani Emidio	47	m	m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 30	no			brother Pietro 924-929 So 8th St							5	2	"	fair	"		Alfignano
Marinelli Giacinto	14	m	s	"	no				Alfignano	"	"	father	" 14	no			father Benedetto 924-929 So 8th St							4	8	"	chestnut			"
Urbanelli Giuseppe	34	m	m	tailor	yes				Spinetoli	"	"	br. in law	" 10	no			br. in law Orsini Felice 924-929 So 8th St							5	8	"	black			Pagliara
Cosenza Pasquale	20	m	s	hostler	yes				"	"	"	uncle	" 10	no			uncle Orsini Felice 924-929 So 8th St							5	3	"	chestnut	sky blue		Monzapoli
Cosenza Giovanni	16	m	s	peasant	no				Spinetoli	"	"	uncle	" 10	no			uncle Orsini Felice 924-929 So 8th St							4	11	"	"	"		Acquaviva
Magliulo Andrea	19	m	s	"	no				S. Felice ello	N.Y.	yes	by him	" 40	no			Cousin Carmine Ferraro 224 Scritorale Ave							5	3	"	"	"		S. Felice
Di Sirio Raffaele	24	m	m	"	no				~~Somma~~ to	~~Brooklyn~~	~~—~~	"	" 10	no			Cousin Salvatore Annunziato 304 Union Ave.							5	3	"	black			Somma Vo
Ciriglio Michele	38	m	m	"	no				Somma Vo	Niagara Falls	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Carmine Ciriglio Box 71							5	5	"	"			"
Annunziato Giuseppe	45	m	m	"	yes				"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 30	no			brother Salvatore 304 Union Ave							5	8	"	"			"
nephew Gilberto	7	m	s	"	no				"		"	"	—	no			" " "													
Pompilo Pasquale	34	m	m	"	no				Corinello	Martins Creek	"	cousin	" 12	no			Cousin Pietro Cornella Box 213							5	2	"	chestnut	sky blue		Colunetto
DeSantis Francesco	19	m	s	"	yes				Castro	" Seneca NY	no	by him	" 20	no			uncle Luigi Castaldo 4 Englewood Ave 603							5	3	"	chestnut			Carsiro
Tanez Cader	20	m	s	peasant	yes		Austria	Austrian	Tranisko	Pittsburgh Pa		"	" 10	no			friend Chas. Dilmiar Box 83							5	9	"	"			Tranisko
Batone Klemen	19	m	s	"	yes		Austria	Austrian	"	Alleghany	yes	"	" 10	no			friend Lerner Zach Box 1154							5	4	"	"	"		
Mastrangelo Maria	31	f	m	peasant	no				Ferrandina	N.Y.	yes	husband	" 8	no			husband Giovanni Migliano 30 Roswell St							4	11	"	chestnut		cicatrice [illegible]	Ferrandina
daughter Margherita	3	f	s		no				"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "													
Migliano Vincenzo	36	m	m	peasant	yes				"	"	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Giovanni 30 Roswell St							5	4	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice [illegible]	Ferrandina
Napolitano Nicola	22	m	m	"	no				Erevico	Boston Mass	no	by him	" 10	no			uncle Esposito di Spirito 1 North Square							5	2	"	chestnut			Erevico
Iannuzzo Donato	35	m	m	"	no				Acerno	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no			brother in law Giuseppe Russo Carroll St 476							5	2	"	chestnut	sky blue	cicatrice [illegible]	Acerno
Polfrigno Vincenzo	24	m	m	"	no				Lesa	"	yes	"	" 20	no			brother in law Pellegrino Giov. 145 21 So St							5	3	"	chestnut		cicatrice [illegible]	Lesa
Pito Adamo	18	m	s	"	no				"	Hartford Conn	no	uncle	" 22	no			uncle Holto Francesco 40 Windsor St							4	11	"	"			
Pecone Antonio	21	m	m	"	yes				"	Buffalo	yes	by him	" 12	no			brother Di Iacobo 168 21 St							5	5	"	"			
Lou Pasquale	11	m	s	"	no				"	"	"	father	—	no			uncle " " "													
Coretano Antonio	34	m	m	porter	no				"	Hoboken N.J.	"	by him	" 12	no			brother in law Giuseppe Raimondo 17 Meadow Ave 104							5	4	"	"			
Ammolo Pietro	34	m	m	peasant	no				"	N.Y.	"	"	" 20	yes	04-07	N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe Ammolo 149 E 129 St							5	5	"	"			
wife Michelina	20	f	m	—	no				"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "							5	2	"	"			
Calamaro Domenico	18	m	s	peasant	yes				"	Canada	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Antinozzi Anto Box 204							5	4	"	"			
Battaglia Maurizio	21	m	m	mason					"	" Hamburg N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no			br. in law Ciani Paolo 416 E 1th St							5	5	"	"			

30

~~22-944-80 (525)~~
~~1/23/40~~

2-839723-11-2-40

Gross

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidav

I, Ferraro Francesco [illegible], of the [illegible] NAPOLI [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

I, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governm[illegible] and that I have made a personal exam[illegible] [illegible] in number, are, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to [illegible] mental and physical conditio[illegible] aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as [illegible]

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, a
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPO 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

40

2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Write	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
Pulcini Camillo	31	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Spinetoli	Norristown Pa	no	by him	$20	no	brother Nazzareno 971 E Main St	5	6	regular	chestnut	skyblue		Spinetoli
Villani Domenico	18	m	s	"	"	no	"	N.Y.	yes	"	16	no	brother Nicola 2173 1st Ave	5	3	"	"	"		"
Sciarra Ermanno	19	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Ascoli P.º	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	friend Zeppilli Luciano 467 Carroll St	5	6	"	"	"		Ascoli P.
Galosi Guerrino	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	Force	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	brother Paolo 34 Mulberry St	5	6	"	"	"		Force
Tonni Francesco	16	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Castignano	Phila Pa	no	"	20	no	cousin Mercoliti Agostino 927-929 So 8th St	5	3	"	"	"		Castignano
Macerini Gesualdo	21	m	s	"	"	no	Colledoupati	"	"	"	30	no	brother Gaspare 831 Christian St	5	2	"	fresh	"		Colledoupati
Di Ventura Luigi	18	m	s	"	"	no	Arquata P.º	Boston Mass	"	"	14	no	cousin Guglielmi Mauro 221/30 Richmond St	5	2	"	chestnut	"	mole face	Cupi
Mauri Salvatore	14	m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	20	no	father Guglielmo Richmond St 221/30	5	11	"	"	"		Capodacqua
Fortuna Bernardino	22	m	s	"	"	yes	Arquata P.º	"	"	"	20	no	Cousin Mauro Guglielmi 221/30 Richmond St	5	2	"	fair	"		"
Filippini Nicola	35	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Castignano	Phila Pa	"	"	12	no	brother Antonio Filippini 929 So 8th St	5	5	"	chestnut	"		Castignano
Vendrelli Tommaso	18	m	s	farmlaborer	"	no	Venarotta	do	"	"	20	no	friend Tummino Liberio 1025 So 7th St	5	3	"	"	"		Venarotta
Curti Giuseppe	17	m	s	"	"	yes	Force	Hamilton Ont. in transit	no	"	33	no	uncle Sartoni Vincenzo Box 41	4	12	"	"	"		Force
Lupi Domenico	28	m	m	"	"	no	"	do	"	"	38	no	Cousin Giuseppe Curti Hamilton Ont C	5	1	"	"	"		"
Bruni Urbano	18	m	s	"	"	yes	"	do	"	"	12	no	Cousin Capone Luigi Hamilton Ont C	5	5	"	"	"		"
Pinciarini Pasquale	19	m	s	"	"	yes	"	do	"	"	30	no	Cousin Acciaroli Nazzareno Hamilton Ont	4	11	"	"	"		"
Barratti Giuseppe	40	m	m	mason	yes	yes	"	do	"	"	24	no	brother Francesco Hamilton Ont	5	4	"	"	"		"
Biletti Riccardo	20	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	N.Y.	yes	"	22	no	Cousin Paolo Galosi 34 Mulberry St	5	2	"	"	"		"
Fabi Giuseppe	40	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	Hamilton Ont. in transit	no	"	40	no	brother in law Vito Barratti Box 41	5	4	"	black			Parmia
Comuciani Rinaldo	25	m	s	do	"	no	"	do	"	"	84	no	Cousin Serafini Emidio Box 41	5	6	"	chestnut	black		Force
Paoletti Luigi	20	m	s	mason	yes	yes	"	Barton County in transit	"	"	19	no	br. in law Alessandro Giov. 28 Bartonnelle St	5	5	"	"	"		"
Salvucci Guerino	17	m	s	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hamilton Ont. in transit	"	"	20	no	father Malvezzi Antonio Hamilton Ont C	5	3	"	"	"		"
Mariani Costantino	49	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	do	"	"	30	no	Cousin Paladini Luigi Hamilton Ont C	5	3	"	"	"		"
Fochini Vincenzo	17	m	s	porter	yes	yes	Spinetoli	Phila Pa	yes	"	5	no	Cousin Nazzareno Cecchini 1025 So 7th St	5	6	"	"	"		Spinetoli
Cionni Francesco	18	m	s	farmlaborer	"	no	Venarotta	do	no	brother	20	no	brother Giovanni 927-929 So 8th St	5	5	"	"	skyblue		Comunanza
Alessiano Nazzareno	19	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Spinetoli	do	no	cousin	30	no	Cousin Allevioni Giacomo 927-929 So 8th St	5	3	"	"	"		Colonnella
Alfonsi Pasquale	22	m	s	do	yes	yes	Castignano	do	no	friend	14	yes 190 Phila	friend Colazi Antonio 8th & Fitzwater St	5	6	"	"	"		Castignano
Ninelli Ambrosio	25	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Venarotta	do	no	"	20	no	friend Pietro de Santis 927-929 So 8th St	5	3	"	chestnut			Ascoli P.
Bini Ercole	34	m	m	"	"	no	Venagrande	Phila Pa	yes	Cousin	16	no	Cousin Consolati Albert 927-929 So 8th St	5	2	"	chestnut	skyblue		Venagrande
Bachetti Paolo	17	m	s	porter	"	no	Venagrande	"	"	"	14	no	Cousin Consolato Allegri 927-929 So 8th St	4	11	"	"	"		Venagrande
Bachetti Luigi	40	m	m	peasant	"	no	Venagrande	"	"	friend	16	no	friend De Santis Pietro 927-929 So 8th St	5	3	"	"	"		Morignano

R Strickler
Act Immig. Insp.

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] , of the [illegible] CITTÀ DI TORINO [illegible] ....h, or the surgeon employed
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused t... surgeon of said ... foregoing Lists or Manifest
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ... restigation, I believe that no
Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ar... ring from a loathsome or a
one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pub... involving moral turpitude,
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other c... nited States, or a prostitute,
or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to pe... cerning each of said aliens
and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L...
named therein is correct and true in every respect.

...mmanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 19

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] , that I have had years' experience as a P...
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare the Italian Government
and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal exami...
in number, are, ...
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition ...
aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE A... ...CULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...mation returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as ... alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in ... with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest ... these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up ...ding column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to ...lates.

...3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or ... latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

...4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ... Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

...6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accu... ...ossible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ... Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ...her, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engi... ...her, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

...nction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of ...nt of money shown, as follows:

...ner is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...n laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc... ...ld be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the pri... ...mination of alien arrivals.

...n 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries ...hould be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor ...r Yes-No (can read but not write).

...n 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...migrant is a citizen or subject.

...n 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or ... given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

...al attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, ...ifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this ... For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean ...h » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does ...essarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or ...y race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any ...ountry by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be ...y observed:

CUBAN.

...erm « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

...SPANISH AMERICAN.

...« Spanish Amer... ...of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

...AFRICAN (BLACK).

...« African (black... ...gro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...lands of the West... ...rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicate... ...should be classified under this heading.

...ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who ... the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., com...partments of Piedm... ...Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sw... ...or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), ... a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

...ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who ... of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartme... ...ches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Bas... ...Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italia...

Column 10 (*Last* ... column 10 should show the *country and city or town of* ... instead of the province, city or town ...

Column 11 (*Final* ... in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or tow...

Column 12 (*Wheth...* ...*nal destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Y...

Column 13 (*By wh...* ... The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom pa... ...band, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamshi...

Column 14 (*Wheth...* ...*if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give ... family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by ... not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether* ... ...*States; and if so, when and where*).

The entries in colum... ...or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, ...nd place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going* ... ...d if so, what ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herz...

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **12**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 15 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

11-2516

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Nicol Barberakis	19	m	s	worker	yes	Greece	Greek	Nea Epidavros	Peabody Pa	yes	by him	$15	no	friend Antonio Bonitis 28 Wallis St						6	6	regular	chestnut			Nea Epidavros
Spiros Vandelias	36	m	s	peasant	no	Greece	Greek	u	S. Francisco	u	u	u 20	no	Cousin George Bouzares 30 4th St						6	9	u	black			u
Const Geladrianos	19	m	s	u	yes	Greece	Greek	u	N. Y.	u	u	u 12	no	Uncle Athan Patsourakis 705 6th Ave						6	7	u	chestnut			u
Geronimo Maltenos	39	m	m	u	yes	Greece	Greek	u	u	u	u	u 8	no	Cousin Athanasios Patsourakis 705 6th Ave						6	7	u	u			u
Giorgio Patsourakis	19	m	s	u	yes	Greece	Greek	u	u	u	u	u 17	no	Uncle Atenas Patsourakis 705 6th Ave						6	3	u	u			u
Antonio Gurias	28	m	s	u	no	Greece	Greek	Tseria	u	u	u	u 12	no	Cousin Panaiotes Pouleas 225 Havemeyer St						6	7	u	~~black~~ chestnut			Tseria
Eleftherios Athanasias	30	m	m	u	yes	Greece	Greek	u	u	u	u	u 12	no	Cousin Dimos Athanasias 225 Havemeyer St						6	7	u	chestnut			u
Leonidas Cukheas	30	m	m	u	yes	Greece	Greek	u	u	u	u	u 12	no	Cousin Meletios Zacharias 1925 Broadway						6	7	u	u	sky blue		u
Evangelos Csumbras	25	m	m	u	yes	Greece	Greek	u	u	u	u	u 12	no	Uncle Georges Pakestcas 225 Havemeyer St						6	8	u	u	u		u
Spiridon Kutheas	20	m	s	u	yes	Greece	Greece	u	u	u	u	u 15	no	Cousin Zacharias Meletos 1925 Broadway						6	5	u	u			u
Epstratios Serminzeas	26	m	m	u	yes	Greece	Greek	u	u	u	u	u 15	no	Uncle Georges Patestea 225 Brooklyn Havemeyer St						6	9	u	u			u
Nicol Aavrideas	20	m	s	u	yes	Greece	Greek	u	u	u	u	u 12	no	Uncle Georges Pateskeas 225 Havemeyer St						6	7	u	chestnut	sky blue		u
Panaiotis Laleas	30	m	m	u	yes	Greece	Greek	u	u	u	u	u 15	no	brother in law Athanasias Varlaamides 225 Havemeyer St						6	5	u	u	u		u
Panagiotis Germeas	35	m	m	u	yes	Greece	Greek	u	u	u	u	u 15	no	Cousin Zacharias Meletos 1925 Broadway						5	5	u	brown			u
Ioannis Barberakis	37	m	m	porter	yes	Greece	Greek	Nea Epidavros	u	u	u	u 15	no	friend Michele Leoros 19 Lock St						5	7	u				Nea Epidavros
Cuglio Michele	19	m	s	peasant	no			S. Bartolomeo	u	u	u	u 10	no	Uncle Cicelli Matteo Lafayette Ave						5		u	black			S. Bartolomeo
Lapolla Biase	27	m	m	u	yes			Rapolla	~~Montreal C~~ in transit	u	bro in law	u 10	no	~~Brother in law Lalla~~ Antonio ... 8 Marine ...						5	6	u	chestnut	black		Rapolla
Lugugo Biase	33	m	m	u	yes			u	~~u~~	u	Cousin	u 10	no	Cousin Emidio Cefaro 3 Marine ...						5	7	u	u	u		u
Lurgi Giuseppe	38	m	m	u	yes			u	~~u~~	u	brother	u 10	no	brother Antonio 206 Oakville Ave						5	6	u	chestnut			u
Elfta Michele	25	m	m	u	no			Melfi	N. Y.	u	br in law	u 10	no	br in law ... Cungoli 2183 1st Ave						5	3	u	u			Melfi
Cermicoli Nicola	37	m	m	u	no			u	u	u	nephew	u 10	no	nephew Cungoli Pasquale 2183 1st Ave						5	5	u	u			u
Pesce Giovanni	29	m	m	u	no			Rapolla	~~Montreal~~ in transit	u	br in law	u 10	no	br in law Lurgi Anto... ...ville Ave						5	2	u	u	u	Cicatrice cheek	Rapolla
Ricci Biase	44	m	m	u	no			u	~~u~~	u	Son	u 10	no	Son Michele 8 Marine St						5	2	u	u			u
Alpha Giuseppina	24	f	m	u	no			u	~~u~~	u	husband	u 10	no	husband ... Marghidella 8 Marine St						5		u	u			u
daughter Antonia	4	f	s	u	no			u	~~u~~	u	father	—	no	father												u
Son Cesare	2	m	s	—	no			u	~~u~~	u	u	—	no	u u												
Conti Rinaldi	31	m	m	blacksmith	yes			Forio	~~Hamilton Ont~~	no	by him	u 20	no	Cousin Piero Mariani Hamilton Ont Canada						5	4	u	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	Forio
Agostino Raffaele	20	m	s	tailor	yes			Spinetoli	Philada	u	u	u 10	no	Uncle Federico Agostino 1924-1929 So 8th St						5	7	u	chestnut		mole face	Spinetoli
...iotti Marcaurio	17	m	s	peasant	yes			u	N. Y.	yes	u	u 17	no	brother ... 2183 1st Ave						5	4	u	u			u
Cammo Alfredo	18	m	s	worker	yes			Force	~~Hamilton Ont~~	no	u	u 20	no	Cousin Antonio Malavi... 112 Hamilton Ont C.						4	12	u	u	u		Force

16-9380-11/15/39

DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

10

I, Ovaaro Francesco master, of CITTA DI TORINO, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, ..., Surgeon ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Governm**..., and that I have made a personal exam[...] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AN[illegible] CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be attached … passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 5… headings given by the masters of vessel…

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
22	Bruno Pasquale	31											10		[illegible]							5 3				S. Bartolomeo
23	Carlucci [illegible]	2				no							10		[illegible]											
24	Esposito [illegible] Antonio	22											10		[illegible]											
25	Costantinos [illegible]	19	m				Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]			18		[illegible]											
26	Antonio [illegible]	24	m				Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]			15		[illegible]											
27	Giorgio [illegible]	18	m				Greece	Greek	[illegible]	Chicago Ill			15		[illegible]											
28	Alexis Catzarelos	18	m			no	Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]			20		[illegible]							6 4				
29	Andreanos Kakavelis	18	m				Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]			15		[illegible]							5 4				
30	Spiros Rosis	16	m				Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]			36		[illegible]							5 4				Sardinia
31	Antonio [illegible]	38	m	m			Greece	Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]			40	no	[illegible]							5 6				

11-12-6818
7-6-56

Joh Raczkiewicz
Inspector

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferraro [illegible] Commanding Officer of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** from **NAPOI** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sambarino Giovanni, Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** ***sailing therewith*** solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years experience as a P and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ***the Italian Govern*** and that I have made a personal exami each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

[illegible] FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these classifications and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
W (widowed), or D (divorced).
6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as a
sible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for
al engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
r, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engi
r, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
tion should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of
of money shown, as follows:
r is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc
be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per
nation of alien arrivals.
7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries
ld be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor
es-No (can read but not write).
8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of
grant is a citizen or subjects.
9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or
ven in list on reverse side of alien manifest.
ttention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality;
s should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this
instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean
by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does
ily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or
ace might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any
by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be
rved:

CUBAN.

uban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). **The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Dane Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST ~~OR~~ MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 13 [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] fest passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the informa[illegible] cated headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

11-316

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lamberti Anna	23	f	s	seamstress	yes	Salerno	Brooklyn	no	by him	$ 10	no	Uncle Gubitoso Bartolomeo 216 Prospect St.	4	12	~~regular~~	chestnut		Salerno
2	Lamberti Domenico	10	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle Gubitoso Bartolomeo Prospect St. 216	5	2	"	chestnut black		
3	Ciletti Pasquale	19	m	s	peasant	no	Giffoni	"	"	"	" 10	no	Godfather Bartolomeo Gubitosi Prospect St 216	4	12	"	chestnut	cicatrix front	Giffoni
4	Russo Luigi	33	m	m	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	" 10	yes 00 of Blyn	friend Lepeo Ignazio 174 Hudson St.	4	8	"	chestnut black	mole nose	"
5	Caro Carmine	24	m	m	peasant	no	"	N. Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	brother in law Gubitosi Bartolomeo Prospect St 216	5	2	"	chestnut	cicatrix cheek	"
6	Caro Gabriele	26	m	m	"	no	"	Brooklyn	no	"	20	no	br. in law Bartolomeo Gubitosi Prospect St 216	5	2	"	"	cicatrix lip	"
7	wife Rosina	23	f	s	"	no	"	"	"	"		no	" " " "	5	3	"	"		"
8	Manfreda Giuseppe	29	m	m	tailor	yes	Sparanise	Worchester Mas	"	"	" 10	no	br. in law Girolamo Capuano Steinberg St	5	4	"	"		Sparanise
9	Cansillo Salvatore	25	m	s	peasant	no	Buccino	N. Y.	yes	"	" 10	yes 1906 10 y	Mother Teresa Elizabeth St 56	5	5	"	"		Buccino
10	Mauso Leonardo	30	m	m	shoemaker	yes	S. Nicandro	"	"	"	" 12	no	friend Matteo Strozzi 129 Mulberry St.	4	10	"	"	cicatrix front	S. Nicandro
11	Mastrovalerio Leonardo	32	m	m	peasant I-56745-f(505)-1/21/38-NO:A	no	"	Hoboken NJ	no	"	" 12	no	Cousin Nazario Franceschini 401 W 9th ave 40 1/2	5	6	"	black		"
12	Buca Nazario	24	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Colletta Arcangelo 401 Front St	5	6	"	chestnut		"
13	Giannetta Leonardo	26	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother Antonio 401 Front St	5	2	"	"		"
14	Stizzoni Angelo	29	m	m	"	yes	"	N. Y.	yes	"	" 12	no	Cousin Matteo 129 Mulberry St.	5	—	"	"		"
15	Galasso Antonio	26	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother Nicola 129 Mulberry St.	5	5	"	fair sky blue	cicatrix neck	"
16	Fatone Antonio	35	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Ciro Viano 114 Mulberry St.	5	7	"	chestnut		"
17	Famia Leonardo	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Di Cenlio Daniele 129 Mulberry St.	5	3	"	"		"
18	Ciaravella Leonardo	32	m	m	"	no	"	Burlington NJ	yes	"	" 12	no	Cousin Di Canno Santo 406 Grand St	5	5	"	"		"
19	De Cato Nazario	25	m	m	"	no	"	Altoona Pa.	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Matteo Napolitano 4 W 9 ave 40 1/2	5	2	"	"	cicatrix front	"
20	Bacunti Francesco	28	m	m	"	no	"	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	" 12	no	Uncle Di Pietro Fazio 245 1st Ave	5	4	"	"		"
21	Sarno Antonio	40	m	m	"	yes	"	N. Y.	"	by him	$ 30	no	Cousin Matteo Stizzoni 129 Mulberry St.	5	1	"	"		Montesano
22	Nardella Giovanni	24	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Ciro Viano 114 Mulberry St.	5	2	"	black		S. Nicandro
23	Stizzoni Angelo	24	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Matteo 129 Mulberry St.	5	1	"	"	cicatrix cheek	"
24	Napolitano Francesco	33	m	m	"	no	"	Altoona Pa.	no	"	" 12	no	brother Matteo 435 9th Ave 40 1/2	5	6	"	"		"
25	Vocale Nazario	25	m	m	"	no	"	N. Y.	yes	"	" 12	no	Cousin Arcangelo Colletta 248 Mulberry St.	5	3	"	chestnut sky blue		"
26	Vito G. Battista	26	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Stizzoni Matteo 129 Mulberry St.	5	5	"	chestnut		"
27	Del Vecchio Matteo	29	m	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Stizzoni Matteo 129 Mulberry St.	5	3	"	"	cicatrix cheek	"
28	Montemitro Michele	31	m	m	peasant	yes	"	"	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Stizzoni Matteo 129 Mulberry St.	5	—	"	chestnut sky blue		"
29	Fumo Matteo	23	m	m	[illegible]	no	"	Altoona Pa.	no	"	" 12	no	br. in law Matteo Napolitano 4 W 9th Ave 40 1/2	5	—	"	" black	cicatrix eye brow	"
30	Del Campo Domenico	32	m	m	peasant	no	"	N. Y.	yes	"	" 12	no	Cousin Michele 243 Mulberry St.	5	1	"	" sky blue		S. Marco in Lamis

DISCHARGED

22 1

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

I, [illegible] of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sambarino Giovanni, Surgeon of the **CITTÀ DI TORINO** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

[illegible] FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] entered on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates [illegible] including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given [illegible] and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases [illegible] descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). [illegible] in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be **specially observed:**

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible] AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

« African (black) » refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian north ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from [illegible] 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or Period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zaccaria Michele	30		m	m	peasant	no				Pisciopia	Landrale Pa	no	by him	$12	no			Cousin Antonio Locoro Landale Pa							5	5	regular	black			Pisciopia
2	Citrulla Vincenzo	30		m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Locoro Antonio Lignitrale Pa							5	2	"	"		cicatrice front	"
3	Pariti Vito	22		m	s	"	no				Polia	Pittsfield Mass	"	"	" 20	yes	05-06	Boston	br. in law Borra Vito 152 Seculo St							5	6	"	chestnut	skyblue		Polia
4	Pulera Marco	38		m	m	"	no				"	Boston Mas	"	"	" 12	yes	02-08	Boston	brother Natale 334 North St							4	12	"	black	black		"
5	Sammarco Vito	24		m	s	"	no				"	Bruniford Falls N.Y.	"	"	" 10	yes	13-06	Pittsfield	Cousin Antonio Box 215							5	3	"	chestnut			"
6	Buccino Bruno	22		m	s	" 1-247223 10/6/38	no				"	"	"	"	" 12	no			brother Giuseppe Box 215							5	9	"	black			"
7	Pugia Carmelo	18		m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 12	no			brother Giuseppe Box 215							5	1	"	chestnut	skyblue		"
8	Graziano Giovambattista	27		m	m	"	no				Qualiano	Mamhaug Mont	"	"	10	no			Cousin Santolo Ruoppolo Box 173							5	3	"	"	sky blue		Qualiano
9	Del Prete Michele	41		m	m	worker	yes				Frattamaggiore	Hanford Conn	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Del Prete Luigi 252 Pacific St							5	7	"	chestnut		mole cheek	Fratta M.re
10	Pozzella Antonio	18		m	s	peasant	no				Carditello	Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Antonio Del Prete Box 883							5	3	"	"		mole mind	Carditello
11	Vitale Pasquale	32		m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Luigi Barra Box 883							5	5	"	"		cicatrice neck	Carditello
12	Ciciapuoti Antonio	21		m	s	"	no				Qualiano	Rosebank N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Biagio Migliaccio 8 Maine 74							5	3	"	"		cicatrice eye	Qualiano
13	Cirillo Raffaele	35		m	m	worker	no				Grumo N.	Trenton N.J.	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Luigi 30 Mott St							5	6	"	chestnut	skyblue		Grumo N.o
14	Pandolfo Giovanni	25		m	s	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Sebastiano Elmer St 257							5	3	"	chestnut			"
15	Quatriello Gaetano	45		m	m	peasant	no				Carditello	Mechanicville N.Y.	"	by him	" 30	no			Son Giovanni Box 883							5	11	"	"			Fratta M.re
16	D'Angelo Francesco	26		m	s	"	no				Qualiano	Rosebank	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Pasquale Codice 44 Upland Ave							5	4	"	"			Qualiano
17	Falco Francesco	25		m	m	"	no				Carditello	Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Santolo Buonomo Canal St 145							5	6	"	"			Carditello
18	Perrone Pietro	22		m	s	" 2-167810 9-9-40	yes				Laterza	City	yes	"	" 10	no			brother Vito 2331 1st Ave							5	3	"	"		cicatrice eye brow	Laterza
19	Petrelli Arsenio	33		m	m	"	yes				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Vito 2114 1st Ave							5	7	"	fair	skyblue	mole face	"
20	Cangiullo Giuseppe	31		m	m	"	no				"	"	"	"	" 10	no			Relative Vito Perrone 2331 1st Ave							5	3	"	black			"
21	Ienoli Francesco	23		m	s	worker	yes				Napoli	"	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Italo Rostolfer 82 Negram St							5	7	"	"			Cappa
22	Samantha Francesco	30		m	m	peasant	yes				Bisceglie	"	"	"	" 60	no			Cousin Nicola Capurso 44 Baxter St							5	3	"	chestnut	black		Bisceglie
23	wife Rosa	22		f	m	—	yes				"	"	"	"		no			" " "							5	4	"	chestnut			"
24	daughter Lucrezia	6		f	—		—				"	"	"	"		no			" " "													
25	Dell'Olio Donato	27		m	m	peasant	yes				"	"	"	"	" 20	yes	03-06	Woodhaven	brother in law Capurso Nicola 24 Baxter St							5	4	"	"			Bisceglie
26	wife Lucia	30		f	m		yes				"	"	"	"		no			" " "							5	3	"	black			
27	Gentile Giuseppe	19		m	s		no				Vito	"	"	"	" 10	no			~~brother~~ Nicola Mott St 24							5	5	"	chestnut			Vito
28	Loffia Emidio	22		m	s	worker	yes				Ascoli P.	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	" 10	no			Uncle Lazzaro Lamperio 407 Carrol St							5	4	"	chestnut	skyblue		Ascoli P.o
29	[illegible]ardi Claveno	39		m	m	"	no					"	"	br. in law	" 10	no			br. in law Sorrocchi 407 Carroll St							5	6	"	black	"		"
30	[illegible]sso Carlo	21		m	m	"	yes				Giffoni Valle P.	"	"	by him	" 10	no			br. in law Buonocore 91 Fulton St							5	4	"	chestnut	"	cicatrice lip	Giffoni Valle

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

or Commanding Officer, or First

CITTA DI TORINO

I, Arido Francesco master, * of the CITTA DI TORINO **NAPOLI** solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Giovanni, Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO**, * **sailing therewith** solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Governm**

and that I have made a personal **exami**

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, **are**,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical **condition**

aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officers.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

[redacted]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

information returned on the manifest Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as es to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in **nce with the** following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest **in these special** instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up **including** column 16, by a descriptive title indicating exactly the subject to **t relates.**

mn 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or **the latter** applying only to those under 1 year of age.

mn 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

mn 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

mn 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately **s possible the** occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for **: Civil engineer**, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, **olisher, steel** polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engi- **olisher, molder**, turner, or other indefinite designations.

stinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of **ount of money** shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections **should be made**, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as « Italian (South) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). **The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and pl**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if s

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5/7 1907

23

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL 8	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or Period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Barbato Jennaro	24		m	m	peasant	no				Boscoreale	Buffalo N.Y.	no	by him	$10	no			Cousin Domenico Annunziato Luca St. 14							5	5	regular	chestnut	black		Boscotrecase
2	Paduano Luigi	18		m	s	mason	no				"	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			br. in law Capasso Domenico Goethe St. 204							5	3	"	chestnut		cicatrice eye brow	"
3	Acunzo Nicola	23		m	s	peasant	no				"	Brooklyn	"	"	" 12	no			brother Angelo Union St. 40							5	5	"	chestnut	black		"
4	Guerino Elisabetta	22		f	m	housewife	yes				"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	by her	" 10	no			husband Michele Guastaferro Burwell Place 20							5	3	"	"	"		"
5	daughter Maria	4		f	—	—	no				"	"	"	mother		no			father " "													
6	son Pasquale	—	11	m	—	—	no				"	"	"	"		no			" " "													
7	Di Bonito Luigi	29		m	m	worker	no				Pozzuoli	Phila. Pa.	no	by him	" 10	no			brother Salvatore 727 So. 7th St.							5	8	"	chestnut			Pozzuoli
8	Taranello Andrea	38		m	m	peasant	no				Mantua	Bridgeport Co.	yes	wife	" 10	yes	94 06	B'port	Wife Filomena 1390 Fortunato St.							5	3	"	"			Card.
9	Avricale Vincenzo	54		m	s	baker	yes				Arienzo	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	no			br. in law Fry Costa 24 114 St.							5	4	"	"			Arienzo
10	Valente Angela	20		f	s	housewife	yes				Mirodoriano	Orange N.J.	"	uncle	" 10	no			Uncle Giuseppe Valente 428 Sabage St.							5	4	"	"			Avigliano
11	D'Alessandro Francesco			m	s	worker	yes				Atrani	New Haven Co.	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Pasquale Hamilton St. 92							4	4	"	chestnut	black		Salerno
12	Roveredo Domenico	30		m	m	peasant	no				S. Paolino	Orange N.J.	"	br. in law	" 12	no			br. in law Fedele Cheddle 158 Spa Ave.							5	3	"	chestnut			Benevento
13	Barrano Salvatore	24		m	s	shoemaker	no				Atrani	New Haven Co.	"	brother	" 15	no			brother Pasquale Cavarra Hamilton St. 112							5	3	"	"			Atrani
14	Ceraso Michele	14		m	s	tailor	yes				"	"	"	father	" 10	no			father Francesco 112 Hamilton St.							4	7	"	"			Salerno
15	Di Maria Giuseppe	41		m	m	peasant 2-6.21452 4-19-39	no				Motta	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	no			Cousin Lepre Michele 238 14th St.							5	7	"	"			Pescia
16	Sbertuli Vincenzo	18		m	s		no				S. Paolino	Orange N.J.	"	"	" 12	no			brother Fedele Spa Ave. 158							5	5	"	fair	black		S. Paolino
17	Di Carlo Giovantonio	18		m	m	carrier	yes				Motta	Danbury Conn.	"	"	" 5	no			Cousin Matteo di Carlo 19 Mechling St.							5	7	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	Montecorvino
18	Di Pino Nicola	22		m	m	porter	no				Amalfi	New Haven Co.	"	brother	" 10	no			brother Salvatore Collis St. 14							5	7	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	Amalfi
19	Barra Giuseppe	54		m	m	painter	no				Ispani	"	"	son	" 12	no			Son Barra Natale 53 Collis St.							5	5	"	"			"
20	De Luca Alfonso	18		m	m	porter	no				Amalfi	"	"	son	" 14	no			Son Francesco Collis St. 47							5	5	"	"			"
21	De Curtis Salvatore	29		m	m	peasant	yes				S. Agata de Goti	Roslyn L.I.	"	by him	" 10	yes	01 05	Roslyn	brother Tommaso Box 168							5	7	"	chestnut			S. Agata Goti
22	Polito Rosa	32		f	m	housewife	no				Ficignano	Pittsburg Pa.	"	husband	" 12	no			husband Giovanni Gioia 12 Logan St.							5	3	"	chestnut			Ficignano
23	daughter M.a Giuseppa	7		f	s	—	no				"	"	"	father	—	no			father " "													
24	daughter Felicia	4		f	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "													
25	Pellaro Pasquale	22		m	m	peasant	yes				Sessa	Paterson N.J.	no	br. in law	" 12	no			Sister Giuseppa 46 Cross St.							5	5	"	"			Sessa
26	Rolfico Antonio	23		m	s	"	yes				Monteleone	Brooklyn	no	by him	" 12	no			brother Ferdinando 664 Washington St.							5	5	"	"			Monteleone
27	Gareca Paolo	34		m	m	"	no				S. Onofrio	"	yes	"	" 14	no			Cousin Cordamaglia Rocco 664 Washington Ave.							5	7	"	"		cicatrice cheek	Sonoseno
28	Curtale Leonardo	20		m	s	"	yes				Monteleone	"	"	"	" 15	no			Uncle Scerra Rocco Washington Ave. 664							5	7	"	"			Monteleone
29	Battaglia Nicola	20		m	m	"	no				"	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no			Uncle Rocco Scardamaglia 664 Washington Ave.							5	—	"	"			"
30	Sorrentino Nicola	24		m	m	"	no				"	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no			brother Sorrentino Paolo 664 Washington Ave.							5	3	"	"			"

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Stirara Francesco [illegible] ..., of the CITTA DI TORINO ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO — LA VELOCE — GENOVA

I, Gambarino Gaetano, Surgeon of the ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I have had 9 ... years' experience as a ... and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... **the Italian Gover**... and that I have made a personal exami... ... in number, are, ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition ... aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). **The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

7 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 7 1907

16

No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Bruno Domenico	28	m	s	peasant	yes			Molfetta	N.Y.	yes	by him	8 12	no	cousin Ignazio Cialella 114 Mulberry St							5	1	aquilin	chestnut		cicatrice mind	Molfetta
2	Pappagallo Damiano	25	m	s	Shoemaker	no			"	Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	20	no	Br. in law Bisani Lazzaro 325 Adams St							5		"	Br			"
3	Carisi Angelo	24	m	m	smith	no			"	"	"	"	9 50	yes 03 06 Hoboken	Br in law Sparacatena Pilato 325 Adams St							5	1	"	chestnut	sky blue		"
4	Cantolone Salvatore	39	m	m	peasant	no			"	"	"	"	8 10	no	Br in law Baker Leonardo 325 Adams St							5	4	"	black	chestnut		"
5	Pappagallo Donato	37	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	24	no	Br in law Lazzaro Antonio 325 Adams St							5	1	"	chestnut			"
6	Barnucci Andrea	22	m	s	"	yes			Montebello	Phila. Pa	"	cousin	12	no	cousin Nicola Tarquinio 924-929 So 8th St							9	12	"	"			Montebello
7	Pacitti Donato	40	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	20	no	cousin Sabatino Barnucci 924-929 So 8th St							4	12	"	black	sky blue		"
8	Iencco Sabatino	28	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	18	no	cousin Nicola Tarquinio 924 929 So 8th St							5		"	chestnut	"		"
9	Nocera Maria	37	f	s	seamstress	yes			Portici	N.Y.	"	by her	30	no	brother Luigi 322 E 101 St							5		"	chestnut			Portici
10	Formicola Giuseppa	12	f	s		yes			"	"	"	"	10	yes 95 05 N.Y.	mother Domenica 322 E 101 St							5		"	Bl.			"
11	Pirozzi Luigi	24	m	m		yes	American Citizen			N.Y.														"		"		
12	Bomi Antonio	19	m	s	peasant	yes			Montebello	Phila Pa	no	by him	20	no	cousin Sabatino Barnucci 924-929 So 8th St							5	1	"		"		Montebello
13	Barrucci Nicola	26	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	12	no	brother Sabatino 924-929 So 8th St							5	5	"	chestnut	black		"
14	Vignoli Vincenzo	32	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	uncle	9 72	no	uncle Nella Sanguiza Oreste 924 929 So 8th St							5	4	"	chestnut		cicatrice front	Corano
15	Francavoni Nicola	28	m	m	"	yes			Sena M.	Blossvalle Pa	"	by him	20	no	br in law Bucione Luigi Box 14							5	7	"	fair	black		Sena M.
16	Di Vincenzo Mangiola	32	f	m	"	no			"	Bauch Pa	"	husband	12	no	husband Emiliano D'Onofrio Westmoreland County							5	2	"	black	chestnut		"
17	son Vincenzo	6	m	s	"	no			"	"	"	father	—	no	father " " "													
18	Sottarule Sollastio	34	m	m	"	no			S. Severo	Lyons N.Y.	yes	br in law	10	no	br in law Minucci Costantino 5 Kuler St							5	3	"	chestnut	sky blue		Mola di
19	Fino Luigi	25	m	m	coachman	no			Pa Solino	Derby Conn	no	by him	22 10	no	cousin Salvatore Magna Minerva St							5	6	"	black	chestnut		Cirò
20	Romano Alfredo	31	m	m	mechanic	yes			Nocera	N.Y.	yes	cousin	15	yes 97-06 N.Y.	cousin Orazio Siniscalco 153 Thompson St							5	6	"	gray	"		Nocera
21	son Eduardo	4	m	s		no	U.S. Born																					
22	Gorlanetti Agostino	40	m	m	worker	yes	Itali	So. Ital	Naples	Danbury Conn	"	by him	9 00	no	Con Mattes Carlo 19 [illegible] St Danbury Ct.							5	6	"	fair	"	cicatrice cheek	Piano d'orta
23	wife Cecilia	24	f	m		yes			"	"	"	husband		no	none							5	2	"	chestnut			Logorlundo
24	son Osvaldo	2	m	s	2-287592 7/3/33 Rect 3/13/37	no			"	"	"	father		no	none													
25	son Lucio		m	s	2-946524 12-31-41 (sos) ~~[illegible]~~ (C.L. 205- 5-6-42)	no			"	"	"	"		no	none													
26	Cirillo Natale	24	m	s	peasant	yes			Boscotrecase	Brooklyn	no	by him	10	no	uncle Aniello Cirillo Bergen St 1992							5	7	aquilin	chestnut	black		Boscotrecase
27	De Gennaro Elettra	19	f	m		yes			"	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	father in law Aniello Cirillo Bergen St 1992							4	11	"	"	"		Pianura
28	Foro Domenico	21	m	m	mason	no			"	"	"	"	10	yes 05-06 Brooklyn	stepfather Aniello Cirillo Bergen St 1992							5	3	"	black			Boscotrecase
29	Montuori Giuseppe	34	m	m	Fioraitto	no			"	"	"	"	20	no	cousin Pe Montuori Ave J 206							5	8	"	chestnut			"
30	Quartaferro Vincenzo	38	m	m	peasant	no			"	Buffalo	yes	"	10	no	brother Michele Barrett Place 20							5	5	"	black			"

30 2/1

C.F. English

I, Ottavio [illegible], master, of the **CITTA DI TORINO** from ____________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, __________ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the __________, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a p

ous Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Governm**

__________, and that I have made a personal ex

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, __________ in number, are,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditio

aliens.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any **other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

CUBAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River **Po in northern** Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and **their descendants**, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

The entries in column 15 should **United** **ladelphia.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 1 190

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of manifest passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

47

11-2516

1	2 NAME IN FULL. 28	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read, Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	17–22	Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andreucci Sante	30	f	m	housewife	no			Pitigliano	Phila Pa	no	by her	$10	no			husband Nicchiucci Amerigo 1016 Christian St		5	1	~~regular~~	Br ~~chestnut~~	Bl ~~black~~		Pitigliano
2	daughter Imola	4	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	mother	—	no			father " " "				f	Bl	Gr		"
3	daughter Aida	3	f	s	3-135830 – 3/11/38 – 505 – c/a 21 0205 – 4/13/38 —	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "				"	"			"
4	Alessandrini Geremia	25	m	m	mason	yes			"	"	"	by him	20	yes	05-06	N.J.	friend Bonari Pietro 1016 Christian St		5	2	f	Br ~~chestnut~~	B		"
5	wife Francesca	21	f	m	3-229672-A-15-A2 —	yes			"	"	"	husband	"	No	"	"	" " " "		5	1	"	Br ~~fair~~	Br ~~chestnut~~		"
6	Son Ferriano	3	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	father	"	No	"	"	" " " "				"	"	"		"
7	Pinzuti Assunta	26	f	m	housewife	yes			"	Cornwall Pa	"	by him	10	no			husband Allegrini Giacomo Box 804		5	5	"	black	chestnut	mole nose	"
8	daughter Ada	3	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			father " " "								"
9	Crosciani Margherita	35	f	m	housewife	no			"	Phila Pa	"	"	30	no			husband Belisario Bettarra 743 So 9th St		4	11	f	Br ~~fair~~	Sky blue		"
10	Brusco daughter Griselda	13	f	s	—	no			"	"	"	mother	—	no			father " "		4	6	"	"	"		"
11	Son Errico	8	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "						Br		
12	Son Domenico	11	m	s	—	no			"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "					Br	Br		
13	Mazzola Mauro	30	m	m	farmer	no			Potenza	Chicago Ill	"	br. in law	10	no			brother in law Tigrani Salv.e 256 Erie St		5	8	"	Br ~~chestnut~~	Br ~~azure~~		Potenza
14	Santangelo Francesco	26	m	m	Lab ~~farmer~~	no			"	N.Y.	yes	by him	10	no			brother Rocco 47 Scott St		5	3	"	Br chestnut			"
15	Paoli Giovanni	27	m	s	"	yes			Pitigliano	Phila Pa	no	"	10	no			brother in law Pavoni Ranieri 1016 Christian St		5	7	"	Br	Sky blue		Pitigliano
16	Mazzoli Giovanni	23	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	10	no			Cousin Pio Mazzoli Acorn St 113		5	5	"	~~chestnut~~			"
17	Bartolini Guglielmo	30	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	10	no			friend Micci Goffredo 140 Christian St		5	8	"	Br ~~fair~~	Br ~~chestnut~~		"
18	Meazzi Antonio	32	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	50	no			friend Micci Goffredo 140 Christian St		5	8	dk	black	~~chestnut~~		"
19	Micci Ettore	24	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	10	no			brother Goffredo 840 Christian St		5	6	"	Br ~~chestnut~~		cicatrice cheek	"
20	La montagna Cuono	24	m	m	"	no			Acerra	Bayonne NJ	"	"	10	no			brother in law De Chiara Nicola 45 Boulevard	Mcand' cass dept 192	5	7	"	~~chestnut~~	black		Acerra
21	Allegrini Settimio	23	m	s	"	yes			Pitigliano	Cornwall Pa	"	"	20	no			brother Giacomo Box 804		5	6	"	chestnut		mole nose	Pitigliano
22	Crafanti Stefano	29	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	10	no			friend Franci Serafino 72 Lexington C. Box		5	7	"	Br yel			"
23	Pellegrini Antonio	29	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	10	no			friend Maccaroni Giuseppe Box 447		5	3	"	Br ~~chestnut~~	black		"
24	Brizzoma Gabriele	35	m	m	"	yes			Capaccio	N.J.	yes	"	20	no			brother Giovanni 1312 Sibbert		4	11	"	black	Sky blue		Capaccio
25	Pellicci Luigi	24	m	m	"	no			Roccadaspide	Northboro Mass	no	"	7	no			brother Vincenzo Box 283	Mcand " Gloter	~~4~~	7	"	~~chestnut~~	black		Roccadaspide
26	Ferrari Raffaele	29	m	m	"	yes			"	~~Toronto Ont~~	"	"	50	no			brother Antonio 78 Centre Ave		4	8	"	"	Sky blue		"
27	Colapinto Pasquale	37	m	m	"	no			Gioia Colle	Bamboro N.J.	"	"	12	no			brother in law Panesse Pasquale 45 Grand St		5	2	dk	black	~~chestnut~~		Gioia Colle
28	Panessa Luca	19	m	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"	12	no			brother Pasquale 45 Grand St		5	—	"	chestnut			"
29	Colapinto Giovanni	20	m	s	2-387 "	yes			"	"	"	"	12	no			Cousin P. Panisse 45 Grand St		5	3	"	Br	Br		"
30	Pugretta Francesco	25	m	m	"	yes			Molfetta	Hoboken NJ	"	"	20	no			Cousin Leonardo Bolice 325 Adams St		5	4	"	black			Molfetta

C. F. Muller
Inspector

be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Orsaro Francesco Master of the ……………… from ……………… do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ……… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Giovanni, Surgeon of CITTA DI TORINO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Gover

and that I have made a personal

……… in number, are,

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditi

aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

…ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correc… …d be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the per… …ination of alien arrivals.

… 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries …ould be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor … Yes-No (can read but not write).

… 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of …igrant is a citizen or subject.

… 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or …given in list on reverse side of alien manifest. …attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, …sts should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this … instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean … by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does …rily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or … race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any …ry by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be …observed:

CUBAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). **The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated, headings given by the masters of vessels.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

S.S. CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 Name in full 48	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to — Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Curcio Francesco	46	m	m	miller	yes			S. Demetrio C.	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by him	$200	no	brother in law Loricchio Demetrio 420 Sixth St.							5	1	regular	gray	chestnut	cicatrice eye	S. Demetrio
2	Groile Giuseppe	46	m	m	"	yes			"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	" 200	no	cousin Lunigio Giuseppe 376 Halladay St.							5	1	"	chestnut	walnut	cicatrice cheek	"
3	Leone Sabato	20	m	m	peasant	no			S. Stefano	Piney Fork Ohio	"	"	" 20	no	uncle Emidio Mastrolitti Box 181							5	4	"	black	"		S. Stefano
4	Rotondo Rachele	28	f	m	"	no			"	Corthine Pa	"	"	" 20	no	husband Cicci Sabatino Corthine Pa							4	10	"	black	"		"
5	daughter Nicolina	1	f	s	child	no			"	"	"	"		no	father " " " "													
6	Michilas Giannakos	32	m	m	~~servant~~	yes	Greece	Greek	Amorgo	Boston Ms	yes	"	" 20	no	friend Giarok Petrilacis 28 Kneeland St.							5	5	"	black			Amorgo
7	Di Pasquale Sabatino	22	m	m	laborer ~~peasant~~ 6-96135	yes 11/1/41			S. Stefano	to Ellsworth Pa	no	"	" 60	yes 02-06 Ellsworth	sister Elisabetta Ellsworth Pa							5	8	"	fair	chestnut		S. Stefano
8	sister Domenica	18	f	s	"	yes			"	"	"	"		no	" " " "							4	8	"	"	"		"
9	Cicci Elisabetta	40	f	m	housewife 6-780300	no 7/13/42			"	Hopedale Ohio	"	"	" 60	no	husband Leone Pietro Hopedale Ohio							4	10	"	black	"		"
10	daughter Lauriana	12	f	s	child	yes			"	"	"	"		no	father													"
11	daughter Domenica	7	f	s		no			"	"	"	"		no	" " "													"
12	Cicci Nunzio	31	m	m	~~peasant~~	yes			"	"	"	"	" 30	no	uncle Leone Pietro Hopedale Pa							5	5	"	chestnut		cicatrice cheek	"
13	Gennaro Pietro	24	m	m	"	no			Brusciano	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Pasquale Marone 2 [illegible] ave							5	4	"	chestnut	black		Brusciano
14	Ciccone Giuseppe	22	m	m	~~farmer~~	no			"	Astoria N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Antonio 211 1st Ave							5	4	"	"	"	cicatrice cheek	"
15	Gervasio Nicodemo	42	m	m	peasant	no			Mirusaco	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no	brother in law Pietro Crupi 41 Monroe St							5	5	"	black		cicatrice cheek	Mommola
16	Tufildi Francesco	22	m	m	porter	no			Brusciano	"	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Nicolo Antonio W. 348 E. 106th St.							5	3	"	chestnut	black		Naples
17	Antonio Cimitile	32	m	m	laborer	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	father in law Vaio Silvestro 211 1st Ave							5	5	"	"	"		Brusciano
18	D'Amore Antonio	28	m	s	laborer ~~peasant~~	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Vinolo Antonio 348 E. 106 St.							5	3	"	"	gray		"
19	Carvino Angelo	23	m	m	"	no			Vico Pant.	"	"	"	" 20	no	brother Antonio 180 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	chestnut	sky blue		Vico Pant.
20	Petito Antonio	26	m	s	~~porter~~	yes			Troia	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Pietro Petito 186 Lexington St.							5	7	"	chestnut		mole neck	Troia
21	Sardi Pasquale	22	m	s	laborer ~~peasant~~	no			Vico Pant.	N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Martino Cir[illegible] Mulberry St 129							5	6	"	chestnut	sky blue		Vico Pant.
22	Tamburrino Tommaso	36	m	m	"	yes			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Salvatore 180 Mulberry St.							5	6	"	"	"		"
23	[illegible]sso Antonio	45	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	20	no	brother in law P. Mercurio Mulberry St 129							5	5	"	"	"		"
24	[illegible]sto Tommaso	42	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	20	no	cousin Salvatore Camforo 180 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	"	black		"
25	[illegible]lhe Francesco	28	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Giovanni 129 Mulberry St.							5	5	"	"	sky blue		"
26	[illegible]sso Antonio	24	m	m	"	no			"	"	"	"	" 10	no	br. in law Ammirato 129 Mulberry St.							5	6	"	"	"		"
27	[illegible]uto Giovanni	42	m	m	"	no			Ceverata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no	cousin Nicola Iacono 130 Sullivan St.							5	6	"	black	chestnut		Caverata
28	Paolucci Caterina	22	f	s	~~seamstress~~	yes			Pitigliano	Phila. Pa	"	"	$10	no	brother Amerigo 1016 Christian St.							5	5	"	chestnut			Pitigliano
29	Paolucci Giuseppe	32	m	m	mason	yes			"	"	"	"	60	yes 05-06 Phila	brother Amerigo 1016 Christian St.							5	8	"	"		cicatrice front	"
30	Castellice Caterina	28	f	m	wife	yes			"	"	"	husband		no	sister in law " " " "							5	4	"	"			"

Jno Kaurkewicz
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferrara francesco [illegible] of the CITTÀ DI TORINO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gambarino Giovanni, Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI TORINO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information [illegible] relates to [illegible] in accordance with the following classification [illegible] column 16, by a descriptive term indicating [illegible] to which it [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy [illegible] as "Italian, north." [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native [illegible] compartments of [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria [illegible] be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—[illegible] country, and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination).—The [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 4 Age. Yrs.	Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Arandi	Pietro	11	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	fara d'ada	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$ 20	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Fara d'Ad
2	Mozzi	Giovanni	21	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	fara d'ada	S. francisco	yes	Himself	$ 20	no			friend Cavalli Giovanni S. Francisco California, St. 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Fara d'A
3	Villa	Angelo	17	m	Single	Labourer		Italian	North	fara d'ada	S. francisco	yes	Himself	$ 20	no			uncle Bertetto Afranco S. Francisco (Ca) St. 3125	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Fara d'A
4	Sala	Vittorio	20	m	Single	Labourer		Italian	North	fara d'ada	S. francisco	yes	Himself	$ 20	no			friend Zodetto Luigi S. Francisco (Ca) Stott St. 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Fara d'A
5	Sala	Vittale	21	m	Single	Labourer		Italian	North	fara d'ada	S. francisco	yes	Himself	$ 30				friend Varsani Giuseppe S. Francisco (Ca) Stott. Butter St. 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Fara d'A
6	Cambrigatto	Antonio	24	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	feltre	Porth Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 40				friend D'Agostino Porth Arthur St. 592	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Feltre
7	Forlin	Giovanni	23	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	feltre	Porth Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 11				friend D'Agostino Porth Arthur St. 592	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Feltre
8	Fairo	Desiderio	40	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	feltre	Porth Arthur	yes	Himself					cousin D'Agostino Porth Arthur St. 592	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Feltre
9	Nove	Santo	14	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	feltre	Porth Arthur			$ 60	no						no	no	good	no				Browne		Nobody	Feltre
10	Cantolin	Angelo	20	m	Single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Pive	Porth Arthur	yes	Himself	$ ~~30~~	no			friend D'Agostino Canada Porth Arthur 592			no	no	good	no	5	10	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Pieve Soligo
11	Bianco	Giuseppe	53	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Priola	Springfield Mass	yes	Himself	$ 40	no			nephew Butta Francesco Springfield Mass. Hampton 538			no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne			Priola
12	Bolieri	Giuseppe	31	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Priola	Springfield Mass	yes	Himself	$ 30	no			friend Butta Francesco Springfield Hampton 538	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browne			Priola
13	Germone	Felice	33	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Priola	Springfield	yes	Himself	$ 40	no			friend Butta Francesco Springfield Hampton 538	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browne			Priola
14	Bianco	G. B.	41	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Priola	Springfield	yes	Himself	$ 30	no			friend Butta Francesco Hampton 538 Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browne			Priola
15	Pozzella	Ciriaco	18	m	S	peasant	no	Italy	South	Torre Nocella	N. Y.	yes	cousin	$ 10	no			cousin Antonio Pizzano 81 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	regular	chestnut			Torre N.
16	Montanarelli	Giuseppe	23	m	S	shoemaker	yes	Italy	South	Gioi Colle	N. Y.	"	by him	" 10	no			brother Francesco 2273 1st St. 122	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black			Gioi Colle
17	Montenegro	Eustacchio	27	m	m	peasant	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 20	no			nephew Montenegro Giuseppe 213 1st St. 90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	chestnut		"
18	Ciliberto	Santo	29	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Leonardo 117 St. 329	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	"		"
19	Sabato	Vincenzo	35	m	m	coachman	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			father Filippo 2273 1st 114 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	red	"		"
20	Ciliberti	Domenico	25	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Gaudiomonte Filippo 2213 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	chestnut			"
21	Castellaneta	Pasquale	25	m	S	carpenter	yes	Italy	South 1-57496-505- 4/15/38	"	"	"	"	" 30	yes	01/06	N.Y.	father Giovanni 312 E St. 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"
22	Sister	Maria	13	f	S	–	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"		no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23	Cateo	Filomena	6	f		–	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			father Paolo 112 St. E 312	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24	Rizzi	Vito	25	m	S	carpenter	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 10	no			cousin Rizzo Federico 312 E 112 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	chestnut		Candela
25	Pietro	Ciliberto	42	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	" 30	yes	02-06	N.Y.	wife Maria Ciliberti 112 E 329 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	chestnut			Gioi Colle
26	Girardi	Rocco	19	m	S	peasant	no	Italy	South	Corleto P.a	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 12	no			cousin Francesco Di Rosa 25 St. Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	chestnut	cicatrice nose	Corleto P.
27	Montagna	Rocco	19	m	S	"	no	Italy	South	"	Hartford Conn	yes	uncle	" 12	no			uncle Rocco Mele 94 Windsor St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	chestnut		cicatrice eye brow	
28	Liberatore	Giovanni	19	m	S	"	no	Italy	South	Castiglione M.	N. Y.	"	by him	" 10	no			friend Raffaele Belizzio 120 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Castiglione
29	Colacillo	Raffaele	30	m	m	"	no	Italy	South	"	Geneva N. Y.	no	"	" 10	yes	02-04	N.Y.	friend Francesco Lorai 98 Genesee St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			
30	Iannucci	Giovanni	30	m	m	"	yes	Italy	South	S. Stefano L.	Hopedale Ohio	no	"	" 10	no			uncle Leone Pietro Hopedale Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		cicatrice eye	St. Stefano

G.B. [illegible] Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CITTA DI TORINO from **NAPOLI**

[illegible] master of the [illegible] solemnly and truly declare [illegible] surgeon [illegible]

Commanding officer

NEW-YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Flambarino [illegible] Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO** *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 9 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical [illegible] of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 190[illegible]

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible] or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. [illegible]

[illegible] might properly come under the [illegible] nationality. In this connection [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] members of the family.

Column [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States. The entry in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before, and if so, the year or period of years and place [illegible] what relative or friend [illegible]

Column [illegible] Whether going to join a relative or friend [illegible] entry in column [illegible] should show whether [illegible] either a relative or friend [illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien
sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated b
headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907, 190 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Contessotto	Luigi	37		m	Married	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Montebelluna	Chicago Ill.	yes	Himself	$ 20	no			cousin Pavan Davide in Chicago Ill. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	black		Nobody	Montebell
2	De Pero	Antonio	21		m	Married	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Belluno	Port Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 30	no			friend D'Agostino Giovanni Port Arthur Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	black		Nobody	Montebel
3	D'Agostino	Giovanni	16		m	Single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Crocetta	Port Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 14	no			cousin D'Agostino Port Arthur Ontario N. 752	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regulate	black		Nobody	Crocett
4	Marinello	Giobatta	26		m	Single	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Volpago	Arizona	yes	Himself	$ 40	no			father Marino Mangolo in Arizona Bisbee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	fair chestnut		Nobody	Volpago
5	D'Agostino	Francesco	17		m	Married	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Crocetta	Port Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 14	no			brother Giovanni Port Arthur N. 752	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Crocetta
6	D'Agostino	Antonio	46		m	Married	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Crocetta	Port Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 14	no			cousin D'Agostino Port Arthur Ontario N. 752	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Crocetta
7	Garbujo	Giovanni	43		m	Married	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Volpago	Port Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 16	no			cousin Angelo Port Arthur N. 592	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Volpago
8	Cambigotto	Girolamo	30		m	Married	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Crocetta	Port Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 12	no			brother D'Agostino Giovanni Port Arthur N. 592	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	black		Nobody	Crocetta
9	Pettovel	Osvaldo	18		m	Married	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Valvasone	Spokane W.	yes	Himself	$ 30	no			brother Pettovel Umberto Spokane (Washington)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	Browne		Nobody	Valvas
10	Colussi	Pietro	21		m	Married	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Valvasone	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$ 30	no			cousin Cesarin Valentino Chicago (Ill.) [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Valvasone
11	Pettovel	Giuseppe	38		m	Married	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Valvasone	Spokane W.	yes	Himself	$ 30	no			brother Umberto Spokane (Washington)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate			Nobody	Valvasone
12	Gaudino	Giuseppe	18		m	Single	miner	yes		Italian	North	Meugliano	Canmore Alberta	yes	Himself	$ 30	no			cousin Gaudino Giovanni Canmore Alberta Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regulate			Nobody	Meugliano
13	Gaudino	Antonio	22		m	Single	mason	yes		Italian	North	Meugliano	Canmore Alberta	yes	Himself	$ 30	no			brother Giovanni Canmore Alberta (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate			Nobody	Meugliano
14	Gattino	Antonio	19		m	Single	miner	yes		Italian	North	Meugliano	Canmore Alberta	yes	Himself	$ 30	no			friend Gaudino Giovanni Canmore Alberta (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Meuglian
15	Ossola	Costantino	34		m	Married	baker	yes		Italian	North	Castellamonte	Telluride Co.	yes	Himself	$ 40	no			brother in law Pietro Telluride (Colorado)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Castellamonte
16	[illegible]	Vincenzo	5		m	Single	Peasant 22-127713	yes		Italian	North	Castellamonte	Telluride Co.	yes	Himself		no			father	no	no	no	no	good	no				Browne		Nobody	Castellamonte
17	Bellini	Augusta	32		f	Married	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Calci	New York	yes	husband Cosimi Fortunato	$ 50	no			husband Cosimi Fortunato [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Calci
18	Bondosquini	Amerigo	4		m	Single	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Calci	New York	yes			no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				Browne		Nobody	Calci
19	Clari	Giuseppe	36		m	Married	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Montefiè	Abita Mass	yes	Himself	$ 40	no			friend [illegible] Giovanni Abita Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Montef
20	wife	Carla	31		f	Married	Peasant	yes		Italian	North	Montefiè		yes	Himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regulate	Browne		Nobody	Montef
21	daughter	Giuseppina	3		f	Single	Labourer			Italian	North	Montefiè		yes	Himself		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				Browne		Nobody	Montefiè
22	Lazzari	Giovanni	21		m	Single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Convalle	Nantucket	yes	Himself	$ 15	no			cousin Rinaldo Nantucket [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Convalle
23	Bandiera	Aristodemo	21		m	Married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Convalle	Nantucket	no	Himself	$ 15	no			brother Dante Nantucket [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Convalle
24	Berrinca	Guglielmo	29		m	Single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Pieve	Port Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 30	no			friend D'Agostino Port Arthur (Ontario Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	blonde			Nobody	Pieve
25	Massagli	Giuseppe	38		m	Single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Quirico	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$ 15	no			brother Quirico S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate				S. Quirico
26	Bellini	Giuseppe	28		m	Single	Labourer 22-125005 (434) 7/28/42	yes		Italian	North	Orentano	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$ 15	no			friend Pasqualini [illegible] S. Francisco (Ca.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate				Orentan
27	Rontani	Salvatore	30		m	Single	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	S. Maria	S. Francisco	yes	Himself	$ 15	no			cousin Bugani Zeffiro S. Matteo (S. Francisco Ca.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne			S. Maria a Colle
28	Zanardo	Eugenio	33		m	Married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Nervesa	Port Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 20	no			brother in law D'Agostino in Port Arthur	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne			Nervesa
29	Poggioni	Ferdinando	30		m	Married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Fara Adda	S. Francisco (Ca.)	yes	Himself	$ 20	no			friend Lodetti Luigi S. Francisco (Ca.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne			Fara adda
30	Nandi	Giuseppe	33		m	Married	Labourer	yes		Italian	North	Fara Adda	S. Francisco (Ca.)	yes	Himself	$ 20	no			friend Colombo Luigi S. Francisco (California)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	black			Fara d'Ad

30

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Dirrai francesco master of the **CITTA DI TORINO** from NAPOLI [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, [illegible] or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein [illegible] correct.

Gerv[illegible]

Commanding Officer

[illegible] this [illegible] day of May 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arubano Giovanni Surgeon of the **CITTA DI TORINO** *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"[illegible] Surgeon" [illegible] therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

[illegible]

Special attention [illegible] between race and nationality [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in the record [illegible] French [illegible] appear [illegible] not [illegible] people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] "France" by nationality [illegible] German or Hebrew [illegible] properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom," or any other country [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 14 [illegible] should give [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- [illegible] (black).
- [illegible]
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- **Japanese.**
- [illegible]
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- **West Indian.**

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This list must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
1	Barilli	Francesco	51	m	Married	mason	yes	~~1-1996.71~~ 9/14 Italian	North	Viadana	Siracusa N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 100	no	[illegible] Migliorini [illegible] Siracusa N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Viadana
2	wife	Clementina	41	f	Married	family	yes	Italian	North	Viadana	Siracusa N.Y.	no	Himself		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	slender	Browne	Nobody	Viadana
3	son	Mario	6	m	single	family	no	Italian	North	Viadana	Siracusa N.Y.	no	Himself		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—				Nobody	Viadana
4	son	Augusto	3	m	single	family	no	1-199671 9/14 505 no 10 Italian	North	Viadana	Siracusa N.Y.	no			no		no		no	no	good	no	—			Browne	Nobody	Viadana
5	Geminiani	Pietro	41	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Conselice	New Castle Pa	no	friend Bagnari [illegible]		no	friend Bagnari Giuseppe New Castle Pa - Lett. 23			no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browne		Conselice
6	wife	Adele	30	f	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Conselice	New Castle Pa	no			no				no	no	good	no	5	—	regulate	slender		Conselice
7	daughter	Eloisa	12	f	single	Labourer	no	Italian	North	Conselice	New Castle Pa	no	Himself	$ 50	no				no	no	good	no				Browne	Nobody	Conselice
8	daughter	Carolina	9	f	single	Labourer	no	Italian	North	Conselice	New Castle Pa	no	Himself		no		no	no	no	no	good	no				Browne	Nobody	Conselice
9	son	Attilio	6	m	single	Labourer	no	Italian	North	Conselice	New Castle Pa	no			no		no	no	no	no	good	no				Browne	Nobody	Conselice
10	son	Antonio	3	m	single	Labourer	no	Italian	North	Conselice	New Castle Pa	no			no		no	no	no	no	good	no				Browne	Nobody	Conselice
11	Eli	Alessandro	30	m	Married	~~Labourer~~	no	Italian	North	Bogliacco	Forest Village	no	Himself	$ 40	no	father in law Stefano Mazzini Forest Village Conn. Box 182	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne		Bogliacco
12	Miani	Luigi	33	m	Married		yes	Italian	North	Beano	Hamilton Can	yes	Himself	$ 25	no	friend Fez Egidio Hamilton Ontario Barton St. Lett. 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Beano
13	Scandurra	Giovanni	1[illegible]	m	single		yes	Italian	North	Montebelluna	Chicago Ill.	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Lavan Poise Chicago Illinois [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Montebelluna
14	Oliva	Antonio	31	m	Married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	North	Ubscio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 50	no	uncle Rosa [illegible] Contra Costa S. Francisco (Ca)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	black	Nobody	Ubscio
15	Venturi	Gualtiero	18	m	single	blacksmith	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	New York	yes	Himself	$ 16	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	slender	Browne	Nobody	Bologna
16	Romano	Ernesto	28	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Ubscio	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Massone Paolo S. Francisco (Ca) Concordia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	black	Nobody	Ubscio
17	Oliva	Luigi	31	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Ubscio	S. Francisco (Ca)	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	cousin Massone Paolo S. Francisco Ca Concordia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Obscio
18	Caragnaro	Davide	16	m	single	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Obscio	S. Francisco (Ca)	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	cousin Rizzo Rosa S. Francesco California Contra Costa Concordia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	Browne	Nobody	Ubscio
19	Massone	Luigi	23	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Rech. 11/26 38 Italian	North	Ubscio	S. Francisco (Ca)	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	father Paolo S. Francisco (Ca) Concordia Contra Costa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	robust	black	Nobody	Obscio
20	Colosio	Giuseppe	31	m	single	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Bologna	New York	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Bologna
21	Lonardi	Luigi	16	m	single	baker	yes	Italian	North	Fumana	New York	yes	Himself	$ 12	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Fumana
22	Giaccardi	Filippo	19	m	single	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Piazzo	Philadelphia	no	Himself	$ 40	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Piazzo
23	Boffa	Giovanni	16	m	single	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Piazzo	Philadelphia	no	Himself	$ 50	no	cousin Benaria Domenico Barnet Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Piazzo
24	Bottero	Domenico	26	m	Married		yes	Italian	North	Piazzo	Philadelphia	no		$ 100	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Piazzo
25	wife	Catterina	19	f	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Piazzo	Philadelphia	no			no	nobody	no		no	no	good	no	5	1	slender	Browne	Nobody	Piazzo
26	Caglio	Angelo	36	m	Married	shoemaker	yes	Italian	North	Groppello	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	brother Caglio Luigi S. Francisco (Ca) [illegible]	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	regulate	Browne	Nobody	Groppello
27	Motta	Grattoso	16	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Groppello	S. Francisco Ca	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	brother Mario S. Francisco (Ca) [illegible]	no		no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne		Groppello
28	Mazzini	Giacomo	16	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Roscolano	New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	father Stefano Mazzini [illegible] Street New York	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browne		Roscolano
29	Barbieri	Maria	26	f	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Montalbo	New York	yes	Himself	$ 16	no	uncle Barbieri Giovanni New York Street 21-23			no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browne		Montalbo
30	Serlino	Giovanni	30	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Montafe	~~Pittsfield Mass~~	yes	Himself	$ ~~20~~		friend ~~[illegible]~~ Pittsfield ~~Mass.~~ [illegible]			no	no	good	no	4	11	regulate	Browne		Montafe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lanese, master [illegible] of the CITTA DI TORINO from NAPOLI [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — LA VELOCE — CITTA DI TORINO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Giovanni [illegible] Surgeon of the CITTA DI TORINO sailing there[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Govern[illegible] and that I have made a personal exami[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality [illegible] "French" by nationality [illegible] German or Hebrew [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (N
Italian (S
Japanese

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Da[illegible]
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO sailing from NAPOLI 18 APR 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 1907 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Barattini	Giuseppe	[illegible]	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Cattinara	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Fiore Giuseppe New-York 87 West 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	black		Nobody	Gattinara
2	Nesta	Cesare	19	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Maglianosabina	Chillicothe Ohio	no	Himself	$ 20	no	friend De Angelis Chillicothe Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Magliano
3	Vermicino	Giorgio	21	m	single	Labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 16	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	Browne		Nobody	Russia
4	Schneider	Carlo	27	m	single	Labourer	yes	Russia		Russia	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 60	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	robust	fair	dark		Russia
5	Erler	Jacob	24	m	single	Labourer	yes	Austro Ungarico		Austria	New-York	yes	Himself	$ 60	no	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	Browne			Austria
6	Martinelli	Massimiliano	30	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Perugia	Chicago Ill.	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	cousin Cilli Tito in Chicago Illinois Orleans Street 65	no						5	5	regulate	Browne			Perugia
7	Quaranta	Giovanni	36	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Nizza	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 20		cousin Stello Pietro in Chicago Illinois Orleans Street 65							5	6	regulate	Browne			Nizza
8	Pittore	Alessandro	28	m	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Montemagno	Los Angeles Cal.	yes		$ 56		brother in law Lorenzo in Los Angeles Cal. Hotel [illegible]							5	1	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Montemagno
9	De Angelis	Alessandro	21	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Magliano	Chillicothe Ohio	yes		$ 20		brother Emilio in Chillicothe Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Magliano Sabina
10	Conforti	Settimo	[illegible]	m	single	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Magliano	Chillicothe Ohio			$ 20	no	friend De Angelis Emilio Chillicothe Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	Browne		Nobody	Magliano Sabina
11	Maggero	Domenico	36	m	Married	Workman	yes	Italian	North	Ventimiglia	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	brother Battista S. Francisco Cal. Box 708	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne			Ventimiglia
12	wife	Maria	31	f	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Ventimiglia	S. Francisco Cal.	yes	Himself		no	husband Maggero Battista S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no			slender	Browne			Ventimiglia
13	De Angelis	Pietro	30	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Magliano	Chillicothe Ohio	yes	Himself	$ 20		brother Emilio Chillicothe Ohio			no	no	good	no	5	2	regulate	Browne			Magliano Sabina
14	Oddi	Giovanni	27	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Magliano	Chillicothe Ohio	yes	Himself	$ 30		brother in law De Angelis Emilio Chillicothe Ohio			no	no	good	no	5	1	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Magliano Sabina
15	Visentin	Francesco	31	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Montebelluna	Port Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 20		cousin [illegible] Port Arthur (Ontario) Box 46			no	no	good	no	5	7	regulate	fair	Browne	Nobody	Montebelluna
16	Favero	Angelo	27	m	single	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Montebelluna	Port Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 20		friend [illegible] Port Arthur (Ontario) Box 54							5	8	robust	Browne		Nobody	Montebelluna
17	Ponariol	Gaetano	[illegible]	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Montebelluna	Port Arthur	yes	Himself	$ 20		brother [illegible] Port Arthur (Ontario) Box 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Montebelluna
18	Brancucci	Francesco	[illegible]	m	single	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Volpago	Sault S. Marie	yes	Himself	$ 30		friend [illegible] Emilio Sault S. Marie Ontario Box 162	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	slender	Browne			Volpago
19	Marin	Sante	38	m	Married	Peasant	yes	Italian	North	Selva Volpago	Vancouver B.C.	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	cousin [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] B. C. Palace Hotel Box 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	Browne			Selva Volpago
20	Cambi	Augusto	19	m	single	Becker	yes	Italian	North	Borgo a Mozzano	Sault S. Marie	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Francesco [illegible] Sault S. Marie Ontario Box 152	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regulate	Browne			Borgo a M
21	Chiesa	Pio	15	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Lorenzo	Toronto Ont.	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	sister Santa in Toronto Ontario 68 Greenwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regulate	Browne		Nobody	S. Lorenzo
22	Misson	Domenico	28	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	S. Lorenzo	Toronto Ont.	yes	Himself	$ 25	no	brother [illegible] in Toronto Ontario 68 Greenwood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Montebelluna
23	Michelin	Luigi	29	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Montebelluna	Chicago Ill.	yes	Himself	$ 20	no	friend Pavan David Chicago Ill. [illegible]		no	no		good	no	5	7	robust	black		Nobody	Volpago
24	Boriola	Luigi	21	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Volpago	Sault S. Marie	yes	Himself	$ 20	yes third year Sault S. Marie	friend [illegible] Emilio Sault S. Marie (Ontario) B. 162		no			good	no	5	6	regulate	Browne		Nobody	Genova
25	Ighina	Domenico	30	m	Married	mechanician	yes	Italian	North	Genova	New-York	yes	uncle [illegible] Adelaide	$ 40	no	uncle [illegible] Adelaide New York Bleecker Street		no					5	7	regulate	black			Viadana
26	Pansera	Aristide	26	m	Married	workman	yes	Italian	North	Viadana	Syracuse N.Y.	no	H.	$ 30	no	friend Migliorini [illegible] Syracuse (N. York)		no					5	2	regulate	Browne			Medole
27	Lorenzato	Ottavio	27	m	Married	workman	yes	Italian	North	Medole	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 60	no	friend Migliorini Primo Syracuse (N. York)		no					5	9	regulate	Browne			Viadana
28	Regnaron	Domenico	32	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Viadana	Syracuse N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 30	no	friend Migliorini Primo Syracuse (N. York)		no					5	6	regulate	Browne			Beano
29	Vadojon	Giovanni	33	m	Married	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Beano	Hamilton Ont.	yes	Himself	$ 30	no	friend Misson Adolfo Hamilton Ont. Barton Street [illegible] 23		no					5	2	regulate	Browne			Volpago
30	Visentin	Vittorio	19	m	single	Labourer	yes	Italian	North	Volpago	Spokane (Wash.)	yes	Himself	$ 25	no	brother Visentin Giovanni Spokane (Washington)		no					5	3	regulate				

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Citta di Torino arrived, May 7 19.... M., ... from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition		Discharged By Inspector	Date May	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Detained May 7 3^{20} Pm	1	9		4	[illegible] Line	Discharged	Boston	Mean	9	1^{0}	8	8	8
62		11	2		1	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	2	2	2
63		8	16			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	2	2	2
64		2	15		1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			
65		2	11		1	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	1	1	1
66		5	12		1	〃	〃	〃	〃	5/10	9^{30}	3	3	3
67												14	14	14

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CITTA DE TORINO arrived, 19 M., from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date May	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
Camara	Cancaro Gaetano	38	1		1	To father	[illegible] 211 [illegible] St Ave [illegible]	Behl	8	[illegible]	1	1	1
	Carale Carolina	18	25		1	" b-i-l	[illegible] Antonio 1+4 [illegible] Ave Bkn	Behl	7	8^15	—	1	—
	Barbieri Maria	2	29		1	" uncle	[illegible] Barbieri #1 Hancock St NYC	"	"	3^50	—	1	—
34	Feimann Georg B						Luth Pilger House Rev O H Restin 8 State	Green	8	1^10	2	4	2
	Schneider Carlo	1	3/4		2	" German Society							
	Benvenuto Ma C & c	51	16/7		2	" husband	[illegible] Francesco Longabardo 15 Chapel St Norwalk Conn	Schw	7	4^30	—	2	—
37	Malilli Giov'a,	35	2		1	" husband	" [illegible] Antonio 106 31[illegible] St Bkn	Galt		4^45	—	1	1
	Perchucci Matteo	15	23		1	" ind. add.	Adm'd [illegible] Antonia Albino Box 93 [illegible] Falls NY	[illegible]	8	1^00	1	—	1
39	Dragone Felice	15	22		1	" ind. add.	Italian Soc	Green	"	1^10	1		1
40	Erler Jacob	1	5		1	" German Society	Aust Soc	"	"	1^15	1	—	1
	Scheider George A, wife & 2 ch-		22	15/18	4	Tel & "	See 1121 on Umbria Discharged May	Green	8	9^30	3	3	3
	29 S.P.7				3	Account O.D.					/	/	/
	30				/	"							
44	3175					"							
	8118												
	8167												
	8172												
	8169												
	3176												
	9478												
	7378												
	81 [illegible]												
	74486												
	74485												
	74482												
	74483												
	74488												
	74473												
	~~11743~~												
	Marino Antonio	33	18		1	To uncle	uncle Lupo Lusse 348 E 106 St NYC	Schw	8	12^30	1	2	1

77327

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. CITTA DE TORINO (LA VELOCE) arrived, May 7 1907 M., from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date May	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Catania	Rafaela	21	4		1	To brother	Sis Cau Mrs Antonnina Benedetta 181 Forsyth St NYC	Schu	7	4^{35}	—	1	—
✓	2	Arena	Ma Rosa & dau	10	6/7		2	" brother	Sins Carmelo Artese [illegible] Park Ave Bklyn	"	"	4^{10}	—	1	—
✓	3	Nigro ~~Nigro Filadelfia~~	Feladelfa	20	11		1	" tel $	RRW Cous Gesnello Tribulato 1008 Davenport St Omaha Neb	"	8	7^{00}	1	2	1
✓	4	Torre	Gerardo	15	30		1	" nephew	Nephew Pasquale [illegible] Bklyn	Behl	"	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]
✓	5	DI Stefano	Vincenza & sister	18	13/4		2	" brother	Bro Nicola 126 4th Ave Bklyn	Behl	7	2^{30}	—	2	—
✓	6	Giglio	Antonia	29	4		1	" sister	[illegible] Francesca 143 Elizabeth St NYC	"	8	[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	7	Spinello	Cologera & dau	34	21/2		2	" husband	Husb Angelo Campione [illegible] NYC	Bald	7	2^{45}	—	2	—
✓	8	Arena	Maria & dau	34	25/6	1	1	" husband	RRW Husb Santo Ucci 107 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	Schu	8	7^{00}	1	2	1
✓	9	Mazzaro	Maria & ch	32	6/7	1	1	" husband	Husb Angelo 339 E 39 St NYC	Bald	7	4^{45}	—	1	1
✓	10	Parisi	Antonio	20	10		1	" tel $	RRW Cous Ant Mangenellie 1008 Davenport St Omaha Neb	Schu	8	7^{00}	1	2	1
✓	11	Mastrangelo	Ma[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/8			[illegible]	Uncle Dom Stigliano 3? Roosevelt St NYC	Behl	7	3^{35}	—	2	—
✓	12	[illegible]	Dolo Dalrata	45	1	1	1	" uncle.	Bro Georgio Aviello 413 E 114 St "	Schu	"	3^{45}	—	1	—
✓	13	Sbeta	Francesca & ch	45	2/3		2	" husband	Husb Georgio Salibeno [illegible] Ave B "	Bald	"	[illegible]	—	2	2
✓	14	Nicoletti	Antonio	30	16		1	" tel $	RRW [illegible] Rosario 609 [illegible] St Pittsburg Pa	Schu	8	3^{45}	1	2	1
✓	15	Nigro	Francesco	20	9		1	" tel $	" Cous Gesnello Tribulato 1008 Davenport St Omaha Neb	"	"	7^{00}	1	2	[illegible]
✓	16	Atanasio	Giov'i	41	24		1	" tel $	" Cous Benedetto Tarone 511 Moline St Scranton Pa	"	9	3^{30}	2	3	2
✓	17	Patane	Leonardo	24	28		1	" brother	Bro Salvatore [illegible] Elizabeth St NYC	Behl	"	[illegible]	2	3	2
✓	18	DeMarchis	Adolfo	52	4		1	" ind. add.	Italian Soc	Green	8	7^{00}	1	1	1
✓	19	Saldi	Luigi	41	14		1	" tel $	RRE Cous Antonino Baio 198 North St Boston Mass	Schu	"	[illegible]	1	1	1
✓	20	Filipelli	Rosina	11	15		1	" tel $	RRW Husb Pietro Tornari 7?? Pike St Fairmount W Va	"	"	3^{55}	1	2	1
✓	21	Mazzarella	[illegible]ria Ant. & 2 ch	29	24/6		3	" brother	Bro Giussa 340 E 40 St NYC	Behl	7	4^{05}	—	3	—
✓	22	Piermatteo	Anselmo	43	13		1	" ind. add.	RRW Bro Ignacio 1?? S 3rd St Easton Pa	Schu	8	7^{00}	1	3	1
✓	23	Turco	Vita	10	21		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Marianna D'Agostino [illegible] E [illegible] St NYC	Behl	7	5^{10}	—	1	—
✓	Schembri	Schembri	Carmela	38	19		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Giussa Sibulano 3?7 E 3? St "	"	"	5^{35}	—	1	—
✓	25	Romano	Ernesto &friends						OK T. Sect	Green	8	1^{15}	5	3	5
✓	26	Oliva	Luigi,												
✓	27	Massone	Luigi,												
✓	28	Cavagnaro	Davide &												
✓	29	Oliva	Antonio	2	14/19		5	" too late							
✓	30	D'Orazio	Giov'i	52	3		1	" no address	Italian Soc	Green	8	7^{00}	1	1	[illegible]

Citta di Torino [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CITTA DI TORINO (LA VELOCE - LINE). *arrived* May 7, 1908. ,190 , M. , *from*

	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION		INSPECTOR	ADMITTED Date	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15f	1	Espósito, Pasquale	44	4	1	L. P. C.	Bro. in Hosp.	Fitz.	[illegible]	9	9	9
36f	2	Arena, Vincenza	20	24	1	"	Guardian of #3	Leonard	5/7	—	1	—
8m	3	Todaro, Vito	20	25	1	"	Ward of #2	"	5/7	—	1	—
17m	4	Cosmano, Francesco (Sneph.)	26	20	1	"		Schlaar	5/7	4	4	4
[illegible]	5	Vazzo, Serapina & Ch. 4	17	14/8	5	"		English	5/7	—	5	
[illegible]	6	Castellan~~eta~~, Pasq? & Sis.	4	21/2	2	"	Guardian of # 7	Fitz.	5/7	—		
4f	7	Tateo, Filomena	4	23	1	"	Ward of #6	"	5/7	—	1	
20f	8	Molinari, Antonetta & 2 Sis.	45	27/9	3	"		Elliott	5/7	3	3	3
30m	9	Parone, Calogero & Wf.	29	16/7	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Reynolds	5/7	2	2	
[illegible]	10	Annunziato, Guiseppe	4	11	1	Sect. II	Guardian of #11	Jones	[illegible]	1	1	1
10m	11	" , Gilberto	14	12	1	L. P. C.	Ward of #10	"	[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	12	Di Adetta, Matteo & Bro.	11	2/3	2	"	Bro. in Hosp.	Pacz.	[illegible]	14	16	14
[illegible]	13	Scalici, ~~Giovanni~~ Giovanni & 3Ch.	39	30/40/3	4	"		Stucklen	5/7	16	16	16
[illegible]	14	Cacola, Costantino	3	15	1	"	Guardian of #15	Elliott	[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	15	Sinia, Vincenzo	3	16	1	"	Ward of #14	"	5/8	1	1	1
[illegible]	16	Pietropaolo, Ginseppe & Neph.	17	5/6	2	"		English	[illegible]	1	2	2
[illegible]	17	Panella, Angelo	46	13	1	"		Jones		7	8	7
[illegible]	18	Pagano, Ginseppe	43	21	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Bechtel	5/8	1	1	1
30m	19	La Piccolo, Antinino	41	9	1	"		"	5/8	1		1
[illegible]	20	Catania, Nicolo & Moth.	21	1/2	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Bechtel	5/8	2	—	2
44m	21	Vindetta, Carmine	18	30	1	"	Bro. in hosp.	Bennett	5/8	6	7	
21m	22	Coniglio, Giuseppe	18	22					5/8	—	1	
27m	23	[illegible], Giuseppe	10	8		D.R.D.	[illegible]					
15m	24	D'Addetta, Michele	11	4		L. P. C.	Bro. in hosp.			—	1	—
33m	25	~~[illegible], Isabela~~				~~Dr Cert~~				—	—	—
22m	26	Esposito, Antonio	44	3	1	L. P. C.	Bro in hosp. Dr Cert		5/6	1	—	1
24m	27	Cuirleo, Antonio	26	28	1	"				3	4	3
	28											
	29											
	30											

d Officer.

I, ~~~~ of the ~~~~ from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hansjens Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber Surgeon of the Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal exami each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, accordi best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —

LIST OF RACES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

INDEXED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Silvia sailing from Boulogne Apr 21, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Christos Dalianis	34		m	m	farm laborer	no		Greece	Turk	Piraeus	Butler Pa	yes	self	$30	no			friend Stelios Vacachis 47 Box Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	black	none	Samos
2	Georges Papadopoulo	25			s	carpenter	yes			Greek		Norfolk Va	yes		$19				cousin Geo Gavanos Terry Wharf Norfolk Va							5	7			brown		Spiro
3	Athanasos Babritsas	25				farm laborer				Turk		Kansas City Mo			$20				uncle Ant Carabida 216 W 5th St Kansas City Mo							5	9	fair	fair	grey		Spilio
4	Elie Vidras	16													$10				father Stergios Vidras same address							4	2			brown		Bodenzka
5	Constantin Vassiloulis	19								Greek		Haverhill Mass			$10				friend Theodore Kristaki Lord 15 St Haverhill Mass							6	7	dark	black			Larissa
6	Achille Bourgounias	18										Manchester NH			$12				brother in law Georges Bourica 155 Maple St Manchester NH							5	11					Trimava
7	Demetre Soolos	17													$12				brother J. Soolos 7 Spence St Manchester NH							5	2					
8	Alexander Pedis	17													$10				brother in law Charalampos Pedris 10 Spence St New York							4	11					Vrdista
9	Demetrius Crikis	24													$10				friend							5	5					
10	Constantin Pedis	29				milkman						Nashua NH			$10				brother in law Vasilis Pitseis 32 Heath Perlin Nashua NH							5	2	fair	fair	grey		
11	Constantin Bilionis	24				farm laborer						Boston Mass			$25	yes	2 years	Chicago	brother in law Philipp Apolopoulos 102 Richmond St Boston Mass							5	6	dark	brown			Lonka
12	Panagiotis Tsilacos	20					no								$15	no										5	1					
13	Theodoros Romios	35			m										$25				brother in law Georges Dievas same address							5	4					
14	G. Catsicas	53					yes			Greek		[illegible]	no		$28				friend Stelios Takachis Box 471 Butler Pa							5	8		fair	brown		Samos
15	Michel Giannetaki	22			s		no					New York	yes		$16				friend Peter Angelos 684 Street New York							5	5		brown			Crete
16	Stel [illegible]	19					yes					San Francisco	no		$25				friend D. C. Papastergion 223 Filmore St San Francisco							5	6					Samos
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, II Off [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hlarsjins, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]rgeon.

[illegible]ilvin do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 190 7

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L[illegible] AR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]AN

"Spanish American" [illegible] Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

"African (black)" [illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible]a, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]D.

The people who are [illegible] River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, [illegible] melia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switze[illegible] any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". M[illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible]

The people who are [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compart[illegible] Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, [illegible], and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "I[illegible]

Column 10 (Last res[illegible] column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last [illegible] ad of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final de[illegible] column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] *final destination).* The entry in column 12 should be eith[illegible] ticket.

Column 13 (By whom [illegible] e entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom pas[illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamsh[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] *if less, how much).* The entry in column 14 should give i[illegible] family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by [illegible] d not be divided among the several members of the family [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] *tates; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column [illegible] not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the y[illegible] d place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going [illegible] *nd if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in [illegible] and if so, wh[illegible]

Columns [illegible] inspection off[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

No. on List	57 NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	K. Cotakis	[illegible]	m	m	farm laborer	no	Greece	Turk	Pireus	New York	yes	self	$ 10	no	uncle Georgios Cotakis 6910 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black	brown	none	Samos
2	D. Valakis	10											$ 10		cousin ~~[illegible]~~ 1739 Mallett St New York							5 5					
3	Jean Dafinis	30											$ 12		friend Alex Rojanis P.O. Box New York							5 4					
4	E. Faliadoros	16											$ 10		do							5 4					Ipiro
5	Antonios Zafos	33		m				Greek					$ 2		friend Dim Giani 325 E 28 St New York							5 6					Lenvos
6	Leo Pazalas	21		s				Turk					$ 2		cousin Georgios Cotakis 69 W 29 St New York							5 5					
7	Christo Tzotzou	28		m						Newark NJ	no		$ 28		friend Nicolas Alaplos 1 Lock St Newark NJ							5 9		fair	grey		
8	Theod —	33		s		yes							$ 32		friend Thoros Aikelarion same address							5 4		brown			
9	Theod Costakis	40											$ 32		friend Vasili Papa Yani same address							5 5					
10	Stavros Zacharakis	18		s				Greek		New York	yes		$ 20		friend James Bartzis 33 Oliver St New York							5					Corinthe
11	Demetre Kachonti	29		m									$ 12		friend Georges Harmond 673 7th Ave New York							5 2					Gardikio
12	Kn. Terantafillon	21		s				Turk					$ 16		friend Joanny Kleuthis Box 105 New York							5 5					Samos
13	Em. Constantinos	24				no							$ 20		cousin G. Giovani Ristoddis 69 W 23d St New York							5 3		black			
14	K. Macrsalos	25		m		yes							$ 10	Y. 2 years St Louis								5 5					
15	Nicolas Costakis	32								Newark NJ	no		$ 30	no	friend Emmanuel Lampenidis 4 Cook St New York							5 7					
16	Em —	26											$ 30									5 5					
17	Nicolas Scontas	20		s	Carpenter					San Francisco Cal			$ 75		friend Geo. Papageorgiou 223 Dilivion St San Francisco							5 8	fair	fair	grey		
18	Panag. Gerafonis	17			farm laborer			Greek		New York	yes		$ 65		friend Peter Angelos 684 8th St New York							5 11	dark	brown			Sparta
19	Anast Stavracos				student							brother	$ 20		sister Peter Stavracos 160 East 42 St New York												
20	Jean Cassimati	27			servant					St Louis Mo	no	self	$ 35		cousin G. Sountsis 1711 Market St St Louis Mo												Kitina
21	Panag Raissis	19			Lemonade maker					Pittsburg Pa			$ 30		uncle Georges Nicolaon 512 Avenue Pittsburg Pa								fair				
22	Georges Costakis	22			farm laborer			Turk		Newark NJ			$ 24		friend Stavros Kachurin 4 Cook St New York							5 4	dark				Samos
23	El. Papaspiridonos	27		m				do		San Francisco			$ 75		friend Dem. Angeli Papageorgiou 223 Simone St San Francisco							5 6					
24	Ioh. Caramitso	32						Greek		New York	yes		$ 25		friend James Coulomes 1173 Third St New York							5 6					Lamia
25	Em Valakis	16		s				Turk					$ 10		friend Em. Voulakis 69 W 29 St New York							5 1					Samos
26	Ioannis Renessi	28				no		Greek					$ 50		friend Seras Deboniezes 8 Albany St New York							5 5		black			Zachito
27	Aristotelis Rangos	37		m									$ 20		friend Agamemnon Papagakis 3 Mons St New York							5 3		grey	black		Gardikio
28	Pantelis Maridakis	23		s		yes							$ 12									5 4		black			Crete
29	Const. Tsanti	22						Turk					$ 16		friend Giovanni Christodoulu 69 W 29 St New York							5		brown			Samos
30	Dem Tzanis	32		m		no		Greek					$ 12		cousin Dimitri Gavai 325 28th St New York							5 6					Pere

16

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, , of the Silvia from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Weber Surgeon of the Silvia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Weber

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the We

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). **The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Silvia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Demetre Prionistlos	22	m	S	farm laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	self	$45	no	friend ~~[illegible]~~ E. Tolides 236 West 35 St. ~~[illegible]~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	brown	Brown	none	Bromere
2	Cleanthes Caramanides	2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	uncle Emmanuel Gorgolis 237 West 35 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"
3	Jean Zafiropoulos	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	friend John Thomas 357 36th street Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
4	Filaretos Paraskes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Cousin John Parissis 22 West 35 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"
5	Nicolas Procopiou	35	"	m	cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Emmanuel G. Gourgolis 236 West 35th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Tolo
6	Efthimios Tallas	32	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Costas S. Vamvacopoulos 316 West 41st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Bromeri
7	Evangelos Kapsamelis	30	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Cousin George Cosmas 236 West 35 St 7th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"		"	"
8	Jean Gravnotopoulos	21	"	S	farm laborer 22 bl 3/13 1-24 37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend George Vassilakis 101 West 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Mikes
9	Nicolas Margaritopoulos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Cousin Costas S Vamvacopoulos 316 West 31st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	Bromeri
10	Georges Zoumatzes	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester NH	yes	"	10	"	friend Demetre Orestes 11 Spruce St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Lophades
11	Georges Papageannis	2[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	10	"	Cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
12	Jean Perpalas	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	11	"	father Theodoros Perpalas 11 Spruce St. Manchester NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"		"	Nicholis
13	Georges Tacalis	23	"	"	Cigarmaker	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	20	"	friends Carebatas & Co 17 New Chamber New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	"		"	Samos
14	Thomas Soulounias	22	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black		"	"
15	Nicolas Melactopoulos	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Stathion Souranis 23 West 25 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"		"	Bromeri
16	Jean Parassis	26	"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	friend Epaminondas Tolides 236 West 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"		"	"
17	Nicolas Melachrinos	21	"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
18	Evaglis Gregoropoulos	33	"	"	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	11	"	Cousin Peter [illegible] 201 7th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Rovia
19	Elias Tannous	25	"	m	"	yes	Syria	Syrian	Beyrouth	Montreal	"	"	36	"	Cousin Abrida [illegible] 1129 Notre Dame St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Batoum
20	Marianne Tannous	20	f	"	Housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"		"	"
21	Semaan Tannous	11	m	S	Student	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Helzie Natter	22	f	m	Housekeeper	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	"	Husband A. Mott 183 Craig St. East Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Emile Blanc	29	m	S	Corkcutter	yes	France	French	Algeria	New York	"	"	30	yes 5 months Brooklyn	Friend Christman 64 Fountain ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown		"	Marseille
24	Sleeman Joucef	27	"	m	Grinder	"	Syria	Syrian	Alexandria	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	12	no	Cousin Jean Boutros 228 Raspberry Alley Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black	brown		"	Berty
25	Demetrius Koubanis	38	"	"	farm laborer	"	Greece	Greek	Piraeus	Terre Haute Ind	"	"	30	"	Brother in law Leek Lekkos 1339 Wabash ave Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"		"	Tripole
26	Elias Leek	30	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	yes 2 years [illegible]	Brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
27	Rifat Habib	31	"	S	"	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Ferolina	"	"	"	40	no	friend Ibrahim Mustafa 1109 Main St. Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"		"	Ferolina
28	De Biazzo Francesco Paolo	39	"	m	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Itri	New York	yes	"	10	"	Brother in law Francesco Ruggerio 309 Clinton St. Hoboken NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Itride
29	Magiuno Domenico	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	yes 1903 5 years New York	Brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
30	Awad Naja	17	"	S	Student	yes	Egypt	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Joseph Naja 93 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"		"	Betchelbet

30

J. B. Fitzgerald – Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

Master or Master, First or Second Officer.

---

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had three 3 years' experience as a Phys
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German governm
and that I have made a personal exami
each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, accordi
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests, Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance discloses an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). **The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). **The entry in column 16 should** [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI[illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR S[illegible]RAGE PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Silvia sailing from Boulogne April 21 1902 Arriving at Port of New York 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Aristides Metzoros	-		m		farm labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Piraeus	New York	yes	self	$10	no			friend Aristidis Kotsipios 701 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black		none	[illegible]
2	Andre Cavalaris														$10				do							5	7	fair	fair	blue		
3	Charalambos Prodilis	3			s	~~student~~									$10				brother Pang. Petrochilos 673 Third Ave New York							5	4	dark	brown			Kithira
4	[illegible]estass Marentis	21				shoemaker									$22				cousin Nicolas Kerchelos 916 2nd Ave New York							5	3					
5	Panagiottis Calimicos	20				farm laborer									$50				cousin Zannis 916 2nd Ave New York							5	2					
6	Petros Petrochilos	30			m		no								$35				cousin Georges Petrochilos 37 Box Tilden New York							5						
7	Nicolas Peritricos	32								Greek					$20				friend Theodore Connes Street Madison New York							5	8	fair	fair	grey		Samos
8	Constantin Kotrio	20					yes								$24											5	6	dark	brown			
9	Emmanuel Frango	20													$10				friend Calabelas Co 7 New Chambers New York							5	6					
10	Jean Triantafyllou	21													$16				friend Peiles Papajokis 43 Oliver St New York							5	2					
11	Petros Cassimatis	23								Greek					$20				friend Stefanos Katsias 173 Third Ave New York							5	4					Kithira
12	Jean [illegible]	8													$20											5	3					
13	Demetrios Regios 444/423	26			m		no			Greek					$6				friend Nicolas Carleas 308 Pearl St New York							5	2					Samos
14	Emmanuel Casannirakis	24			s		yes								$32				friend Zannis Tagasotis 6 James St New York							5	2					
15	Georges Tsardoulias	29				2 52350 [illegible] (30)									$28				friend John J. Gouvalas 729 [illegible] Milwaukee Wis							5						
16	Constantin Tatundis	32													$[illegible]				friend [illegible] Panagakis 3 Morris Street New York							5						
17	Georges Tacherinis	25													$22				friend Theodore Connes Madison St New York							5	8					
18	Jean Psiticos	27			m										$6				friend Doucas 78 Madison St New York							5	3					
19	Jean Pavlakis	18				laborer				Greek	~~Thompsonville Conn~~	Thompsonville Conn	yes		$20				friend Petros Pavlakis 65 Post off box Thompsonville Conn							5	5		black			Kyth
20	Demetre — " —	9													$40				cousin Georges Kaloyannis same address							5	5		black	brown		
21	~~Charalambos Pavlakis~~	~~8~~													~~$[illegible]~~				~~cousin Cosmas Pavlakis same address~~							~~5~~	~~3~~		~~black~~			
22	Demetre Pavlakis	32			m		no								$20				cousin Panagiotis Lendaratis same address							5	6	dark	black	brown		
23	Cosmas — " —	44													$20				friend Petros Pavlakis same address							5	8					
24	Panagiotis Bistikeas	27					yes					New York	yes		$15				brother Geo. Manjiatis Petrikas 15 8th Ave New York							5	8					Casta
25	Georges Cozobolis	19			s		no					Lowell Mass			$0				uncle [illegible] 508 Market Street Lowell Mass							5	6	fair	brown			Casta
26	Charalambos Prodilis 1219 D	18				student	yes					Harris Mo			$25				brother Markos Petrochilos 938 N Bway [illegible]							5	1	dark	black	brown	scar on head	Kythi
27	Georges Acrivos	19				lampmaker						Augusta Ga			$10				cousin / brother Elias Karagiannis 1005 Broad St Augusta Ga							5	5		brown		none	[illegible]
28	Sotire Gkaraglanis	20							Greece						$40				friend John Thomas 352 38 St 8 Ave New York							5	6					
29	Jean Mamas	32				shoemaker						New York			$10				friend Elsathios Zenian 236 W 35 St New York							5	2					Bromire
30	Emmanuel Papastathis	30				farm lab									$12											5	2		black			

Inspector

[illegible] the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...reof), to make a physical and ora...
in number, and th... ...of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
...aliens is an idiot, or insane perso... ...likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
...rous contagious disease, or is a perso... ...victed of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
...a polygamist, or an anarchist, or... ...reement, express or implied, to perform labor in
...stitute, and that also, according to... ...ledge and belief, the information in said Lists
...of said aliens named therein is co... ...ery respect.

Jlllarzyno Officer.

MAI 1907
day of ... 190

...cond Officer.

N-y

R No. 4

Central and So...

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTM

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFE...

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 ... numbers 500, 500 A and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arriv... in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the foll... The number of the column on the manifest is given in these spec... is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column... title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be... or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of ag...

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M...

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 s... (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6... accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each... example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engine... brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and no... polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labo...* amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or o...

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man wh...

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the mani... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks... examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivid... therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (... write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to... which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last...

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should... people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction... manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry c... For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest is not necessar... For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest... ...or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest... ...tionality. An alien who is Irish, German, ...United Kingdom...

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER [illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 29. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-Y[illegible], 190

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

I, [illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
employed by the owners thereof [illegible] a physical [illegible] report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, [illegible]
I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] idiot, or insane person, [illegible] pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1118

[illegible] years' experience as a Phy-
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal exam-
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, accord-
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s-

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit), [illegible] should be given in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and [illegible] cases up to and including column 15 [illegible] title indicating [illegible] to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The statement of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ettel	Apfel	17	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Szinyerwalja	New York	yes	self	5	no	uncle New York Hermann Apfel 2 Ave. 193	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Szinyerwalja
2	Etka	Goldberger	15	"	"	h. maid	"	"				"		"	5	"	brother Samuel Goldberger 2 Ave. 182/90	"						4	10	"	reddish	"		
3	Bernhard	"	17	m	"	tailor	"	"				"		"	4	"	" " "							5	4		black			
4	Ignac	Berger	36	"	m	[illegible]						"		"	4	"	friend " "							5	4		"			
5	Jan	Mierzak	26	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Polish	Hajerawa	Schenectady N.Y.	no	"	14	"	" Schenectady N.Y. Josef Urbanczyk Front Ave 223	"						5	4		light fair	blue	"	Hajerawa
6	Magda	Kolarczyk	17	f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	Malejowa	"		"	16	"	" "							4	10					Malejowa
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				3		[illegible]													[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		f							[illegible]				5		[illegible]							5	6					[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				8		[illegible]							5	5					[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													8		[illegible]							5	3					[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													5		[illegible]													[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				3-1980-28 10/18/00					[illegible]				6		[illegible]													[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				4		[illegible]													[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				5		[illegible]													[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				10		[illegible]													[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				4		[illegible]													[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]				30		[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	6						[illegible]		[illegible]				5		[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													6		[illegible]													[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				5		[illegible]													[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				6		[illegible]													[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Passaic					Passaic N.J. 32 South st							5	3					

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, 2nd Officer,* of the **SILVIA**, fr

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of sa

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 Mr 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1318

---

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have ha

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, accord

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at NY

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, M Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, s should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in col and city or town of last permanent residence, instead

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such fin column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ti

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Hebrew
Herzeg
Irish.
Italian

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S. S. ______ sailing from ______, 190__ Arriving at Port of New York ______, 190__

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and address	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nakle	[illegible]	yes	self	3	no	[illegible] Karasyczuk [illegible] Box 67	black	grey	none	Nakle
2	Mary [illegible]	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	Jersey City	no	"	20		friend Antoni [illegible] Jersey City N.J. [illegible]				[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	friend Antoni [illegible] Jersey City N.J. [illegible]	fair	blue	scar at left cheek	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	[illegible]	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	13		cousin Anton [illegible] Bridgeport Conn. [illegible]	light brown	brown	none	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	s		"	"	"	[illegible]	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	12		friend [illegible] Jersey City N.J. [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	m	"	yes yes	"	"	[illegible]	New York	yes	"	16		[illegible] New York [illegible]	"	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		friend [illegible]	"	brown	none	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		yes yes			[illegible]	New York	yes	"	12		[illegible] New York [illegible]	"	grey	"	[illegible]
9	Adam [illegible]	[illegible]	"			no no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]		friend [illegible]		blue		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			yes yes			[illegible]	Philadelphia	"		11		friend [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]		cousin [illegible]	"	"		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			no no			[illegible]	Chicago	yes		4		brother [illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible]		grey	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					"	[illegible]	[illegible]			10		friend [illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible]		blue		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	no		~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]	black	grey		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		"	no no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			11		[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				brother [illegible]	black			[illegible]
17	Jakob [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			German	[illegible]	New York					brother [illegible] New York [illegible]	light brown	grey		[illegible]
18	Jozef [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	blue		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	"	brown		[illegible]
20	Jozef [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"		[illegible]	Chicago					[illegible]	"	blue		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hungary	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]			5		[illegible]				[illegible]
22	Martin [illegible]	[illegible]					"									black	grey		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Cleveland			14		[illegible]	[illegible]	blue		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Hebrew	[illegible]	New York			6		[illegible] New York [illegible]		black		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	light brown			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		~~Hungary~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York					[illegible] New York [illegible]	[illegible]	dark		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	no no	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		8		[illegible]	light brown	blue		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m			Hungary	Roumanian	[illegible]	~~Transit~~ Cupar Canada Sask.	no	self	26	no	Transit friend John [illegible] Cupar Canada Sask.	black	blue		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		wife											light brown			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			child												grey		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O

I, 2nd Officer * of the SILVIA from Hamburg

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surg employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1110

---

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ce as a Phy

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and the ersonal exam

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are, accor

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the m ondition of s

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAY - 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible] Andrei [illegible] P6/51705 5-31-36	36		m	m	f lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sybuch	Braxton Pa	no	self		no			brother Braxton Pa Jakob [illegible] no [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Sybuch
2	Marya	23		f	"	h wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xnel	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	3		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				red	"	"	"
4	Johann Morawec	27		m	m	f lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"
5	Rozalia	23		f	"	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
6	Aniela	1	6	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"
7	Rudolf Graf	38		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary 4-33515 - 9/4/37	Hebrew	Zsökony	New York	yes	"	8	—			brother New York Alexander Graf E 3 Str 375	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	scar on neck	Fölterek
8	[illegible]	31			s	farmhand St. Paul 9/7/37	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		10				[illegible]										[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			5				[illegible]												none	[illegible]
10	[illegible]						yes	yes			[illegible]	Chicago	no			yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible] Chicago Ill													[illegible]
11	[illegible]						no	no								no			[illegible]													
12	[illegible]										[illegible]		no		[illegible]				[illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible]													[illegible]
13	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]
14	[illegible]								Hungary 7-141243	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			6				[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
15	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]										[illegible]	New York			[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]
17	[illegible]			m			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]						no	no	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]				[illegible]											grey	none	[illegible]
19	~~[illegible]~~								Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Buffalo			[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	4					yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	5				[illegible]													[illegible]
21	~~[illegible]~~						no	no		Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													[illegible]
22	[illegible]	16							Hungary	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	6				[illegible] New York [illegible]													[illegible]
23	Abraham [illegible]	38		m	m	[illegible]			Austria		[illegible]				6				[illegible]													[illegible]
24	[illegible]	23				[illegible]					"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	2				[illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]													[illegible]
25	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible]					Lemberg	New York	yes	[illegible] 71	~~[illegible]~~ 5				[illegible] New York [illegible]													Lemberg
26	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	[illegible]			Russia	Russian	[illegible]		"	self	13				[illegible] New York [illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible] Lapola	21					no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no		3				[illegible]													[illegible]
28	Iwan [illegible]	[illegible]		m							Tokla	Buffalo	yes		6				[illegible] Buffalo [illegible]													[illegible]
29	Michal [illegible]	42			m		yes	yes			[illegible]	New York			3				[illegible] New York [illegible]													[illegible]
30	Nicolaj [illegible]	40				"	no	no			[illegible]	Detroit Mich	yes		2				[illegible] Detroit [illegible]													[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off *of the SILVIA, from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

***Column 4** (Sex).* — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

***Column 5** (Married or single).* — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] West Indies

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — **The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

***Columns 1[illegible] to 22.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1125

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]				7-197286-87	31/42																				
2	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]														[illegible]											
4	[illegible]				7-196390	6/18/42									[illegible]											
5	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]											
6	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
8	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]											
9	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
10	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
11	[illegible]														[illegible]											[illegible]
12	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]											[illegible]
13	[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											
15	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
16	[illegible]			m					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]								[illegible]	New York			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
20	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]			m					[illegible]	Chicago			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
23	[illegible]								[illegible]	Chicago			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
24	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
26	[illegible]														[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]				59440		30		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											
28	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]			m				[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]								[illegible]	Waterbury			[illegible]		Waterbury Conn [illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of th

I, [illegible] of the **SILVIA** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused th surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Phy

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the

and that I have made a personal exam

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, accord

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Frenc

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portugues
Rou

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ______ sailing from ______, 190__ Arriving at Port of ______, 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
28	Lo Covo Velcic	35	m	m	laborer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	14	No	friend [illegible] New York 501 W 41st
29	Jovan Vercheblic	24		s						[illegible]	Chicago Ill.			30		friend [illegible] Chicago Ill. 2090 [illegible]
30	Dusan Vejanovic	7								[illegible]	Chisholm Minn			32		friend [illegible] Chisholm Minn

2-851917-505 4/11/41

24-61697 I 401 7/10/42

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1907

at N-Y

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]							Russia																				
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]										Brooklyn																	
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]							Russia	Russian																			
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]										Philadelphia																	
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											

11-321059-8-16-41

VL 409/270

[illegible], Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at V-[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications and special instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1907, 190

No. on List 47	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet / Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Chicago [illegible]							5 [illegible]				[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hungary								[illegible]							5 6				[illegible]
3	[illegible]	20			[illegible]										[illegible]							5 5				[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					Roumania								[illegible]							5 5				[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						5	[illegible]											[illegible]
6	[illegible]														[illegible]											[illegible]
7	[illegible]	20													[illegible]							5 6				[illegible]
8	[illegible]														[illegible]											[illegible]
9	[illegible]														[illegible]							5 6				[illegible]
10	[illegible]														[illegible]											[illegible]
11	[illegible]														[illegible]							5 5				[illegible]
12	[illegible]														[illegible]											[illegible]
13	[illegible]														[illegible]											[illegible]
14	[illegible]	26					Roumania		[illegible]						[illegible]							5 3				[illegible]
15	[illegible]														[illegible]											
16	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]				[illegible] 2-946220 12-31-41 (SDS)										[illegible]							5 3				
18	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]	8							[illegible]						[illegible]											[illegible]
20	[illegible]														[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Hungary								[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	26													[illegible]											[illegible]
23	[illegible]	28					Hungary								[illegible]							5 0				[illegible]
24	[illegible]	25					Russia	Lithuanian							[illegible]							5 2				[illegible]
25	[illegible]	50													[illegible]											[illegible]
26	[illegible]	20												6	[illegible]											[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]											[illegible]
28	[illegible]	16												8	[illegible]											[illegible]
29	Alexander [illegible]	10													[illegible]											[illegible]
30	[illegible]	35													[illegible]							5 6				[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off ** of the* SILVIA *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

1—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, accord*[illegible] *best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s*[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May *, 190*2

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The period of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 416

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Ham[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 7, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lee [illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	housewife	no no						husband [illegible] Morchel	[illegible]
2	[illegible]				child		Austria	Hebrew	Burk	New York	1	New York	
3	Ansel												
4	[illegible] Hoch		f	m	wife	no no						husband Bernhard Hoch	
5	[illegible]				child								Kolomyja
6	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	Brooklyn N Y	2	Brooklyn N Y	
7	Rud												
X 8	[illegible]				[illegible]								
X 9	[illegible]				[illegible] 6 8-6 28/39								
10	[illegible]	2[illegible]			farmer	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rzyki	[illegible] Calif	13	friend [illegible]	
11	[illegible]	3[illegible]		m		no no				Chicago Ill	2[illegible]	friend [illegible] Chicago Ill	Rzyki
12	[illegible]	3[illegible]							Daiwaka	Chisholm Minn	12	friend [illegible] Chisholm Minn	Lieka
13	Beyer Markowa	27							Bilenia		12		Dolenka
14	[illegible]	24				yes yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Salem Mass	3	friend Adam [illegible] Salem Mass	Bilenia
X 15	Brainislaw Lesna	18			7-143525 (505) 1/26/40			40c/10	Lesnowy	Graphite N Y	6	[illegible] Graphite N Y	Baldowa
X 16	Konstanty [illegible]	18			DISCHARGED	no			Kerdany	Milwaukee Mass	5	friend [illegible]	[illegible]
X 17	Alexander				DISCHARGED								[illegible]
X 18	Vincenty [illegible]	2[illegible]				yes no			Wilna	Carbondale Pa	3	Carbondale Pa	
19	Antoni [illegible]	30		m		no			Radok	Providence R I	1[illegible]	Providence	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	32							Mikaw	Mineville N Y	10	Mineville N Y	Radok
X 21	[illegible]	18							[illegible]	Port Chester N Y	9	friend [illegible] Port Chester N Y	Mikawa
X 22	[illegible]	16				no			Lubasz	Newark N J	4	[illegible] Newark N J	Strazany
23	Antonia [illegible]	18	f			yes			Piwczyce	Norwich Conn	10	[illegible] Norwich Conn	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	31	m	m		no no		Russian	Grodno	Brooklyn N Y	3	[illegible] Brooklyn N Y	
25	[illegible]	26			1-295803 4/4/40	yes yes			Wagon	Central Falls R I	11	friend [illegible] Central Falls R I	Grodno
X 26	[illegible]	19				no no			[illegible]	Baltimore Md	5	163 [illegible] Baltimore Md	Wagon
27	[illegible]	25				yes yes		[illegible]	Skud	Whitehall N Y	10	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				no no			[illegible]		14	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	23							[illegible]	Baltimore Md	5	Baltimore Md	
30	[illegible]	26				yes yes			[illegible]	Philadelphia	3	friend [illegible] Philadelphia	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the SIL[illegible] from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]IA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1902

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-7118 S. S. Sh[illegible] sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 7 , 190 719

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lipe	Rasch	26	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Berlin	New York	yes	brother i l	2	no	brother in law Moritz Grünberg New York [illegible] str 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Kalusch
2	Mićo	Ivanović	33	"	m	f lab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Palengrad	Butte Mont	no	self	8	"	" Novica Drazović Butte Mont 3 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	grey		Bielopavlić
3	Bojo	Jovanović	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Poberško	Chisholm Minn	yes	"	10	"	friend Peter Rabrenović Chisholm Minn Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Poberško
4	Franz	Kiinas	24	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Schaulen	McKees Rocks	"	"	25	"	brother Stanis Kiinas McKees Rocks Pa [illegible] str 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey	"	Kusnany
5	Josef	Dukowski	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	pockmarked	"
6	Justin	Klumbies	11	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Swekszna	Chicago Ills	"	"	4	"	cousin Franciskus Liebert Chicago Ills [illegible] str 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light fair	blue	none	"
7	Agate	Pielitauskiene	40	f	m	h wife	no	no	"	"	Rukken	Mahanoy City	"	"	4	"	in law [illegible] Mahanoy City Pa [illegible] str 1011	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	"	pockmarked	Rutky
8	Antonina	Barglowska	20	"	s	f lab	"	"	"	Polish	Lomza	Reading Pa	"	"	9	"	brother Wojciech Barglowski Reading Pa Canal str 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	"	none	Jebry
9	Pawel	Karwowski	36	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" Stanislaus Karwowski " [illegible] str 513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Sabra
10	Zygmunt	Kulikowski	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	" Jan Kulikowski " [illegible] str 451	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"
11	Stanislaw	Slubowski	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	7	"	cousin Józef [illegible] Syracuse [illegible] str 380	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Grabowo
12	"	Nevorek	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	13	"	" Andrzej Gorecki Buffalo N.Y. [illegible] str 826	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Morzeniste
13	Konstantin	Niedzikowski	30	"	m	"	"	"	3-161924-10/9/39	"	"	Glendale W Va	"	"	2	"	br i law Kazimierz [illegible] Glendale W Va Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey		Bursky
14	Jonas	Ockewicz	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Puren	Coatesville Pa	"	"	35	"	friend Jozas [illegible] Coatesville [illegible] str 200	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	scar on forehead	Gumany
15	Zygmunt	Oczkowski	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Erie Pa	"	"	3	"	uncle Antonio [illegible] Erie Pa [illegible] str 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Gesz
16	Pero	Petović	35	"	"	"	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Likani	San Francisco Calif	no	"	24	"	friend Niko Drazojević San Francisco Calif 1429 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	grey	"	Likani
17	Đuro	Đuraković	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ćeklin	New York	yes	"	7	"	friend Nikola Vucinić New York No 538 39 str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	fair	grey	"	Ćeklin
18	Marko	Ivanović	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Nikšić	"	"	"	19	"	" Simo Semarcon " No 361 11 av	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	brown	dark	[illegible]	"	Nikšić
19	Carl	Conzotti	40	"	m	mason	yes	yes	11-605,61 (505) 8-21-40 Italy	South Italian	Rogona	Kensington Ills	"	"	60	"	cousin Giovanni Cunisso Kensington Ills 117 St No 2557		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	brown	grey	"	Rogona
20	Maria	"	36	f	"	h. wife	"	"											"	"	"			5	1	"	"	brown	"	Wien
21	Anna	"	4	"	"	child	no	no																		"	light brown	"	blind of right eye	"
22	Alfons	"	3	m	"	"	"	"																			brown	"	none	Sienow
23	Adam	"	2			"	"	"																			"	"	"	Bola
24	Jan	Novacek	37	"	m	stone cutter	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Svinbole	Chicago Ills	no	"	4	"	br i l Anton Montresor Chicago Ills Box 1240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	Zehrovice
25	Lajos	Sonntag	42	"	"	"	"	"	~~Hungary~~	~~Croatian~~	"	"	"	"	5	"	friend ~~Anton Montresor~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Print
26	Paula	"	30	f	"	h wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	5	"	" " Box 1240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"		"	Borsicany
27	György	"	4	m	s	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"		1			"	"		Gyergyo
28	Pavle	Šurelić	25	m	s	f lab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Rika	Chicago Ills	no	"	20	"	friend Elias Angelić Chicago Ills 6168 Chicago ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	brown	"	Rika
29	Risto	Kovačević	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Prisari	Chisholm Minn	yes	"	14	"	Petar Radojević Chisholm Minn Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	"		Prisari
30	Simo	Perović	23	"	s	"	"	"	30 "	"	Nikšić	New York	"	"	20	"	Jakim Vuković New York 1459 11 ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	black	"	Nikšić

Jno [illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 0. years' experience as a Phys

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ent

and that I have made a personal exam

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, accord

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]ion of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. SILVIA *sailing from* [illegible] , *190* [illegible] *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , *190* [illegible]

71

7-14/241 7/1/40

30

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Obleroe
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible] Yelan	[illegible]	Voblesa
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Obrany
5	[illegible]	14	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	18	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roky
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Michal [illegible]	9	
21	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
22	Michael [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	14	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Alexander [illegible]	21	
27	Anton [illegible]	18	
28	Michael [illegible]	[illegible]	Grodno
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.**

Column 16 ***(Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).***—**The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any**

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	6 Calling or Occupation	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible] L 684/736	[illegible]	2-979721 5/6/42				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	6	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	5	[illegible]				[illegible]
11	Antoni [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Anton [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	40				[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40				[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3 144187 8 16 39			[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	46				[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Bogdan [illegible]	38	[illegible]				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Josef Bachman	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	17	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Offr *of the from Ham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1907 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamb[illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]									New York																	
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]					1-233007-505-2/21/39																					
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]									New York																	
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]													107													
25	[illegible]									New York																	
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	Nikola [illegible]																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, 2nd Off

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190 2

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Janos Timko	38		m	m	famulal	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Kallaina	McKeesport Pa	Yes	self	26	Yes	1906	McKeesport Pa	brother Mihaly Timko 130 Millberg St McKeesport Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	Without	Kallaina
2	Janos Bela	33		"	"		"	"		Roumanian	Szekatura	Cincinnati O	"	"	25	No			friend Josef Trefal 266 Clr Mc...ka Cincinnati O	"	"				"	5	3		black	brown	"	Szeksatura
3	Alexander Briga	26		"	"		no	no		"		"	"	"	7				brother Jovan Brics 1940 Central A.	"	"	"	"		"	6		"	"	grey	"	
4	Arleinon Milan	41		"	"						Topanfalva	"	"		5	"			friend	"	"	"				5	3	"	fair	"	"	Topanfalva
5	Kvodor Bosz	30		"	"		"	"		"	Szekatura	"	"		7	"			brother				6	"		5	9		black	blue	"	Szekatura
6	Gyorgy Fulka	23		"			yes	yes		"	Boncorbe	Youngstown	"		12	"			friend Andras Nemin 939 Saltwelcht Youngstown O							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"
7	Ilyes Bera	27		"	m		"	"		"		"	"		8				friend Rade Zelin 140	"						5	4		fair	brown		
8	Petar Rusmar	63		"	"		"	"		"		"	"		13	"			friend Juon Strival 35 Vathe	"	"			"		5	5		black	"	"	Barcsas
9	Demeter Paso	18		"	"		"	"		"	Isadong	Cambria Pa	no		12				cousin George Varga 11 Cambria Pa add.	"						5	5		"	"	"	Merana
10	Demeter Bokra	27		"	m		no	no			Carvis	Perth Amboy NJ	yes		4	"			friend Peter Argyelan 465 Smith St Perth Amboy N J	"	"					5	5		"	"	"	Varos
11	Gyorgy Vamicza	19		"	"		"	"			Csiszofalu	Indianapolis Ind	"		8	"			friend Pauca Alexander 624 Washington Indianapolis Ind	"	"					5	5		fair	grey	"	Cs ujfalu
12	Andras Chilca	18		"	"		yes	yes		"	Kyculata	Terre Haute Ind	"		8	"			friend George Cludea 25 ... 620 Terre Haute Ind	"						5			"	"	"	Kuculato
13	Andras Pekny	18		"	"		no	no		"	Cs ujfalu	Indianapolis Ind	"		9	"			friend Todor Borade 623 Washington Indianapolis Ind	"	"					5	"		"	"		Cs ujfalu
14	Lilly Feldmann	17		f	"	tailoress	yes	yes		Hebrew	Ungvar	New York	"		9	"			uncle Emanuel Axelrod 56 Lewis St New York	"	"	"				4	10		"	brown	"	Ungvarteg
15	Gidale Bernat	17		m	"	famulal	"	"		"	Cs ujfalu	Munci Ind	"		17	"			friend Mor Moritz 1211 Ilton Munci Ind	"	"	"	"			5	3		"	"	"	Ujfalu
16	~~Jacob Simon~~	35		"	m	Blacksmith	"	"		"	Ilar	"			6				cousin	"	"	"				5	3		black	"	"	Ilar
17	David Gidale	19		"	"	famulal 4-31/40	"	"	"	"	Cs ujfalu	"	"	"	3	"			friend	"	"	"				5	3		fair	grey	"	Cs ujfalu
18	Jozef Kovacs	16 11		"	"		no	no	"	Slovak	Remenece	Slatington Pa	no		13	"			brother Gyorgy Kovacs no add. Slatington Pa	"	"					4	10					Remenece
19	Anna Garaly	18		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Lucska	Tarentum Pa	yes		9	"			brother Janos Garaly Lot 16 Tarentum Pa	"	"					4	1		black			Lucsk
20	Janos Verhovics	27		m	"		yes	yes	"	"	Perecseny	Youngstown O	"		8	"			bro-in-law Varch Walkon 1141 Central O Youngstown O	"	"	"	"			5	3		"	"	"	Perec
21	Janos Mikula	35		"	m		"	"	"	"	T. Tokes	"	"	"	20	Yes	1904	Youngstown	friend Mato Masnyer no add.	"	"	"				5	3		fair	"	"	Tokes
22	Borbala Dolanics	11		f	"	servant	no	no	"	"	Karczowa	"	"	"	15	No			brother Mihaly Dolanics no add.	"	"					5				"		Karczowa
23	Blazo Popischits	23		m	"	farmer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Cklin	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"			friend Ilko Radosevics 772 Lomet Chicago Ill	"	"	"				5	9		brown	brown	"	Gacin
24	Mirko Arsovic	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Niksic	New York	"	"	10	"			friend Jovo Tomasovic 11 ... 101 New York	"	"	"				5	10		black	black	"	Niksic
25	Nikola Moveljevic	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"				"	"	"				5	9		brown	grey	"	
26	Ester Zimmermann	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria 3-5-41	Hebrew	Zolynia	"	"	husband	11	"			husband Kalmen Zimmermann 80 Pitt Street New York	"	"	"				5	2		black	blue		Zolynia
27	Hudel "	10		f	"	child 2-8410	"	"								"				"	"								fair	brown		
28	Leiser "	8		m	"	2-2802-25		"								"				"	"	"	"						black	blue		
29	Schmill "	6		"	"											"				"	"	"	"						fair	brown		
30	Reile "	5		f	"											"				"	"	"	"	"								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off * of the SIL from Ham, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column, as the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. ______ sailing from ______, ______, 190__ Arriving at Port of ______, ______, 190__

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					good		[illegible]		[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]											[illegible]		
13		[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
15		[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 87095		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	New York			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	New York			[illegible]		New York									[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					36						[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York			[illegible]		New York									[illegible]		[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 7

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, 190__

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anna	Lileik	22		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Zarorzul	New Britain Conn	yes	friend	6	no			friend Malgozata Stak New Britain, Conn Grange str 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light fair	blue	none	Zarorzna
2	Radovan	Gustovic	17		m	s	f lab	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Ljeperov	New York	"	self	12	"			" New York, Jovo Gustovic 4 ave 561	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	grey	"	Ljeperov
3	Gjuro	Melivic	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Golubovac	Chisholm Minn	"	"	4	"			" Chisholm, Minn Peter Radovic Box 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Golubovac
4	Rosa	Lentelstein	15		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes						brother Leiser Lentelstein New York 2 W 6							4	11	fair	fair	blue	"	Črispaulka
5	Sura	"	11		"	"	child	"	"							6																"	
6	Elli	"	9		f	"	child	no	no																							"	
7	Maryanna	Grabowska	26		f	m	wife			Russia	German	Rypin	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	7				husband Carl Grabowski Brooklyn N.Y. Grand str 56							5	1		light fair	"	"	Lorki
8	Kazimierz	Romanowski	28		m	"	f lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Wroclaw	"		"	15	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Teofor Romanowski Cent ave 293							5	2	"	light brown	"	"	Wierzbno
9	Maryanna	Wawrit	24		f	"	wife		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	130	no			husband Piotr Wawrit "							5	1	"		grey		Kaiounze
10	Stanislaw	Kurzyniak	15		m	s	f lab		yes				"		"	15	"			br. i law							5	4					Kawnice
11	Jan	Szymanski	25		"	"	"	no	no		"		Chicago	"	"	6	"			father i law Michal Klezowski Chicago 46 S Ida str 4758	"						5	5		fair		"	"
12	Jozef	Kaliski	18		"	"	"	yes	"		"			"	"	7				br. i law Franz Frozinski " S Ada str 4756							5	5			blue		"
13	Weronika	Zielinska	18		f	"	8.38969	"	yes		"	Aleksandrowo	"		"	3	"			uncle Tomas Zielinski " Ironic str 4451										light brown	"	"	Wrtolewelo
14	Jan	Zalewski	21		m		f lab				"		Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	5	"			" Ignac Skortarski Milwaukee Wisc Box 108							5			light fair	grey		Aleksandrowo
15	Andrzej	Kosmowski	27								"	Kruszwick	"	"	"	40				cousin Andrzej Marowick " Ambrian ave 593							5	3		dark	brown		Kruszwick
16	Josef	Wolkowski	26		/	m						"	Detroit Mich	"	"	16	"			step brother Antoni Majezak Detroit, Mich 27th str No 63							4	10	"	light brown	grey	"	Jwiese
17	Jan	Chaberski	26		/		"	no	no	"	"	Czarnowola	"	"		20	"			br. i law "							5	4			blue	"	Mlynek
18	Szczepan	"	23		/		"	"	"			"	"							"							5	5		dark	"	"	"
19	Stanislaw	Andrzejewski	29		√	"						Sokolowo	Jersey City N.J.	no	"	11				cousin Leon Lipienski Jersey City N.J. Hammond str 223	"		"				5	4	"	light brown	"	"	Sokolow
20	Franciszek	Heminski	28		"	"	"			"	"	Olszewo	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	18	"			" Stefan Wesolowski Rochester N.Y. Hoverstr 15							5	5	"	light fair	"		Obolin
21	Savo	Radovanovic	21				"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Rioka	Chicago Ills	"	"	20				friend Elias Angelic So Chicago, Ills So Keiger av 8165	"						6	1		fair	brown	"	Rioka
22	Petar	Raioja	30			m	"	yes	yes	"		Polensko	Chisholm Minn		"	20				" Jovo Stephlora Chisholm, Minn Box 238	"						5	10		brown	brown		Polensko
23	Mottel	Schwartz	17				tailor ~~843196~~ (C.O.-3-24442)	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Rohatyn	New York	yes	brother	2	"			brother Louis Schwartz New York 158 Huston str		"			"		5	3	fair	black		"	Rohatyn
24	Nuchim	Kochman	45			m	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	Podwoloczyska	"	"	son	20				son Israel Lichtman 289 Broome str					"		5	2		grey	blue	"	Brody
25	Simche	Kleiner	28		/		baker	"	"		"	Kolomea	"		friend	4				friend Louis Mendel " 432 E 10th str					"		5	1		dark	brown	"	"
26	Sarah	Breitspiess	25		f		wife	yes	yes	"	"	Rohatyn	Newark N.J.	no	husband	10				husband Leiser Breitspiess Newark N.J. 303 Oberstr							5		"	fair	brown	"	Rohatyn
27	Rubin	"		11	m	"	child	no	no	"		"	"																				"
28	David	Amada	15				tailor	yes	yes	" 2-905-11-13-36	"	Rokitna	"		father	3	"			father Jakob Sniatz " 20 Forsyth str	"	"			"		"	5		"	grey	"	Rokitna
29	Fol	Krebs	25		"		shoemaker	"			"	Chorostkow	Jersey City N.J.	"	uncle	4				uncle Hyman Krebs Jersey City, N.J. 340 Grand str							5	9	"	"		"	Skalat
30	Tomo	Stanic	29		"	m	f lab	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Bolaban	Chisholm Minn	yes	self	14	"			friend Peter Radovic Chisholm, Minn Box 238	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	brown	brown	grey	pockmarked	Bolaban

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the SILVIA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the SILVIA * solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3. years' experience as a Ph

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal exa

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, accor

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1902

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CI

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age, in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPA

"Spanish-American" refers to the descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black
Armenian.
Bohemian.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
He
He
Iri
It

n.
grin.
slander
Ruthenian (
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes a
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 23 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

7-140495- 5/23/40

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Russia		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	4		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	3		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							5	8		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								3		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	28				[illegible]			Russia		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	18			s	[illegible]			Polish		[illegible]	~~New York~~		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]
12	[illegible]	48				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							4	2		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	18			s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]													[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Dalmatian	[illegible]	Chicago		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
17	[illegible]	20								German	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]
18	[illegible]				s	[illegible]					[illegible]	Chicago		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]								1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							5		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
22	[illegible]	53				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
23	[illegible]	20			s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	20				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
25	[illegible] Paulus	20				[illegible]					[illegible]	Chicago		[illegible]	8		[illegible]													[illegible]
26	[illegible]	16									[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]							5	3		[illegible]			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	25				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
28	[illegible]	45				[illegible]					[illegible]	Chicago		[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
29	Jan Paclawski	23			s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
30	[illegible]	20							[illegible]		[illegible]	New York		[illegible]			[illegible]								6		[illegible]			[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the SILVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 MAI 1907 day of 190

at N

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], * Surgeon of the S[illegible]IA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 190 2

at N

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (females.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examina

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. SILVIA sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible] MAY 1907 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Milia Cerovic	18	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Montenegro	Servian	Moraca	Chiswick Pa	no	self	15	no
2	Jovan Vunic	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"
3	Andras Molnar	40	"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hollohaza	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	9	"
4	Andras Krolak	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Es.Karas	"	"	"	9	"
5	Janos Janczura	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szepesvarlga	"	"	"	8	"
6	Matyas Hlivak	37	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Andrasoc	Lamberton Pa	no	"	20	"
7	Zsuzsanna Kovacs	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Czjzsama	Lancaster Pa	"	"	27	"
8	Mihaly Konyak	11	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Gyorzany	Lisbon Falls Me	"	"	20	"
9	Mihaly Szopsak	41	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kemence	"	"	"	24	"
10	Robert Nagy	50	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kempolt	Luke Md	"	"	30	"
11	Janos Pusnyak	18	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kasa	Marquette Mich	"	"	32	"
12	Janos Jasesur	39	"	m	6-97631-50 5-11-22-41	"	"	"	"	Matafalva	McKeesport Pa	yes	"	9	"
13	Janos Varga	27	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	A.Bakaly	"	"	"	13	"
14	Anna Koroly	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farkasrevo	"	"	"	3	"
15	Gaspar Szlivsila	31	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sag	Newburgh NY	no	"	20	"
16	Andras Pusznak	30	"	m	miner	no	no	"	"	N.Ujvar	New Castle Wyo	"	"	50	yes 1903 1905 Newcastle Wyo
17	Janos Racz	50	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Ungvarsko	New York	yes	"	18	"
18	Gyorgy Lanzerin	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szaga	"	"	"	20	no
19	Gyorgy Arvai	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szusa	"	"	"	20	"
20	Alajos Nowicsad	24	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bella	"	"	"	14	"
21	Rosalia Michalka	22	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szima	"	"	"	10	"
22	Janos Gajdos	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szima	Perth Amboy NJ	no	"	40	"
23	Petro Szmandra	34	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"
24	Mihaly Turovszky	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lorzfalva	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	3	"
25	Gyorgy Vasil	25	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	N.Vagas	Plymouth Pa	"	"	18	"
26	Maria Lalda	14	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	L.Roma	Pottstown Pa	no	"	20	"
27	Zsuzsa Kakas	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"
28	Janos Szednak	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kemence	Siegfried Pa	yes	"	20	"
29	Erzsi B.Anarab	20	f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Roma	"	no	"	10	"
30	Mihaly Becza	28	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Luczka	So Sharon Pa	yes	"	15	"

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	friend Bogdan Milun Radovic Chiswick Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Without	Moraca
2	Cousin Luka Vunic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"
3	bro-in-law Johann Nikita 629 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Hollohaza
4	friend Varda Gyorgy 6[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Es.Karas
5	bro-in-law Henr Hodicka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	S.Hard[illegible]
6	bro-in-law Gorbas Istvan no add Lamberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	grey	"	Andras[illegible]
7	brother Istv Kovacs no add Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	fair	blue	"	[illegible]
8	bro-in-law Endre Joyos no add Lisbon Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorzany
9	bro-in-law Adam Tudor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	N.Kemence
10	bro-in-law Urban Hajdu no add Luke Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mudbar[illegible]
11	Cousin Istv Szraoba no add Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kasa
12	brother Mihaly Jasesur 24[illegible] McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Natafalva
13	brother Josef Varga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Lakaly
14	bro-in-law Vanly Barkat	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	blue	"	Farkasrevo
15	Cousin Hajdon Newburgh NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Sag
16	Cousin Nagy Pasza no add New Castle Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Kisdra
17	Cousin Maria Lucza New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Ungvarsko
18	brother Pal Lanzerin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	Szaga
19	uncle Mano Arvai 632	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Szimo
20	Cousin Janos Ulcek 6[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	scar on left	Berna
21	husband Dustin Michalka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	Without	Szimo
22	friend Gyorgy Janocsik 103 Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black	blue	"	"
23	friend Josef Vaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Kemence
24	brother Andras Turovszky 54 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Lorzfalva
25	bro-in-law Pal Zogor 429 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	N.Vagas
26	friend Josef Zeldas 45 Pottstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	scar forehead	Roma
27	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	Without	"
28	bro-in-law Petro Macko no add Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	N.Kemence
29	husband Filip B.Anarab no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	bro-in-law Johann Kusaurye So Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Luczka

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the SILVIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S[illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1902

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — **The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22 — **The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1315

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																					good								
2	[illegible]					1-40r33r	6-r-4r					New York																		
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]	19																												
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]	30																												
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]	16																												
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]												New York																	
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]												New York																	
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]	16																												
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]														6															
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]	38																												
28	Peter Russ	16													6															
29	Kazimiercz Lukowicz												New York																	
30	[illegible] Lukowicz																													

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd [illegible] *of the SIL[illegible] from H[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the S[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the G[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Nov, 1902

at N[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating closely the subject to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 7 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country, and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]				11-189721-3/9/38										[illegible]											[illegible]
2	[illegible]																									[illegible]
3	[illegible]				11-232629 1/18/40																					[illegible]
4	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]																									[illegible]
6	[illegible]																									[illegible]
7	[illegible]																									[illegible]
8	[illegible]																									[illegible]
9	[illegible]				7-175740-505 7-2-41-505-205-9164																					[illegible]
10	[illegible]																									[illegible]
11	[illegible]	30																								[illegible]
12	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]																									[illegible]
14	[illegible]																									[illegible]
15	[illegible]																									[illegible]
16	[illegible]																									[illegible]
17	[illegible]																									[illegible]
18	[illegible]																									[illegible]
19	[illegible]																									[illegible]
20	[illegible]																									[illegible]
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]																									[illegible]
23	[illegible]																									[illegible]
24	[illegible]																									[illegible]
25	[illegible]																									[illegible]
26	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]																									[illegible]
28	[illegible]	30																								[illegible]
29	[illegible]																									[illegible]
30	[illegible]																									[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

avit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *of the S from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar, 1902

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1318

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other tha

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20 April, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Stefan	Ulespotinka	17	m	s	farmhd	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Markusfalva	Uniontown Pa	yes	uncle	30	yes 1890 1895 [illegible]	[illegible] Uniontown Pa Vincent Kozarovy W. Lemming St 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Markusfalva
2	Josip	Bedekov	19	"	"				Austria	Slovenian	Kambilovci	Chicago Ill.	"	self	13	no	uncle Anton Kaulejarin Chicago Ills. Bridge av N 2125	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	light fair	grey	"	Kambilovci
3	Mate	Laskar	30	"							Ostrovica	"	"	"	10	"	brother Petar Laskar Asher av No 2117	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"	"	Ostrovica
4	Michael	Krall	26	m	m				Russia	German	Hoffnungsfeld	Washburn N.D.	"	cousin	x	"	cousin Michael Frilot Washburn N Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hoffnungsfeld
5	Kristel	[illegible]	23	f	"	wife			21-20071-505-2-21-41 on 4A	"	"	"	"	self							"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ivan	Rolli	17	m	s	f. lab			"	Russian	Zabierz	Scranton Pa	no	"	10	"	friend Michael Pik Scranton, Pa Maylort str 1818	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Babierz
7	Szymon	Jaminski	25									"	"		10								"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"
8	Kusiel	Miller	22	m	m	tailor				Hebrew	Borisau	New York	yes	spouse	+		spouse Ettel Miller New York 5th St No 58	"					"	5	4	"				Berezny
9	Abel	Prouer	51		s	~~work lab~~				"	Mogilow	Waterbury Conn	"	cousin	4		cousin Wulf Prouer Waterbury Conn Bank st 303	"	"				"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Mogilow
10	Michal	Wisek	18			f. lab	no	no		Polish	Borek	Niagara Falls	no	self	16	"	b i law Michal Maciszewski Niagara Falls N.Y. 13th str No 1022							5	4	"	black	brown	"	Borky
11	Stanislaw	Sobotka	19	"	"	joiner	yes	yes			Brzesno	Syracuse N.Y.	"		30	"	brother Jan Sobotka Syracuse N.Y. 17th 307							5	7	"		blue		Brzesno
12	Antoni	Baraniewski	18	"		f. lab					Wojslawice	Milwaukee Wis	yes	brother	15	"	Thomas Baraniewski Milwaukee Wis. 2 Ave 748	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Wojslawice
13	Ante	Luic	23	"		"			Austria	Dalmatian	Ostrovica	Chicago Ill.	"	self	10	"	uncle Roko Luic Chicago Ills. Western av 2309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light fair	grey	"	Ostrovica
14	Petar	Kastellan	17	"	"							"	"	"	14	"	friend Ivyka Mramovic Bridge av No 2114	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	light brown	"	"	"
15	Janos	Svoreny	30	"	m	"			Hungary	Slovak	13 Szallas	New Kensington	"	"	13	"	friend Paul Banik							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Budaszalkos
16	György	Holihorcik	26						"	"		"	"	"	5	"	cousin New Kensington Pa							5	7			brown	Mustache	"
17	Andras	Barvaj	30				no	no	"						12	"	friend 5 Ave 813							5	7	"	light fair	blue	none	"
18	Konstantin	Marubi	28	"	"	"			Russia	Russian	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	7	"	friend Abram Katis							5	6		black	~~grey~~		Wolkowisk
19	Pawel	Kowalczuk	22	"		1-3744977-11-5-41			(505-[illegible])	"			"		7	"	" Brooklyn N.Y. Graham St 582							5	5	"		"		Grodno
20	Iwan	Fedorczuk	25	"		"			"	"			"		15	"								5	2	"	light brown	blue		"
21	"	Bober	26	"	m	"	yes	yes	"		Babice	Scranton Pa	no	"	165	"	Israel Bober							5	7	"	"	grey	none	Babice
22	"	Sawrowski	25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	45	"	friend Scranton Pa 2 Ave 209							5	6	"	dark	"	scar on forehead	"
23	Matwiej	Sodziak	37	"	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	16	"								5	5	"	light brown	"	none	"
24	Sawa	Hawryl	35	"	"	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	15	"								5	7	"			scar on forehead	"
25	Nikolaj	Pierog	26	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	~~46~~	"								5	7	"	"	blue	none	"
26	Mile	Cirovic	30	"	"	"	yes	yes	Montenegro	~~Servian~~	Moraca	Cheswick Pa	"	"	13	"	friend Mile Bogdan Cheswick Pa Box 25							5	10	brown	brown	brown	"	Moraca
27	Martinac	Pivcevic	26	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Zota	New York	yes	"	~~17~~ 16	"	uncle Ivan Pivcevic New York West str 537							6		fair	light brown	grey	"	Zota
28	Istvan	Szekeres	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kis Kemlek	Northbridge Pa	no	"	~~12~~	"	brother Istvan Szekeres Northbridge Pa Box 160							5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Kis Kemlek
29	Franz	Stoffzynski	26	"	"	blacksmith	"		Germany	Polish	Murtalin	Saginaw Mich	yes	"	1	"	br i l Georg Kopolck Saginaw Mich Box 44						"	5	5		brown	brown	"	Murtalin
30	Zofie	Plis	28	f	m	h. wife	no	no	Austria	"	Rekszawa	Auburn N.Y.	no	"	10 ~~30~~	"	" Ignacy Plusz Auburn N.Y. State str 183						"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rekszawa

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

---

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that have had 5 years' experience as a Phy

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, accor

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? / Whether a Polygamist. / Whether an Anarchist. / [illegible] / Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan [illegible]	6	m		child	no no	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Kingston Pa		bil	x	no	bil. Walenty Tarnowski Kingston Pa. Box 128	no no no no good no	3 8	fair	light brown / grey	none	[illegible]
2	Kunegunda	[illegible]	f	m	wife	yes yes						self									"
3	Wojciech [illegible]	4			child	no no						"							grey		"
4	[illegible]	1			[illegible]	no no						bil									"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		self	8	no	friend ~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~				[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Jan [illegible]	18			"		"	"	La [illegible]	"		"	10		friend [illegible] New York [illegible] 38 [illegible]				grey		[illegible]
7	Antoni [illegible]	18			"	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Zaleze	Pittsburg		"	[illegible]		friend Jerzy [illegible] Pittsburg Pa 14 St 90				light brown		Zalecz
8	Jan [illegible]	17					"	"	"	"		"	8	"					" grey		"
9	Andrzej [illegible]	16					"	"	Bialka	"		"	8	"							Bialka
10	Jan [illegible]	21							Wola	Lowell			11		uncle [illegible] Lowell [illegible] 105 [illegible] St				light grey		Wola
11	Johan [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.			[illegible]		friend Johan [illegible] Buffalo N.Y. [illegible]				light brown		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	Pullman Ill			11		friend Andrzej [illegible] Pullman Ill 9 [illegible] St				blue		[illegible]
13	Johann [illegible]	37		m		"	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Chicago Ill			8		friend [illegible] Chicago Ill				light brown grey		[illegible]
14	Josef [illegible]	21				no no		Slovak	[illegible]	Jersey City N.J.			25		friend brother Johan [illegible] Jersey City N.J. 136 [illegible] St						Rakova
15	Simon [illegible]	27						"		"			[illegible]	"	friend				[illegible]		"
16	Josef [illegible]	26						"		"			[illegible]						blue		"
17	[illegible]	42						Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.			10	yes 1890 [illegible]	friend [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.				light brown blue		[illegible]
18	Anton [illegible]	23					Austria ~~Hungary~~	Dalmatian	Gala	New York			37	no	friend [illegible] New York [illegible] 31 [illegible]				fair grey		Gala
19	[illegible]	25		m					[illegible]	[illegible] Pa			20		friend [illegible] [illegible]				light brown		[illegible]
20	Marko [illegible]	21			yes yes				"				13		"				brown brown		"
21	Peter [illegible]	21			no no				[illegible]	Leadville Colorado	yes		[illegible]		uncle [illegible] Leadville Colorado Box 139				dark		[illegible]
22	V/L-583/47 Josef [illegible]	20		m	~~7-129383-4/25/40~~ 7-129383-4/25/40-[illegible] no no		Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.		brother	6		brother [illegible] Buffalo N.Y. [illegible]				light brown blue		[illegible]
23	Stanislaw [illegible]	21			no no		"		[illegible]	Wilmington Del.	"	brother	25		brother [illegible] Wilmington Del. [illegible]				grey		[illegible]
24	Josef [illegible]	17					"		[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.		bil	4		bil [illegible] Buffalo N.Y. [illegible]				blue		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	21		m	~~3x-39151-[illegible]~~ 3-244403-[illegible] wife		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	husband	1		husband [illegible] [illegible]				grey		[illegible]
26	Boleslaw [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	[illegible] 1-415752-10-21-42		"		[illegible]	Bridgeport Conn	"	brother	4		brother [illegible] Bridgeport Conn [illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
27	Mikolay [illegible]	[illegible]			"		"		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]		brother Boleslaw [illegible] Bridgeport Conn [illegible]				blue		~~[illegible]~~
28	Jan [illegible]	16			no no		"		[illegible]	Thompsonville Conn		father	4		father [illegible] Thompsonville Conn				brown grey		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	16	f		1-304524-3-12-41 yes yes		"		[illegible]	[illegible] Ill	yes	brother	27		brother [illegible] [illegible] Ill. [illegible] Broadway [illegible]				"		[illegible]
30	Stanislawa [illegible]	21			no no		"		[illegible]	[illegible]		bil	38		bil [illegible] [illegible]				blue		[illegible]

[illegible]
INSPECTOR

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Officer * of the S[illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — **The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns a[illegible] subject to revision by any

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. A sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of Ne , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Galcer Gyözö	31		m	m	famulab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Pusztafalva	Steubenville O	yes	self	4	no			brol Miklos Hordas 630 Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	black	grey	Without	Pusztafalva
2	Bodnar Kalmann	15		"	s		yes	yes		"	Osvalo	Trenton NJ	"		10	"			uncl Stefan Gogo 153 Hancock Trenton NJ							5	4		"	"	scar on fore head	Osvalo
3	Ida Friseczki	17		f	"		"	"				"	"		5	"			"							5	1		fair	blue	Without	"
4	Gyorgy Tesak	40		m	"		no	no			Ricse	Woodbridge NJ	no		10	yes	1902	Woodbridge	friend Josef Katona no add Woodbridge NJ							5	4		black	brown	"	Ricse
5	Sandor Balogh	36		"	m		yes	yes			F. Ugard	Yonkers NY	"		9	yes	1905	Yonkers	wife Maria Balogh Clinton st Yonkers NY							5	5		fair	grey	"	Ugard
6	Mihaly Jakubenics	33		"	"		no	no		Slovak	Rennt	Akron O	yes		9	no			brol Mihaly Jakubenics 511 Robinson st Akron O							5	11		black			Twiscen
7	Miklos Keraly	40										"	"		5	yes	1903	Akron O	brol Janos Jeresin 321 Johnson st Akron O							"	"		"	"	scar on l. forehead	Tremiso
8	Mihaly Jarik	26					yes	yes			Sag	Allentown Pa			13	no			friend Janos Neluha Allentown Pa										fair	blue	Without	Comandfalva
9	Erzsi Lazacz	18		f	"						Petroc	Beaver Meadow Pa	no		13	"			brotts Georg Lazacz Beaver Meadow Pa							5	"		"	grey	"	Petroc
10	Mihaly Dankanyin	30		m	m						Natafalva	Braddock Pa	yes		8	"			brol Mihal Kovats 143 Braddock Pa							5				blue		Natafalva
11	Anna Szimacska	18		f	s		no	no			J Remete	"	"		9	"			uncl Mihaly Szimacska Elliot st							"			"			J. Remete
12	Janos Magyar	36		m	m		"	"			Kanya	Brooklyn NY	"		10	"			brol Mark Magyar 23 Nikolas Brooklyn NY							"						Kanya
13	Karlo Kossuth	18		"	s		"	"			Ungvarlocz				18				uncl Maria Varga										black	brown		Ungvarloc
14	Janos Lichancsy	31		"	m	lab	yes	yes		"	Klenocz	Butler Pa	"		10	yes	1902	Butler	friend Janos Tagis Hammer hole Butler							"	"		"			Klenocz
15	Janos Janko	38		"		famulab	"	"					"		44	no			brol Georg Balent Hammerstale							"	"		fair	blue		"
16	Pal Hrionak	49				miner	"	"				"	"		10	"			cousin Janos							"			blue	"	scar on right eye	"
17	Janos Terec	31		"	"	famulab	"	"			Kanya	Charleroi Pa	no		20	"			broth Josef Terec Charleroi										fair		Without	
18	Andras Jalacsik	33		"	m		"	"			Ujvar	Lingvano Pa	"		10	yes	1900	McKees Rocks	brol Stef Jakubcsik no add							"			"			Kisdracz
19	Pal Bohus	27		"	"		"	"			Csaba	Erie Pa	yes		13	no			brol Paul Bohus 505 Erie Pa							"	"		black	brown		Csaba
20	Josef Becza	32		"	"		no	no		"	Klenocz	Elizabethport NJ	no		30	"			cousin Andras Belau no add Elizabethport NJ							"	"		"			K. genu
21	Adam Ledulyak	19		"	s		"	"			Bella	Franklin Pa	"		13	"			brol Adam Kulcsar Box Franklin NJ							5	"		fair	grey	"	Bella
22	Andras Orosim	16		"	"		yes	yes			Klenagos	Freeland Pa	"		12	"			cousin George Varga no add Freeland Pa							5	11		black	blue		Klenagos
23	Mihaly Bernay	30		"	m		no	no			Kövar	Homestead Pa	yes		7	"			mothe Jan Beny 3d Homestead							5	3		fair			Zcsa
24	Janos Pollacsek	40		"	"		yes	yes		"		"	"		10	"			brol Andr Bathe "							5	11			grey	"	Kisdard
25	Anna Szukorsza	18		f	"		no	no		"	"	"	"		10	"			broth Josef Szubocsa 3d Ave							5	"		black	blue		"
26	Janos Mauczenyik	35		m	m		yes	yes		"	Kanya	Jersey City NJ	no		13	"			cousin Georg Cyapar 326 Johnston av Jersey City NJ							5	6		fair	"	"	"
27	Gyorgy Pado	16		"	s		no	no		"	Zeliboga	"	"		4	"			cousin Johann Pado 47		"	"				5	3		black	grey	"	Zeliboga
28	Janos Csismarek	32		"	m		yes	"			Szena	Joliet Ill	"		15	"			friend Bela Babinsky 400 Joliet Ill							5	8		fair	"	"	Szena
29	Mihaly Hresko	26		"	"		no	"	"	"	Ung Szena	"	yes		5	"			brol Andras Hami							5			"	"	"	"
30	Aro Franiok	51		"	s		"	"	Austria	Horvath	Kistenye	Franklin NJ	no		13	"			friend Box 45 Franklin NJ							5	6		brown	brown	"	Kistenye

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *, *Surgeon of the* S[illegible]A *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* May *, 190*7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	
2	~~[illegible]~~																										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	New York			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		New York											[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	New York			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		New York											[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	Chicago Ill			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	16				yes yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Chicago											[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				yes yes		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	16								[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	

3-138171 6/3/07

6-91440- 3/17/43-505

8-12577

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Offizier * of the [illegible], from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] A[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20. Apr. [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	45	[illegible]						U. S. Citizen							[illegible]													
2	[illegible]	45	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]	3							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	6																											
6	[illegible]	3[illegible]			[illegible]			Germany		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1894 [illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
7	[illegible]	3[illegible]														[illegible]							5	4					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			6		[illegible]							5	9	[illegible]				[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							5		[illegible]				[illegible]
10	[illegible]	17			[illegible]			Austria		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							4	11					[illegible]
11	[illegible]	15	f		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							4	6					[illegible]
12	[illegible]	23								[illegible]	[illegible]			9		[illegible]							5						[illegible]
13	[illegible]	25			[illegible]					[illegible]				20		[illegible]							4	10					[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			5		[illegible]							5						[illegible]
15	[illegible]	18		3	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							5						[illegible]
16	[illegible]	54								[illegible]	[illegible]			13		[illegible]							5						[illegible]
17	[illegible]	40								[illegible]	[illegible]			6		[illegible]							5						[illegible]
18	[illegible]	37								[illegible]				6		[illegible]							5	4					[illegible]
19	Jan [illegible]	3[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							4	0					[illegible]
20	[illegible]	17						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			5		[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]				[illegible]
21	[illegible]	28						[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			12		[illegible]							5	2	[illegible]				[illegible]
22	[illegible]	16		s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			6		[illegible]							5	5					[illegible]
23	[illegible]	38								[illegible]	[illegible]			6		[illegible]							5						[illegible]
24	[illegible]	38								[illegible]	[illegible]			12		[illegible]							5	11					[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							5						[illegible]
26	[illegible]	23							[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago			20		[illegible]							5	11					[illegible]
27	[illegible]	26			[illegible]					[illegible]				20		[illegible]							5	0					[illegible]
28	[illegible]	39						Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			5		[illegible]							5	10					[illegible]
29	[illegible]	18		s	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			13		[illegible]							5	5					[illegible]
30	[illegible]	20			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.			20		Chicago, Ill. [illegible]							5	9	[illegible]				[illegible]

1-117346 5/31/36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II Offz * of the Sil from Ham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr er, Surgeon of the Sil, solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1902

at N-Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 7 - 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lajos Nagy	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Raca	Martinsferry O	yes	self	9	no			friend Andras Kocka 1st Ave Martinsferry O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	Without	Raca
2	Abel Szabo	35	"	"								"		7	"			friend Istvan Kocka 1st [illegible]										black	"	"	"
3	Andras Andrasi	44	"	"								"		1	yes	1900	Martins ferry O	cousin "							5				brown	"	"
4	Janos Demeter	28	"	"								"		9	no			"							5			fair	blue	"	"
5	Istvan Jakab	18	"								"	"		7	"			friend Andras Kocka [illegible]							5				"	pockmarked	"
6	Venczel "	30	"	m							"	"		7				"							5	4		black	brown	Without	
7	György Bozso	28									Szeleny	Newark N J	no		11			bro in law Ferenc Nagy Newark N J							5	"			grey	"	Szeleny
8	Julia Harka 6-14905-7/15/41-505	18	f	s							Ipsola	New York	yes		8			cousin Dávid [illegible] New York							5	"					P falva
9	Gyula Molnar	26	m								Ugard				4	"		cousin Mary Dudas							5			fair		"	Ugard
10	Amalia Toth	25	f	m							P. falva	"	"		4			uncle Maria Kopacz 1418							5			black			P falva
11	Julianna Kutpai 1-238535-4/25/40	16	"	s								"	"		32			brother Fritz [illegible] 1418							5			fair			"
12	Janos Magyar	33	m	m		no	no				Rekece	Peekskill N Y	no		15	yes	1903	Peekskill	friend Andras Kofnig Peekskill N Y							5	"		black	brown	"	Kekcse
13	Janos Ferencz	36	"	"		"	"				"	"	"		14	no			bro in law "							5			fair	blue		Jeke
14	Gabor Lipos	40	"	"							"	"	"		9	yes	1901	Ipol	friend "							5			black	brown	pockmarked	Kraac
15	Istvan Szabo	34	"	"		yes	yes				Riese	Perth Amboy N J			7	"	1902	Perth Amboy	bro in law Andras [illegible] Perth Amboy N J							5	"		"	"	"	Riese
16	Istvan Reese	36	"			no	no				"	"	yes		10	no			friend Karoly [illegible] no add											grey	scar on forehead	"
17	Janos Kovacs 1-408258-10-13-42	25	"			yes	yes				Tapolca	"	"		25	"			bro in law Istvan Balaes no add							5	5			brown	without	Patroha
18	Janos Vaszko	17	"	s		"	"				Riese	"	no		9			brother Janos Vasko "								"		fair	grey	"	Riese
19	Peter Farkas	16	"	"	black smith	"	"				Kekcse	Phoenixville Pa	"		18	"			uncle Bertalan Hurko Phoenixville Pa											brown	"	Kekcse
20	Matyas Nagy	46	"	m	farmhand	"	"				Kompolt	Piedmont W Va	yes	"	7	yes	1906	Piedmont	son Karoly Nagy Piedmont W Va no add							5	4		black	"	scar on left cheek	Kompolt
21	Peter Varga	31	"	"		"	"				Vellerd	Freedale Pa	no		17	no			bro in law Janos Szlaouzek Freedale Pa no add							5	6		fair	grey	without	[illegible]
22	Balucs Bartis	24	"	s		"	"				Rudnabyk	"	"		12	"			"							5	6		black		"	Budnab
23	Andras Szuromi	31	"	m		no	no				"	"	"	"	10	yes	1903	Priedale	"							5			fair	blue	"	"
24	Andras Szabo	36	"	"		yes	yes				Kekcse	Dedington Pa	yes	"	9	"	1901	Dedington	friend Janos Bod Dedington Pa no add							5			black	"	"	Kekcse
25	Mihaly Macsko	36	"	"		no	no				Ugard	Rockaway N J	no	"	9	yes	1888 1891	Harbor	bro in law Jozef Rekes no add Rockaway N J							5	7		fair	"	"	Ugard
26	Janos Biros	29	"	"		yes	yes				B Csaba	Saltsburg Pa	yes	"	10	no			cousin Janos Bodnar Saltsburg Pa Box 34							5			black			
27	Miklos Kovacs	24	"	s		"	"				Raca	Sharon Pa	"	"	9	"			brother Moses Kovacs Sharon Pa Box 2							5	3		fair	brown	scar on left cheek	Raca
28	Istvan Harda 3-237906-404-13/9/47	25	"	"		"	"				P falva	Steubenville O	"	"	3	"			brother Miklos Harda 611 Steubenville O							5				blue	Without	P falva
29	Vuinic Radomi	17	"	"		"	"	Montenegro	Servian	Monac	Bleawick Pa	no	"	11	"			friend Radule Vuinic Bleawick Pa Box 27							5				grey	"	Mona
30	Mirr Rakocevic	26	"	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			friend Anton Vuinic Box 27							5	6			brown		

this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] , Surgeon* of the S[illegible] , solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May , 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
Wes

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]				[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]
4	[illegible]				[illegible]								
5	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	10			child								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]
11	[illegible]				[illegible]								
12	[illegible]	27			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
13	[illegible]				child								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
15	Gyorgy	[illegible]			child								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
17	[illegible]				child								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Austria	Ruthenian	[illegible]	New York	yes		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]
21	[illegible]				child								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		2-705051- 3/12/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	35			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Jozsef	20					Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	30
27	[illegible]	30					Austria	Ruthenian	[illegible]	New York	yes		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	31							[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	30	f	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		30
30	Gyorgy	10		s	child								

ADMITTED

SPECIAL INQUIRY

DISCHARGED

3-127092 P 1/15/37

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Off *of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 M[illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

1-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 2

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses (in all cases up to and including column 16) by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SILVIA *sailing from* Hamburg 20. [illegible] *, 190* *Arriving at Port of* New York *, 190*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	Berlin	[illegible]	no	self	10	yes 1901 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	light brown blue	[illegible]	Berlin
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]									brown	none	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						no		[illegible]		[illegible]									grey		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]									brown		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]		fair		[illegible]
7	[illegible]												6		[illegible]									blue		
8	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									[illegible] grey		[illegible]
9	[illegible]								[illegible]						[illegible]									brown		[illegible]
10	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									brown		[illegible]
11	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									light brown		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									brown		[illegible]
13	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]									brown grey		[illegible]
14	[illegible]									[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									brown		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									brown blue		
16	[illegible]				[illegible]				Zurich	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]									brown		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	28				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]
18	Maria [illegible]	26		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	no				[illegible]									[illegible] grey		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	25							[illegible]	[illegible]			26		[illegible]									dark brown		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	f										[illegible]		[illegible]									grey		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	m										[illegible]		[illegible]							5 3		brown		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]									[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							5 4		blue		[illegible]
24	Pavel [illegible]	28		m	[illegible] 8-132499-985				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]									brown grey		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]											blue		[illegible]
26	Jukovic [illegible]	26		m	[illegible] yes yes		Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		10	no	friend [illegible]									brown	none	[illegible]
27	Andrej [illegible]	38		m							yes	brother			brother									brown blue		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	30			wife	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	self	6	no	[illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]											[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			child						[illegible]													[illegible]		[illegible]
30	Jovan [illegible]	18		m s	farmlabourer yes yes		Austria	Servian	[illegible]	Chicago	no		18	no	friend [illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible]							5 [illegible]		black brown	none	[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *of the S from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tomasz Szczypek	17		m	s	f lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Łaźki	New Britain Conn	no	self	8	no			friend Wojciech Sadowski New Britain, Conn. Broad Str. 99	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Łaźki
2	Ludwig Zelinski	17		"	"	"	no	no		"	"	Southbridge Mass	"	"	8	"			brother Tomasz Zelinski Southbridge, Mass. 62 Main str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"
3	Zofia Waniczak	21		w	"	h. maid	yes	yes		~~[illegible]~~	Uszwica	Canton Oh.	"	"	22	"			friend Simon Waniczko Canton, Oh. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			light brown	grey	"	Uszwica
4	~~Józef Kolnicki~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~f lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Polish~~	~~Łaniebrzeg~~	~~New York~~	~~"~~		~~6~~				~~" Franz Brdyk New York 1 Str. 233~~						~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~		~~Łaniebrzeg~~
5	Feliks Górej	17		"	"					"	Brzoza	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	10				" Wawrzyniec Sroczyk Auburn N.Y. 15 Case Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		light brown	grey		Brzoza
6	Jan Niemczyk	38		"	m	"				"	Pisarzowice	Buffalo "	"	"	10	"			" Stanisław Kostkiewicz Buffalo N.Y. 521 Clinton Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		Pisarzowice
7	Józef Handzlik	47		"	m	"					"	"	"	"	25	"			son Józef Handzlik " " 64 Lime Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		Pisarzowice
8	Teresa "	5		w	s	child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"
9	Łukasz Pieniążek	36		m	m	f lab	yes	yes			Jaworze	in transit Montreal Canada	yes		42	"			brother in transit to Mikołaj Pieniążek Montreal Canada no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Julian Bzik	40		"	"	"	no	no		"	"	in transit " "	"	"	10	"			br. il.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Jan Wawrzulewsky	38		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Brzeziny	Syracuse N.Y.	no	"	25	"			" " Jan Karpowski Syracuse N.Y. 1 Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Brzeziny
12	Mathias Hölzl	17		"	s	mason	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Görtza	Sharpsville Pa.	yes	"	5	"			father Jakob Hölzl Sharpsville Pa. 14 no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	fair	grey	"	Görtza
13	Joachim Grüzele	47		"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	Slovenian	Mirtovina	Chicago Ills	"	"	45	"			friend Franz Sinsgar Chicago, Ills, 105 ... Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	Marinaviano
14	Janko Piljević	18		"	s	f lab	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Nikšić	New York	"	"	17	"			" Jovan Vukotić New York, 1131 11 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		pale	fair	"	"	Nikšić
15	Ilona Kiovyan	35		f	widow	h. wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Zaranfo	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	10	"			cousin Elly Kindya Pittsburgh, Pa 1737 ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	light fair	brown		Zaranfo
16	Katalyn Kindya	14		"	s	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			sister " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"
17	József Mező	25		m	"	f lab	no	no	"	~~Magyar~~	Ösfalu	So. Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	5	"			br. il. Jozsef Horváth South Bethlehem Pa. no Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Ösfalu
18	István Hermann	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Beszke Kova	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	5	"			brother Gábor Hermann [illegible] Pa. Box 468	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	Beszke Kova
19	" Horvát	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerse	So. Norwalk Ct.	"	father	2	"			father János Horvát Norwalk, Conn. Windsor place 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	fair	"	"	Gerse
20	Luka Rajnetović	24		"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Gorica	Chisholm Minn	"	self	10				friend Petar Radović Chisholm, Minn Box 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	"	grey	"	Gorica
21	Jędrzej Stendryk	6		"	s	child	no	no	Austria	Polish	Nadolany	Kingston Pa.	"	mother	5	"			husband Piotr Standryk Kingston Pa, Hillsville ave 123	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	brown	"	Nadolany
22	Józefa "	24		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	"
23	Stefan Pesko	29		m	s	cartwright	"	"	Hungary	German	Wien Austria	Mc Kee's Rocks Pa.	"	brother	10	"			brother Kris Pesko Mc Kee's Rocks Pa. Katarina Str. 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Wagseret
24	Michael Rolinski	28		"	"	tilemaker	"	"	Germany	"	Antonienhütte	Buffalo N.Y.	"	father	15	"			father Andreas Rolinski Buffalo N.Y. [illegible] Str. 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Kwabgrzany
25	Josef Wissens	31		"	m	cartwright	"	"	Hungary	"	Pinnes St. Andras	Philadelphia Pa.	"	step-brother	4	"			step-brother Franz Horvath Philadelphia, Pa. 1853 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Pinnes St. Andras
26	Dezső Benedek	24		"	s	waiter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Tokaj	New York	"	brother	1	"			brother Adolf Benedek New York, [illegible] 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	"	"	Tokaj
27	Heinrich Neumann	26		"	"	dentist	"	"		"	Nagy Divs	"	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Ignatz Neuenberg " " East ... str. 333	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	Nagy Divs
28	Beni Berkovits	36		"	m	locksmith	"	"		"	Felső Büki	San Francisco Calif.	"	brother il.	7	"			br. il. Salomon Glück San Francisco, Calif. ... Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	Zsolna
29	Karol Kiska	25		"	s	f lab	"	"		Slovak	Jablonové	Lansford Pa.	"	brother	42	"			brother Pal Kiska Lansford Pa, Box 435	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Jablonové
30	Ilona Németh	20		f	m	h. wife	"	"		Magyar	Hidegség	So. Bend, Ind.	"	husband	6				husband Josef Nemeth South Bend, Ind. W Jefferson str. 1210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	brown	"	Hidegség

6-117668 1-22-42

3-73612 ✓

1-5613 3/1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ,* of the SILVIA from Ham, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr , Surgeon of the ,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Istvan [illegible]	23	m	m	lab	yes yes	Hungary	Magyar	Parkany	Duquesne Pa	yes	self	20	no	friend Ferenc Lukas Duquesne Pa Allegheny st 60	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Parkany
2	Ferencs [illegible]	23	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
3	Lazi Zakaras	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"
4	" Josef	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Braddock	"	"	8	"	[illegible] Braddock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	[illegible]
5	Janos [illegible]	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	8	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
6	" Janoseh	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	grey	"	"
7	" [illegible]	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	"	"	9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
8	Gyorgy [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	" Janos	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Pal [illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	"	"	12	"	friend [illegible] 5th [illegible] 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	"	"
11	" Porazsanecz	38	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"
12	" Maria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"
13	Janos [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
14	Jos [illegible]	28	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	Poraj
15	" [illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
16	Janos [illegible]	28	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	[illegible]	Bridgeport	"	"	15	"	Bridgeport [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	grey	"	"
17	" Janovics	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andras "	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef [illegible]	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"
20	Andras [illegible]	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	0	"	[illegible] 2463 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
21	Daniel [illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light	grey	"	"
22	Filomena [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] 561	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
23	Jacob Ewald	44	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Germany	German	Posen	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	20.00	yes 1891 94 Chicago Ill	[illegible] Julie Ewald Chicago Ill 4833 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	[illegible]
24	Laura "	25	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	Johannes "	3	m	s	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	dark	blue	"	[illegible]
26	Martha [illegible]	17	f	s	[illegible]	yes yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	6	no	brother Julius [illegible] Chicago Ill 6464 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	[illegible]
27	Johann Wagner	30	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	[illegible]	"	Josef [illegible] Milwaukee Wis [illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
28	Emil [illegible]	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Big [illegible]	"	"	20	"	[illegible] Ernst Badalz Big [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	"	[illegible]
29	Pauline "	22	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	dark	brown	"	"
30	Nicola [illegible]	31	m	m	[illegible]	no no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Niksic	New York	"	self	20	"	[illegible] Samardzic New York 11th Ave 561	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	"	grey	"	Niksic

6-86213 1-27-40

24-317 6/4/36

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the SILVIA from E[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______ 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the SILVIA, * ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] *, 190* *Arriving at Port of* New York *, 190*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]										[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	6		[illegible]			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]				[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]								[illegible]													[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]								6		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]								6		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]										[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	26		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	[illegible]	child												[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]	wife													[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	7		f	[illegible]	child					[illegible]	Greenwood			[illegible]				Greenwood [illegible]													
30	Peter	[illegible]	6	[illegible]															[illegible]													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

I, Il Fz * of the from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D , Surgeon of the SILVIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May , 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to their arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be supplied in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

F. 191.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jonas Ulamauskas	25		m		farmer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kazany	Lierga Pa	yes	fath.	7	No			father Vincas Ulymauskas 325 [illegible] Lierga Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	black	brown	pockmarked	Kiesling
2	Petras Szukiewicz	18		m							Kaunas	Phila Pa		brot.	11				brother Kazimieras Zabalackas [illegible] Phila Pa							5		fair	fair	blue	scar on right cheek	Taurog
3	Josef Krasauskas										Zeliuky	Brooklyn NY		fath.	7				father Jonas [illegible] Brooklyn NY							5					Villant	Rengava
4	Simonas Kamuniewicz										Kurgany	Waukegan Ill			8				uncle Martin Komunewicz Waukegan Ill							5				grey		Chino
5	Ignacy Gruzas										Rytaul	Chicago Ill			10				brother Casimir Gruzas [illegible] Chicago Ill							5			black	br.		[illegible]
6	Istvan Varga			m					Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Akron O		self	5	y	[illegible]	Akron	nephew Istvan Varga Akron O													
7	Julian Kolzmanowicz															no			cousin Istvan [illegible]													
8	Peter Toth														7				uncle Andras Toth							5				bl.	Villant	
9	Alajos Kozma														7				[illegible] Janos Tinko							5			fair			Kere
10	Janos Horvath			m							Kerekegy	Braddock Pa			13	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	son Janos [illegible] Braddock												scar on forehead	
11	Imre Heko	37													8	no			bro. Istvan Nyirlaga							5					Villant	Kersa
12	Josef Lewis										Acra	Groundsvill NY	no		5				[illegible]							5				grey		Kerecy
13	Janos Fedorz										N. Kereny	Bethlehem Pa	yes		11				friend Peter [illegible] Bethlehem Pa										black	brown	scar on [illegible]	Kekse
14	Peter Toth										Kekse	Bridgeport Ct	no		13				bro. Henry [illegible] Bridgeport												Villant	
15	Janos Lorin										Isadany	[illegible] Pa			10				father Gyorgy Moldovan [illegible]													Isadany
16	Janos Bodo							no	no						13				394 [illegible]							5	11		fair	grey		
17	Dencli Jerebei	31		m							Maloney	[illegible]			10				bro. Gyorgy Tarca										black	bl.		Madarasz
18	Andras Lila					6-92548	3-5-1941		505		Isadany				12				[illegible] Gyorgy Madarasz													Isadany
19	Andras Sallay	36		m			yes	yes			[illegible]	Cleveland			12				bro. [illegible]											br.	pockmarked Villant	[illegible]
20	Janos Kovach										Gomeric		yes		8				friend Janos Toth										fair			Gambos
21	Pete Horvath	31		m							Thisalk	Connellsville Pa			3	yes	1905	[illegible]	friend [illegible] Connellsville Pa										black	grey		Aszalo
22	Janos Toder	33										Kingsmour Pa			4		1899	[illegible]	brother [illegible]											blue		
23	Mihaly Nagy	19										[illegible]			1		1900	[illegible]	cousin Janos Nagy [illegible]										fair			
24	Erzsebet Tyncz	15		f	s						Reet	Elyria O	no		8	no			brother Istvan Elyria													Raad
25	Imre Varga	27		m	m	mill					Rasa	Hanesdown Pa			30				friend Janos [illegible]													Baktt
26	Albert Graban	31				farmlab.					Kesin	Leechburg Pa	yes		2	yes	1904	Leechburg	friend Istvan Csaky										black			Szeka
27	Pal Olah	32									Erigand	Lindenvillo NY	no		4	no			friend Lindenvillo NY										fair			Erisal
28	Antal Elo	29													12				bro.							5			black	br.	pockmarked	
29	Daniel Gal	37													28	yes	1902	Trolley	uncle Urban Hajdu Luke Md													
30	Antal Szabo	29									Rompold	Luke Md			14	no																

A Tuttle
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *of the from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 4 MAI 1907 day of 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Surgeon of the solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and also the province, and city or town of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- W

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. SILVIA *sailing from* [illegible] , 190 *Arriving at Port of* N[illegible] , 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																															
2	[illegible]																															
3	[illegible]																															
4	[illegible]																															
5	[illegible]																															
6	[illegible]																															
7	[illegible]																															
8	[illegible]																															
9	[illegible]																															
10	[illegible]																															
11	[illegible]																															
12	[illegible]																															
13	[illegible]																															
14	[illegible]																															
15	[illegible]																															
16	[illegible]																															
17	[illegible]																															
18	[illegible]																															
19	[illegible]																															
20	[illegible]																															
21	[illegible]						7-126693 - 3/24/40																									
22	[illegible]																															
23	[illegible]																															
24	[illegible]																															
25	[illegible]																															
26	[illegible]																															
27	[illegible]																															
28	[illegible]																															
29	[illegible]																															
30	[illegible]																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exam[illegible] each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 May 1907 day of 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

1-1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118 S. S. sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of N , 190

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Eszter	Miklos	20		f	m	h wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	K. Ücse	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	4	no			husband Josef Miklos Pittsburgh, Pa Bessler 66	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	light fair	brown	none	Kisgeres
2	Maria	Toth	35		f	"	6-99539 10/3/40 "	"	"	"	"	Hidveghard	"	"	"	40	"			" Istvan Toth	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hidveghard
3	"	" Ch.	7		f	s	6-49740 10-2-41 child	no	no								"			" " Jekentre 5452	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Simon	18		"	s	6-101603—10/24/41—505 h. maid	"	"	"	"	Szt Jakab	Toledo, Ohio	no	"	15	"			br. i.l. Robert Szalai Toledo, Ohio Birchwellstr 1968		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light fair	"	"	Szt Jakab
5	"	Kiraly	35		f	m	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			husband Samuel Kiraly " " Birchwellstr 1965	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	"	"	"
6	"	Laszlo	17		"	s	7-123365 505 9/18/41 man	yes	yes	"	"	Zobello	Cleveland Oh	yes	"	5	"			brother Janos Lasko Cleveland, Ohio Franklinstr 2712	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Bobello
7	Janos	Zoltan	39		m	m	f. lab	"	"								"			brother in law Miklos Haraszy Easton, N.J. no. 44	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	Nyirselloy
8	Maria	"	26		f	"	h wife	"	"	"	"	N. Ercsely	Easton N.J.	"	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	brown		"	"
9	Istvan	"	3	6	m	"	child	no	no								"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	fair	brown	"	"
10	Erzsebet	Lachosz	16		f	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	German	K. Palur	New York			18	"			brother Janos Lachosz New York, E 120th No 339	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	Kisfa
11	"	Janik	26		"	m	h. wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"			husband Illes Janik " " W. 50th st. No 574	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light fair	grey	"	"
12	Arnold	Boldizsar	36		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Barsordas	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	13	"			brother Mathias Arnold Milwaukee, Wis Sloat str 405	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	blue	"	Pu-Brode
13	Rozalia	Rusz	47		f	"	h wife	no	no	"	Roumanian	Rossia	Cincinnati Oh	"	"	12	"			to friend Ogor Nicolae Cincinnati, Ohio, no str	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	brown		Lazs
14	Pal	"	25		m	s	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"										5	5	"	"	grey	"	Rossia
15	Sandor	"	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	summer freckles	"
16	Franz	Kosiek	39		"	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lubna	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	12	"			br. i.l. Jakob Wojtowicz Philadelphia, Pa 2123 [illegible]							5	–		light brown	blue	"	Lubna
17	Stanislaw	Gawron	42		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			"	"	"
18	Szymon	Biernacki	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	8	"			brother Franz Biernacki Detroit, Mich [illegible] 50	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	brown		"
19	Stanislaw	Mazur	33		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowica	Ware Mass	no	"	14	"			br. i.l. Jan Swierk Ware Mass 17 Waterstr	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"		"	Dobrowa
20	Joachim	Pido	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"			" Kazimierz Pyd " " 17 Waterstr	"	"	"	"	"		5	1				"	"
21	"	Mach	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Čtrynie	Dunkirk N.Y.	"	"	16	"			friend Josef Sielawka Dunkirk N.Y. Box 109	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	blue	"	Čtrynie
22	Leon	Pirgal	41		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	16	"			brother Stanislaw Pirgal New York, 126 Mills Str.	"	"			"		5	2		"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw	Welas	16		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monson Mass	no	"	10	"			" Josef Welas Monson Mass Box 422	"	"	"	"			4	10		"	grey		Mamow
24	Apolonia	Sasiawska	16		f	s	1-260865 4-21-39 h. maid	"	"	"	"	Glinik	Chicopee	"	"	10	"			sister Katarzyna Sasiawska Chicopee	"	"	"		"		5			"	blue	"	Glinik
25	Jozef	Skwirka	35		m	m	f lab	no	no	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	16	"			daughter Aniela Skwirka Scranton Pa Box 1720	"	"	"	"	"		5	6		black	brown	"	"
26	Erzsi	Balla	23		f	"	h. wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Csap	California Pa	"	"	38	yes	1904/1906	California	husband Andras Balla California, Pa Box 404	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	light brown	grey	"	Csap
27	Margit	" Ch.	1	6	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"		–	–		"	blue	"	
28	Julia	Hegedus	13		f	s	6-108129 12/19/40	yes	yes	"		Zady	"	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
29	Miklos	Burz	45		m	m	f lab	no	no	"	Roumanian	Szekesura	Cincinnati Oh	"	"	40	"			cousin Josef Buff Cincinnati Oh Mc Micken Str 266	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	
30	Peter	" Ch.	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	

...davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from Ham[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible]ber, Surgeon of the [illegible], * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the forgoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]											husband [illegible] Farkas [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				child	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	8	no			[illegible]										[illegible]			
3	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]																	father [illegible] Farkas													
4	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	wife	DISCHARGED		Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Cleveland	yes	self	[illegible]	no			husband [illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				child	DISCHARGED												[illegible]													
6	Mihaly [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	son [illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				~~37-53360 505 11/1/39~~													[illegible]													[illegible]
8	[illegible]				m		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self			[illegible]		[illegible]													
10	[illegible]					[illegible]											[illegible]															
11	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]											husband												[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Mihaly	[illegible]				child	no	no	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]												[illegible]	
13	Maria	[illegible]																	[illegible]													
14	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]											husband													[illegible]
15	[illegible]					child	no	no	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]													
16	[illegible]																		[illegible]													
17	Erzsebet [illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no			husband [illegible]													[illegible]
18	[illegible]	6				child	no	no											[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Mihaly [illegible]													[illegible]
20	Mihaly	1				child	no	no											[illegible]													
21	Andras [illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]													
24	Janos Szabo	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]
25	Andras [illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]													[illegible]
26	Jozsef [illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
27	Janos [illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	no			[illegible]													
28	Jozsef Szabo	[illegible]													[illegible]				[illegible]													
29	Jozsef [illegible]	[illegible]			m		[illegible]								[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	Franz [illegible]	35		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	German	Germany [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	no			[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7-168543 7/1/40

—will be found on back of this .

Affidavit of Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ______ * ______ of the ______ from Ham______ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

______ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 07 day of ______ 190

at ______

______ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the SILVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of th______ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N Y

______ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12-1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 7 - 1907, 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Money ($50, or how much)	Before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	Condition of Health	Height	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Hallis	[illegible]		[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible] 325 [illegible] 339	good	5 5	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	26		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible] 153		5 5	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	18	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		5 4	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	64		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	28		[illegible]	Hungary		[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible] Box 106		5 7	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	50											5 3	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	20		[illegible]			[illegible]		16	[illegible]	[illegible]		5 4	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	36		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	43							[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35		[illegible]			[illegible]		10	1905 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
11	[illegible]	48		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1905 [illegible]	[illegible]		5 6	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	24	S				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		5 5	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		5 8	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	40		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		5 3	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	26	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		13		[illegible] 1065		5 10	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	18					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 505			[illegible]
17	[illegible]	30		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
18	[illegible] Tamas	24					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 303		5 5	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	43		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		5 8	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	13	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		5		[illegible]			[illegible]
21	[illegible]	18							8		[illegible]			[illegible]
22	[illegible]	25		7-175740 - 6/19/41			[illegible]		25		[illegible]			[illegible]
23	[illegible]	18	S				[illegible]		6	1900 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	17					[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	20	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa 52 [illegible]		5 5	[illegible]
25	Mihaly [illegible]	54					[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]			[illegible]
26	Janos [illegible]	34					[illegible]	[illegible]	12		Bethlehem Pa [illegible]		5 4	[illegible]
27	" Tamas	31							10		Bethlehem Pa [illegible] 218			[illegible]
28	Gyorgy [illegible]	20		12-1532-11/4/36				[illegible]	25		Bethlehem Pa [illegible] 218		5 8	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	24	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		[illegible]			[illegible]
30	Laslo [illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Bethlehem Pa	22		Bethlehem Pa [illegible]		5 8	[illegible]

a back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from H[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 [illegible] day of 190

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1 1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[illegible], Surgeon of the SILVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. SILVI[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jan [illegible]ski	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]	yes yes	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	no	brother	12	No	brother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No		fair	[illegible] [illegible]	without	Samopel
2	Mikolaj [illegible]	41			farmer				[illegible]	New York		self	7		friend [illegible]									fair grey		Kocara[illegible]
3	Zofia [illegible]	[illegible]	f										[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m			Russia		[illegible]	[illegible] Pa		[illegible]	8		[illegible]									[illegible]	without	[illegible]
5	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible] Mass		brother			[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Kazimiera [illegible]		f						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									fair		[illegible]
7	Wacław [illegible]		m	m					[illegible]	[illegible]		uncle	8		uncle [illegible]											[illegible]
8	[illegible]								[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.			19		[illegible]											[illegible]
9	[illegible]								[illegible]				15	yes [illegible]	uncle [illegible]									[illegible]	Symblepharon	[illegible]
10	[illegible]				farmer				[illegible]			wife	17	no	wife [illegible]									[illegible]	without	[illegible]
11	Zofia [illegible]		f						[illegible]			husband	16		husband [illegible]									fair		[illegible]
12	[illegible]								[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Phila Pa											[illegible]
13	[illegible]								[illegible]			uncle	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]
14	Maryanna [illegible]					yes yes			[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	yes	sister	[illegible]		sister [illegible] Pa									[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]		m						[illegible]	[illegible] Mass		friend	19		friend [illegible] Mass									fair		[illegible]
16	Marianna [illegible]		f	wd		yes yes			[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.		[illegible]	1		[illegible] N.Y.											[illegible]
17	Anna [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		self	10		[illegible]											[illegible]
18	Jakob [illegible]								[illegible]	Boston Mass		cousin	10		cousin [illegible] Boston Mass											[illegible]
19	[illegible]					yes yes			[illegible]			brother	7		brother [illegible]											[illegible]
20	Władisław [illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.			none		[illegible] N.Y.											[illegible]
21	Jankel [illegible]	30		m	laborer			Hebrew	[illegible]	New York			16		[illegible] New York											[illegible]
22	Hodes Gutmann	[illegible]	f		[illegible]										husband [illegible] Gutmann											[illegible]
23	David "	[illegible]	m		child				[illegible]	Phila Pa		husband	2		4231 Woodland Ave Philadelphia Pa											
24	Abram "																									
25	Chane Holzberg	[illegible]	f	m	wife	yes yes									husband [illegible] Holzberg											[illegible]
26	Rochel "	6			child				[illegible]	Rochester			16		[illegible] Rochester N.Y.									[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible] "		m							N.Y.														fair grey		
28	[illegible] "		f																							
29	Apolonia Wyparkas	24	f	s	farmlab	no no		Lithuanian	[illegible]	Brooklyn		brother	16		brother [illegible] Wyparkas 290 Greenpoint Av. Brooklyn N.Y.									grey		[illegible]
30	Marya "	14								N.Y.																

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Off * of the SILVI from Han, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[illegible], Surgeon of the SILVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1126

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes — Yes (can read and write), No — No (can neither read nor write), or Yes — No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	15	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			19		[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			9		[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		9		[illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11-56739						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		6		[illegible]													[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			10		[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			10		[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	New York			10		[illegible] New York											[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			Smith									[illegible]		friend										[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]										[illegible]		sister [illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		[illegible]	[illegible]				Roumanian	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	✓	m	[illegible]	yes	no				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]		30	✓	[illegible]	wife																					[illegible]			
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]				Roumanian	[illegible]	New York	yes		[illegible]		friend New York [illegible]								[illegible]					[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]										[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
30	Józef	Sokolowski	36	✓	m				Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible] Ill			[illegible]		friend [illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible]								[illegible]	6				[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the Silvi[illegible] from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 Mar[illegible] day of 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible]er Surgeon of the Sil[illegible], * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Mar 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1128

S. S. LVIA *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karol	Wiatrowski	21		m	s	farm l.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Dombrowo Pl.	Pittsburgh Pa.	no	self	5	no			br. i. l. Jan Zekrzewski Pittsburgh Pa. Penn Ave 3731	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Grudzanow
2	Franz	Pitrowitz	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zaroski	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Franciszek Sudalski " Forbesstr. 2402	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	pockmarked, scar on left cheek, and on nose	Pruski
3	Iwan	Zelcto	25		"	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Russniak	Odrowiec	New York City	yes	"	8	"			Senko Halat New York, City, Clintonstr. 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	grey	none	Podsosnow
4	Iwan	Lubyj	18		"							Wholizow			"	8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Mikulczyn
5	Gregor	Krivenik	18		"							"	"	"	"	8	"			br. i. l. Franz Przesecki Hantonstr. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"
6	Erzsebet	Mariznov	24		f	m	h. wife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Cseklófalva	Slatington Pa.	no	"		yes	1900/1902	Slatington Pa.	husband Mihaly Mariznov Slatington Pa. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	light brown	"		Zsira
7	Mihaly	"	3		m	s	child 3-192173-4/26/40			"	"	"	"		"	12	no				"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue		
8	Pal	"		10	"		"			"	"	"		"	"																		
9	Erzsebet	"	17		f	s	s. maid			"	"	"	New York	yes	"	15	"			sister Marie Mariznov New York Blaystr. 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light fair	grey		"
10	Gergely	Sarisvak	38		m	m	f. lab			"	"	Nagylesne	Duquesne Pa.	no	"	20	yes	1900/1904	Duquesne Pa.	br. i. l. Janos Szenko Duquesne Pa. Box 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	scar on upper lip	Nagy
11	Maria	Grydek	32		f	"	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnow	Chicago Ill.	"	"	48	no			husband Josef Grydek Chicago, Ills 12th place 237	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	none	Hosszu
12	Josef	"	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"													fair	"		Igló
13	Mihaly	"	0		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"												"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Kovacs	30		"	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"		"	"	"		yes	1902/1904	Summerville Pa.	brother-in-law Johann Laczko South River, N. Jersey Box 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown	grey	scar on right eye	Nagy Karmen
15	Anna	"	25		f	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	N. Karmen	South River N.J.	"	"	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	"	none	"
16	Maria	"	4		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	"	"	"
17	"	Matusz	30		"	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	Miszlóka	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	56	"			husband Johann Matusz Yonkers N.Y. Mulberrystr. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	Miszlóka
18	Katalin	"	3½		"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
19	Katerina	Beer	30		"	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Manistique Mich.	yes	"	36	"			" Johann Beer Manistique, Michigan no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		light fair	"	"	"
20	Maria	"	6		"	s	child	no	no	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"				brown		"	"
21	Anna	Czirner	25		"	m	h. wife	yes	yes								yes	1901/1906	Petoskey Mich.	" John Czirner Petoskey, Michigan no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	grey	"	"
22	Janos	"	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	Petoskey Mich.	no	"	48	"				"	"	"	"									Manistique Mich.
23	Margit	"		11	f		"	"	"			"					"	"			"	"	"	"	"								Petoskey Michigan
24	Borbala	Koroly	16			m	h. wife 3-214353-2/27/41-505	"	"								no			husband John Koroly Upper Lehigh Pa. no str							5			brown	brown	"	Köbler
25	"	"	10		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	Köbler	Upper Lehigh Pa.	"	"	6	no				"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"
26	Anna	"	3			"	"										"													dark	"	"	"
27	Maria	"		11	"	"	" 3-144912 9/14/32	"	"								"				"	"	"	"						light brown	"	"	"
28	"	Perpak	28		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	40	"			husband Majk Perpak Perth Amboy N.J. Fayettestr. 264	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	"
29	"	"	3		f	s	child	"	"												"	"	"	"					"	"	blue	"	"
30	Borbala	Gyura	38		"	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	R. Gerés	"	yes	"	3	"			" Esztyuk Gyura " " Smithstr. 465	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	R. Gerés

back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the S from [illegible]g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maron Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 M [illegible] day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon, of the [illegible]VIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1902

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20. April [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes								no	brother	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	[illegible]	light	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Anna	30				wife										"	Friedrich Barow	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		fair	"		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	0			s	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"					"	"		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	8				2-758047 (8-54)			Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	100			"	"	"	"	"								[illegible]
5	[illegible]	6															Brooklyn N.Y.													[illegible]
6	Martha	5														"														[illegible]
7	Emma	4															40 [illegible]													[illegible]
8	Klara	1																												[illegible]
9	[illegible] Jorzewski	66		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] DISCHARGED	yes	yes		Polish	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	[illegible]	son	10		son Josef Jorzewski Detroit Mich [illegible] st. 506							5	5	"	grey	brown		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	56				[illegible]																			0		fair	blue		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 11-271670 5.9.42											Josef Buda							5	6	"	"	grey		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 11-179136 (5051)																		5				brown		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	[illegible] 11-276954-1-12-42			Austria	Bohemian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	"	[illegible]	30		Chicago Ill													[illegible]
14	[illegible]	8																												[illegible]
15	[illegible]	0				[illegible] 11-175260 4-26-51 (505)											883 32nd st													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible] Brandt V/L-574/174	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes									[illegible] Johann Brandt	"	"	"	"	"		5				blue		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	s	~~14-12169~~ [illegible]	no	no	14-51297. 3-25-41 Hungary	German	[illegible]	St Paul Minn	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		St Paul Minn													[illegible]
19	[illegible]	6		"	"	"	"	"									Box 775													"
20	[illegible]	5		"	"	"	"	"																						"
21	[illegible]	50				wife	"	"			[illegible]					"	[illegible] Jacob Buchleister							4	8		[illegible]	grey	atrophia, left arm	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	15		[illegible]	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	"	15		New York							5			light	blue	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	10		"	"	[illegible]	"	"								"	253 E. 39th st										brown			"
24	[illegible]	8		"	"	"	"	"								"														"
25	[illegible] Polstin	36		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2-175861											brother [illegible]	"	"					5			brown	grey		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	15			s	[illegible]		"	"		[illegible]	"	"	brother	30 [illegible]		[illegible]							4	6		light brown	"		"
27	[illegible]	0				[illegible]											505 E. 82nd st													
28	Andras Nemeth	33		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no		German	[illegible]	Sharon Pa	"	self	13	"	uncle Johann Schwab Sharon Pa Box 518							5	4	"	"	blue	scar at right cheek	[illegible]
29	Josef Buor	30		"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes		"	[illegible]	Phila. Pa	"	"	20	"	friend Johann [illegible] Phila. Pa. [illegible] st 3925							5			"	grey	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible] Weigt	54		"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Lebanon Pa	"	"	15	"	[illegible] Sebastian [illegible] Lebanon Pa. Cumberland st. 145	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	[illegible]	brown		[illegible]

Excep't 10

[illegible]
Inspector

Af

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] rewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] iens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in [illegible] on and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or in[illegible] ely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a [illegible] n convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or [illegible] ter promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]* solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Phy[illegible] Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] ; and that I have made a personal examin[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such al[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"W[illegible] the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — **The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these colum[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Otto [illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	no	self	50	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	[illegible]
2	Wojciech [illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible] Philadelphia Pa [illegible] 2042	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]										[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]
4	[illegible]																		[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
5	[illegible]										[illegible]								[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Michal [illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]												none	[illegible]
7	Wojciech Krupa										[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
8	Adam [illegible]										[illegible]				[illegible]														[illegible]			
9	[illegible]														[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Martin [illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										[illegible]		none	[illegible]
11	[illegible]					8-234065	11-26-42				[illegible]								[illegible]													[illegible]
12	[illegible]										[illegible]								[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
14	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Jan [illegible]					8-154887	6-20-39				[illegible]								[illegible]													[illegible]
16	[illegible]																		[illegible]								5		[illegible]	[illegible]	pockmarked	[illegible]
17	Anton [illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	New York							[illegible]												none	[illegible]
18	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]													[illegible]
19	Nikolay [illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
20	Michal [illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	Istvan [illegible]				m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	60	no			friend Albert [illegible] Philadelphia Pa [illegible] St 631													
23	[illegible]					wife																							[illegible]			
24	[illegible]					[illegible]																							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]				m				Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Milwaukee	no	self	[illegible]	no			friend: Martin [illegible] Milwaukee Wisc [illegible] 1122										[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
26	[illegible]			f		wife									40	no														[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	1		f	s	child																							[illegible]	blue		
28	[illegible]			f	s		no	no	11-351618-11/14/42																							
29	Maria [illegible]	33			m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	36	no			brother: György [illegible] Cleveland Ohio Broadway 2[illegible]82								2		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	25			s	wife																								[illegible]		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the SILVIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the SILVIA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. SILVIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 13 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth
1	Bronislawa	Senkowska	26	f	s	h. servant 1/1513 - 6/4/41	no	no	Russia 2505	Polish	Zaronin	Cleveland O.	yes	self	7	no			brother Broslaw Senkowski Cleveland, Ohio Box 3609	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Zaranin
2	Bronislaw	Soborny	22	m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Pniowo	"	"	"	7	"			cousin Piotre Lewre " Fullertonst 826	"		"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	blue	"	Pinowo
3	Jonas	Simanskis	20	"	m	"	"	no	"	"	Zielon	"	"	"	10	"			step-brother Ignacy Chwasielski " " Offman str 139	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rybin
4	Franz	Duda	30	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Wroblewo	Philadelphia Pa.	no	"	10	"			brother i.l. Michal Cyrankowsky Philadelphia, Pa. Merionstr. 2653	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light fair	"	"	Wroblewo
5	Marian	Franczak	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Brudy	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	12	"			" Marian Zbikowski Yonkers N.Y. Washingtonstr 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	scar on forehead	Brudy
6	Alexander	Zbikowski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zenosk	"	"	"	10	"			brother Marian Stolkowski " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Denosk
7	Stanislaw	Brodowski	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pierzchow	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	20	"			brother i.law Franciszek Witkowski Jersey City, N.J. E 2d str 303	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Dorrzow
8	Andrzej	Roman	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piasecz	Braddock Pa.	"	"	20	"			friend Josef Pirozs Braddock Pa. Robinson Ave 429	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Spijatyn
9	Ferdinand	Bielski	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bralaszewo	"	"	"	7½	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light fair	blue	"	Szperkow
10	Matwej	Surle	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Piesk	"	"	"	35	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Spijary
11	Simon	Swerilo	27	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	40	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Foukiszk
12	Pawel	"	27	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	"
13	Konstanti	Sinkiewitz	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Swenzisk	"	"	"	17½	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Stojarzyski
14	Alexander	Wotkiewicz	21	"	s	" 1-195760 (505) 6-5-42	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	New York	yes	"	9	"			cousin Apolonia Zablonska New York E 4 str 258	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	grey	scar on right eye	Mlawa
15	Stanislaw	Szymanski	29	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spill Rock N.J.	no	"	5	"			" Frank Kowalski Spill Rock N.Y. Box 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Brudnice
16	Franz	Szenski	21	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Sdroyki	So. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	20	"			uncle Andrzej Pranka So Brooklyn, N.Y. Prospect Ave 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Sarozki
17	Franz	Miller	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kabisko	"	"	"	17	"			brother i.l. Franciszek Salewski " Greenstr 186	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Kalinow
18	Stanislaw	Rorand	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasarzewo	"	"	"	5	"			" " Antoni Kowalski E 21 str 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Nasarzewo
19	Josef	Baranski	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szwady	Detroit Mich.	"	"	15	"			" Wladyslaw Palkowicz Detroit Michigan Williamstr 348	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Sombrowa
20	Felix	"	18	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szady
21	"	Wendt	28	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Prasno	"	"	"	13	"			brother i.law Wincenty Kupliski " " Grant ave 548	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Przemysz
22	Boleslaw	Nowicki	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kleiven	Chicago Ills.	"	"	20	"			friend Stanislaw Sitkowski Chicago, Ills. Box 4538	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	pockmarked	Pelcow
23	Julian	Szlogeris	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lith.	Jagerdicken	"	"	"	12	"			br. i.l. Julian Szlogeris " W 25th No 123	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Zebrikowo
24	Adolf	Lewdanski	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Storwen	"	"	"	7	"			" Wladyslaw Krawczyk " So Paulinastr. 4624	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Szgoltow
25	Luis	Norbut	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lith.	Gudavkien	So. "	"	"	11	"			brother Waleryan Norbut So. " Carlinestr. 8906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Grdlowok
26	Alexander	Gowalski E.I. Rec 93-591- 7/1/39	18	"	"	" 2-721660-3/4/40	"	"	"	Lith.	Ariani	Newark N.J.	no	"	7	"			cousin Jacob Dziecki Newark N.J. Joseph 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Szyniack
27	Helene	Zakrzewska	20	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	Grigorow	"	"	"	10	"			br. i.l. Antoni Kaminski " " Passaic av. 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Grigorowo
28	Sofie	Stanaitaite	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeyen	"	yes	"	10	"			" Jurgis Stanaitaite " " NewYork ave 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	grey	"	Szaly
29	Mariana	Wolczak	20	"	"	maid serv.	yes	yes	"	Polish	Nowawitz	"	no	"	7	"			cousin Stanislawa Witkowska " " Harrisonstr. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	pockmarked	Nowawitz
30	Parasika	Zalopana	29	"	m	h. wife	no	no	Austria	Russniak	Nastasow	Wilmerding Pa.	yes	husband	6	"			husband Jan Zalopany Wilmerding Pa. 110 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	none	Nastasow

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Off. * of the SIL[illegible] from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Marzyns Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ger[illegible] [illegible]ment and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Moliѐ, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

***Columns 17 to 21.* — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jadwiga Kubowicz	19	f	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kasrina	Hegewisch Ill	yes	self	20	No	brother Wojciech Kubowicz 13636 Superior st Hegewisch Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Without	Kasryna
2	Josef Hersch Frübling	23		m	"	saddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sambor	New York	"	brother	~~15~~ 16	"	brother Markus Frübling 216 Stanton st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Sambor
3	Isack Hoenig	30		"	"	locksmith	"	"	Roumania	"	Dorohoi	"	"	"	2	"	brother Josef Hoenig 198 Ludlow st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Doroho
4	Mordche Feith	17		"	"	workman	"	"	Austria	"	Chole	"	"	"	11	"	brother David Feith 51 Willett st	"	"	"	"	"	"			pale	fair		"	Cholewian
5	Mordche [Feith]	11			"	child					Vigna			mother		"	mother Scheindel Feith	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"		"	Karolow
6	Leib Wolfisch	43		m	m	~~[illegible]~~ Baker					Pomorzany	Transit Toronto Ont	"	nephew	5	Transit	nephew Hersch Wolfisch 96 Agnes st Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brown	"	Pomorzan
7	Litman Polakiewitz	21		"	s	locksmith	"	"	Russia	"	Brody	Phila Pa	"	father	7	"	father Chaim Polakiewitz 922 South st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Kohitu
8	Mendel Weiss	22		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Roumania	"	Faltiem	New York	"	brother	25	"	brother Selig Weiss 138 Orchard st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Falti
9	Rykel Mandelbaum	20	f		"	f hairdresser Nat. 2770-C-3269993	"	"	Austria	"	Laszun		"	cousin	5	"	cousin Alter Mandelbaum 84 Columbia st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Lasz
10	Jol Gross	15		"	"	cook	no	no	"	"	Pilzno	"	"	bil	50	"	bil Adolf Kelz 9 Ave 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Pilzn
11	Wolf Jeney	34		m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"		Newark N.J	"	cousin	100	"	cousin Wolf Jarka 171 Bowery st Newark N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	
12	Chaskel Rand	18		"	s	baker 8-173404 12/27/37	yes	yes	"	"	Bolechow	Peoria Ill	"	brother	1	"	brother Max Rand 115 Monroe st Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Bolechow
13	Hawrilo Kazior	15		"	"	farmlab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Lubla	New Haven Ct	"	stepf	30	"	~~[illegible]~~ stepf Cyrila Holodryga 80 Lyon st New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Dublicka
14	Oleksa Jacubszyn VL 383/544	14	b	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyrocka	Edwardsville Pa	"	father	6	"	father Wasyl Jakubczyn 131 Grant st Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Kryroka
15	Iwan Wasilkow	37		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Kaminka	Northampton Pa	no	~~friend~~ self	12	"	friend Iwan Teny no add Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	scar on left cheek	Kaminka
16	Nestor Ganowski	45		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Husiatyn	Woonsocket R.Y	"	self	5	"	bil Gregorz Kuzmierz 1 Pond st Woonsocket R.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	Without	Husiatyn
17	Pawel Bojko	23		"	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Kocaron	New York	yes	"	10	"	cousin Onufry Lawszko 11 Monroe st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	hare lip	Kocaro
18	Ewa Han	17	f		"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Zykowice	Plymouth Pa	"	father	5	"	father Jan Han no add Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	grey	Without	Wiecendale
19	Malgorzata Konieczna	19	"		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Przykop	New York	"	cousin	6	"	cousin Balonina Trachy 336 Henry st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Mogdaik
20	Zofia Ciela	29	"		"	11-167759-1/13/34	"	"	"	"	Rozrzerzyn	Chicago Ill	"	bil	12	"	bil Jan Stasik 22 High st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zurowa
21	Josef Bogac	23		m	"	11-348731-505-11-4-42	"	"	"	"	Babice	"	"	uncle	18	"	uncle Franciszek Gucik 157 Center st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zarky
22	Stanislaw Pawlowski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezinka	Lyupuse Pa	"	brother	5	"	brother Franciszek Pawlowski Box 129 Lyupuse Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	freckles	Zoraba
23	Antonie Slowicz	24	f		"	"	no	no	"	"	Pilcza	Ludlow Mass	"	stepf	17	"	stepfather Dominik Matey Box 395 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	black	grey	Without	Pilcza
24	Jan Mejanski	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Borzecin	Bellows Falls Vt	"	bil	10	"	bil Kazimierz Bremary 9 Bridge st Bellows Falls Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Borzecow
25	Piotr Ksiazek	14		"	s	"	yes	yes 11-150093	"	"	Czarka	Chicago Ill	"	father	9	"	father Michal Ksiazek 29 White st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Ilocsko
26	Franciszek Bracher	18		"	"	11-393 "	"	"	"	"	Krikow	"	"	bil	8	"	bil Andrzej Noga 126 Front st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black			Hucik
27	Szczepan Popiel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horodnica	Phila Pa	"	brother	6	"	brother Josef Popiel 2210 Shamokin st Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	freckles	Horodnica
28	Marya Kaplicwicz	16	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobowa	Jersey City N.J	no	bil	2	"	bil Josef Kaplicwicz 365 Warren st Jersey City N.J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	Without	Bobowa
29	Antoni Pokorny	33		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	
30	Wojciech Kozimora	26		"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bilobrnica	Woonsocket N.Y	no	self	40	"	bil Gregorz Kuzmierz 2 Pond st Woonsocket N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Rial

Eldar

of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, II Off Glavzyms *of the* SILVI *from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Glavzyms *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

1-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weber *Surgeon of the* SILVIA **, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* 3. *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Weber

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* May *, 190*7

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 20. April 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. 11	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–22	Personal Description: Hair. Eyes.	Birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			wife	yes yes									husband	no no no no good no	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland	yes	husband	[illegible]	no	[illegible] Cleveland O. 2335 E. 24 St.			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																
4	Ester [illegible]	[illegible]		m	wife										husband		[illegible]	Odessa
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										Leib [illegible]			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	yes	husband	3	no	New York			
7	[illegible]	5													Orchard Str. [illegible]			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	self	[illegible]	no	cousin [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			wife							husband					[illegible]	
11	Jan [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 11-360840		Russia	[illegible] 9-3-43	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	self	[illegible]	no	cousin [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.			[illegible]
12	Julia	[illegible]			wife													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	[illegible]	no	friend [illegible] [illegible] Box 356			[illegible]
14	[illegible]	16															[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													friend [illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-115724-505			Hebrew	[illegible]	New York			[illegible]		New York [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	New Haven Conn			[illegible]		cousin [illegible] New York [illegible]			[illegible]
18	Jan [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Polish	[illegible]	Syracuse N.Y.			[illegible]		[illegible] Syracuse N.Y. [illegible]			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]							[illegible]		Syracuse N.Y. [illegible]			[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		Syracuse N.Y. [illegible] friend		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		Syracuse N.Y. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		Syracuse N.Y. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		m m	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		Syracuse N.Y. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Shenandoah Pa.			[illegible]		[illegible] Shenandoah Pa. [illegible]			[illegible]
27	Jan [illegible] V12991-129	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible] Shenandoah Pa. [illegible]		[illegible]	
28	Wilhelm [illegible]	33		m m	laborer	yes yes	Germany [illegible]	German	[illegible]	Brooklyn	no	friend	30	no	friend [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. No. [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Auguste	[illegible]			wife 23 34933												[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Elizabeth	[illegible]			child	no no											[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

cer.

, * of the **SILVIA** from Ham , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 [illegible] day of , 190

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the Silvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11-1118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] Giuseppe	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no	friend [illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Gregorya	37							[illegible]	[illegible]			10		cousin [illegible]							5 4		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]											10		friend							5 3				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											10		[illegible]							5 6				
5	[illegible]									~~[illegible]~~			10		friend [illegible]							5				
6	[illegible]	26			3-79795 2(515) 5/28/36			C O 8/11/43					[illegible]									5 6				
7	[illegible]	25								[illegible]			10		friend [illegible]							5				
8	[illegible]	36								[illegible]			10		[illegible]							5 5				
9	[illegible]	26							[illegible]	[illegible]			8		[illegible]							5 4				[illegible]
10	[illegible]	19							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							5				[illegible]
11	[illegible]	19							[illegible]				10		[illegible]											[illegible]
12	[illegible]	40							[illegible]	[illegible]			10		friend [illegible]							5 7				[illegible]
13	[illegible]	29			6-70139 4/16/39								10		[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]											10		[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]											10													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		husband [illegible]							5 11				[illegible]
17	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]	4																								
19	[illegible] [illegible]	16											4											blue		
20	Edward [illegible]	44		m	[illegible]										[illegible]							5 5				[illegible]
21	Rozalia	38	f	m	[illegible]	no no																5 2				
22	Nikola	11	m		child 1-852138 1-3-39	no yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Philadelphia			35		[illegible]									blue		
23	Johanna	5	f												Philadelphia Pa											
24	Czeslaw	6				no no									[illegible] 316											
25	Leon	[illegible] 6																								
26	Wladislaw [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no no			[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	yes 1904 [illegible]	[illegible]							5		black [illegible]		[illegible]
27	Stephan [illegible]	[illegible]		m				Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	no	brother [illegible]							5 9				[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]							5				
29	Dominik [illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]			Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		4		cousin [illegible]							5 6		[illegible] blue		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	30			[illegible]										[illegible]							5				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I, *of the* SILVI ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused ... ith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exam ... d in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from ... own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a ... ge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who ... e or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under p ... perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best ... on in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 MAY 1907 day of

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1115

DAILY REPORT OF ARRIVAL
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SER
OFFICE OF
PORT OF
Commissioner General of Immigration
PORT OF EMBARKATION

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. , Surgeon of the SILVIA , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the G ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers t

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the
The entries in column 15 shou
before

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rus

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ______ sailing from ______ , 190__ Arriving at Port of New-York , 190__

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	Ribicki	46	M.		farm lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Ablolzin	Bridgeport	yes		6	no	br-il Zigmunt [illegible] Bridgeport, Me. 11 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	gray	none	Ablolz
2	Jan	Jakubowski	35				yes	yes		Lithuanian	Mesalou	Bayonne N.J.			25		friend Antanas Lawrina Bayonne, N.J. 230 22nd St							5 2		light brown	blue		Wars
3	Osip	[illegible]	34				no	no		Polish	[illegible]	Boston, Mass	no				uncle Jan Zalinski Boston Mass, 8 [illegible] St							5 4		black	blue	teeth marked	B[illegible]
4	Josef	[illegible]									[illegible]	N.Y.					brother Antoni [illegible] 115 Salem St							5 4		light brown		none	Wars
5	Stanislaw	[illegible]									[illegible]	Jersey City			8		uncle Michal [illegible] Jersey City N.J. [illegible] Henderson St							5					Pa
6	Josef	[illegible]													15		br-il Josef Piotrowski [illegible] Henderson St							5			grey		
7	Adam	[illegible]					yes										Jan Bergole Newark N.J. 3?6							5			blue		
8	Stanislaw	[illegible]	24				yes	yes			[illegible]	Newark N.J.				yes Newark N.J. 6 months	cousin Jan Malachowski 43 Albert Ave							5					[illegible]
9	Stanislaw	Kolbszak	32				no	no			Malowss				13	no	br-il Josef [illegible] New York 4 [illegible] St							5					Zie[illegible]
10	Jan	[illegible]	24								Przerablk	New York	yes		3		br-il [illegible] 4? Morris St							5					Mar[illegible]
11	Anton	[illegible]	27								Ugo				5		brother [illegible] Jezela Jamaica N.Y. 263 [illegible] St							5		black	brown		Wokol[illegible]
12	Zygmunt	Jezela	25								[illegible]	Jamaica	no		9		br-il Franciszek Jezela 263 [illegible] St							5		fair	blue		[illegible]
13		[illegible]	19								Chrolisza						cousin Stanislaw [illegible] Allegheny Pa 505 [illegible] St							5		light brown			Chrolisza
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									Jaruschka	Allegheny			34		brother [illegible]							5 5					[illegible]szka
15	Stanislaw	[illegible]									[illegible]				15									5					Zalazie
16		[illegible]kowski	20								[illegible]	[illegible] Ind			22		Edward [illegible]kowski [illegible] Ind Box 2??							5					[illegible]
17		Baranski	18				yes		7-137728-505-4/26/40		[illegible]	Cleveland	yes		6		cousin [illegible] Cleveland O. 4? 3rd Ave							5 5		dark			[illegible]
18		[illegible]	20				no				[illegible]	Dunmore Pa	no		4		br-il Ladislaw Czaplicki Dunmore Pa [illegible] Sherwood St							5 6		light brown		teeth marked	[illegible]
19		[illegible]					no	yes			[illegible]	Maywood	no		5		brother [illegible] Maywood, Ill. 1410 [illegible] St							5				none	[illegible]
20	~~Anton~~	~~[illegible]~~									[illegible]	Hawthorne	no				Jan [illegible] Hawthorne Ill									black	brown		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	no				[illegible]					Frank [illegible]										blue		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				yes	yes	2-1039126 6/24/43		Chrolisza	Jamaica N.Y.					friend Frank [illegible] Jamaica N.Y. 263 [illegible] St									light brown			[illegible]
23		[illegible]kowski	30				no	no			[illegible]	Reynoldsville Pa					uncle Pawel [illegible] Reynoldsville Pa Box 53?										grey		[illegible]
24		[illegible]	35								[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	5	yes 1904?	br-il [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.							5			blue		[illegible]
25											[illegible]	Pittsburgh Pa	no		6		cousin Marceli Lewandowski Pittsburgh Pa Box 3?										grey		[illegible]
26											Dombrowo	Schenectady N.Y.					Jan [illegible] Schenectady N.Y. [illegible] St							5		fair	blue		[illegible]
27											Pragnu	Detroit Mich	yes		16		br-il [illegible] Detroit Mich 648 [illegible] Ave									light brown			[illegible]
28												Buffalo N.Y.	no		12	yes 1907 Buffalo	Josef [illegible] Buffalo N.Y. [illegible] St									light brown			[illegible]
29												[illegible] N.Y.	yes		10	no	Ladislaw [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. 227 E. 26th St							5 7		light brown	blue		[illegible]
30																	brother Antoni [illegible] Morgan Pa 3? 135							5 2		black	grey		[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of s... with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each al... med in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of sa... my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is li... harge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convic... rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agre... l, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my know... mation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ...

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] A [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Fre...

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnia...
Scan...

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Unit... before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 189...

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if ... The entry in column 16 should show whether ... and if so, what relative or friend. ...

Columns 17 to 22. — T... inspection office...

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

7

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.
1	Jones	Petkus	25	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Liad	Brighton Mass	yes	self	12	no	friend Peter Litwin Brighton, Mass. Merkelstr 68	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	blue	pockmarked
2	"	Jankewicz	26								"	New York	"	"	20	"	cousin Franck Jasinkiewicz New York Canalstr 541							5	7	"	"	grey	none
3	Anton	Genorto	17								Kloking	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	10	"	Dominikas Paluzis Brooklyn N.Y. Hudson st 17							5	4	"		blue	
4	"	Koutkus	17								Sodik	"		"	12		brother Jonaszus Jedutis Hudsongue 27							5	3	"	light fair	grey	
5	Petronella	Pangezaite	16	f							Pungrai	Ind Harbor Ind			9	"	cousin Stepan Serpetowski Indiana Harbor Ind Box 27							5	3	"	light brown	blue	
6	Petras	Kimaite	24		"						Purzen	Dayton Ohio		"	8	"	Jonas Darzaitis Dayton, Ohio Fifth st 544							5	5		dark	grey	
7	Vincent	Bogtan	20			11-272038-505-11-18-40					Skirnenen	"	"	"	12	"	Vincent Kostens Vanstr 161							5	5		light brown	blue	
8	"	Pagiris	25									Chicago Ills			11	"	brother Jonas Dagenis Chicago, Ills Paulinastr 4537							5	2	"	"	"	scar on left and on right
9	Anton	Frickus	38		m						Furbing				13		Jonas Cervenz Cross Ave 4047							5	8	"	"	brown	none
10	Casimir	Bendke	33								Pagorteken				24		cousin Jonas Pikaulis 44 Union St 624							5	3	"		blue	
11	Valentin	Balunis	40		m		yes	yes							3		Petras Nemaitas Morgelstr 1256							5	4		grey	"	
12	Jonas	Gridzuis	17								Gelden	Pittsburgh			17		uncle Jurgis Borgiolas Pittsburgh Pa Liberty ave 606							5	4		light brown	grey	
13	Anton	"	20			~~11513~~ 6-58188 7/1/37	no	no																5	7		light fair	blue	
14	Petronela	Viruria	18	f								"					"							5	7		light brown	grey	
15	Anton	Kiel	55		m	3-16813 4/16/42	yes				Sartrein	"			10									5	8		"	blue	
16	Barbara	Vienite	15	f							Kubicken	Philadelphia			10		friend Casimir Stonkus Philadelphia Pa 2e Tryonstr 1911							4	11		light fair		
17	Petronela	Ostapaitu	57		m						Tauria	"			8		cousin Ignaz Sovinsz S. Levantstr 1307							4	11	f	light brown		
18	Agnieszka	Stelluneck	22			f lab					Kerzine	New Haven Ct	no		20		husband Stanislaw Ostapadenas New Haven, Ct. Kopelstr 102							4	10			brown	
19	Petras	Strazitu	20	m		"	yes	yes			Seleusten	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		10		brother Casimir Stelluneck Brooklyn, N.Y. Grandstr 170							5	5		"	blue	
20	Jonas	Kevin	18				no	no			Sovaiten	Lewisburg Pa	"		13		Jonas Lesvozo Lewisburg, Pa no str							5					
21	Anton	Pauovrs	26								Grdeke	Worcester Mass	yes		7		uncle Frank Nelzeri Worcester Mass. Eastern No 47							5					
22	Petras	Eirks	27								Gyrislen	South Barre Mass			15		cousin Mateus Bartoszewicz South Barre, Mass. Box 162							5	6		light fair	grey	
23	Casimir	Arlowski	20								Abaruiken	Lawrence Kan	yes		14		friend Frank Kelsta Lawrence, Ills 6 str. 413							5	4		light brown	blue	
24	"	Kulinink	40		m						Odem	Wilmerding Pa			15		brother Konstanty Osmowski Wilmerding Pa Box 217							5	6			grey	
25		Possol	25		s	locksmith	yes	no			Gupeisken	Collinsville Ill			15		Anton Waiskauski Collinsville, Ill Box 200							5	7				
26										German	Biele	Lansing Mich			30		cousin Louis Lehmann Lansing, Michigan							5	3				
27											"	"												5	4			brown	
28											"	"					Eureka av 1203							4	9				
29											Rudy	Nanticoke Pa	yes		3		br. Josef Pytarsky Nanticoke, Pa Frankstr 23							5	7		light fair	blue	
												Proctor Vt			4		Maciej Pokan Proctor, Vt Box 312							5	7		light brown	"	
															3		uncle Pawel Stankiewicz Reynoldsville, Pa Box 502												

13
Kozewicz
Sivwarny
Jaurpole
Kleszcz
Tolgunkz
Jukkera
Jarzaus
21 Kelaus
Lasdua
23
24 Murogozar
25 Puino
26 Ponuwsono
27
28 Sudu
29 Meiks
Gresewn

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1995 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 5 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

JUL 5 1944
Date

, Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1995 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

[illegible] 5 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M[illegible] of the S[illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

*State whether [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]IA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon is on the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of each manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] and manifests should be carefully [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest [illegible] "French" [illegible] race or people [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible] South America.

[illegible]

[illegible] coming from Cuba or other [illegible] Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] Negro [illegible] be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Venetia, and [illegible] and their descendants whether [illegible] Hungary [illegible] should be classed as [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] Italian south.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] permanent residence, instead of the [illegible] city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
T[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , *190* *Arriving at Port of* , *190*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes — Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]																								

DISCHA
370 DISCHA
DISCHA
2-972 — 505 — 5/6/42

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

[illegible] of [illegible] SILVIA from Hamburg

[illegible] of [illegible] caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] owners thereof [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in [illegible] or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

[illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I-1110

[illegible] SILVIA [illegible], do [illegible]

3 years' experience as a Physician and [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I am [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] in number, according to the [illegible] aliens [illegible] the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible]

[illegible] 190

Sworn to before me [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the [illegible]

SPANISH AMERICAN

[illegible] of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

ITALIAN (NO[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks.	
1	[illegible] Kuhn	24		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Tobolka	Crayston Ill	yes	self	10	no			brother Dietrich Kuhn 865 Crayston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Without	Tur[illegible]
2	Eduard [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]ono	Chicago Ill			[illegible]				friend Eduard Sebrauk 31 Chicago Ill													Wepyn
3	Ignacy [illegible]	[illegible]			m		no	no		Polish	Kaliszel				19	yes	1903	Chicago	brother-in-law Konieczka Nepomuk 44							5	[illegible]			blue		Sidowsign
4	Aleksander [illegible]	[illegible]			s		yes	yes			Tomaszow				19	no			cousin Woodst[illegible] Tuwdy Bryska							5	7			grey	scar on forehead	Tomaszow
5	[illegible] Sulewski	[illegible]									Pszenno				7	no			cousin Franciszek Waligorski							5	4			blue	Without	Pszenno
6	[illegible]	35			m						Ciasyn				30	yes	[illegible]		brother Anton [illegible]							5	4					Ciarin
7	Karol Lubasik	24			s		no	no			Jarotki				9	no			brother Jan Lubasik							5	4				scar above left eye	Poncsrew
8	Leon Tomaszewski	32			m						Tiance				14				brother Tomas Kaminski							5	5		black	grey	Without	Kiernoz
9	Marcel Blaszczyk	2[illegible]									Dziedzice				15				brother Jacek Tomas							5	5		fair			Dzieds[illegible]
10	Jan [illegible]	[illegible]			s						Wlosiowce	do			7				Jan Kaminski							5	1			blue		Felic[illegible]
11	Jan [illegible]	23					yes	yes			Tyuchu				10				Antoni Lizurczak													Melyc
12	Bronislaw Wozniakowski	24					no	no			Kalisinic				9				brother Franciszek Marcinkowski							5	4			grey	scar on forehead	Nowe[illegible]
13	Ignacy Dutrynski	[illegible]			m		yes				Dabrek				9				brother Antoni [illegible]										black		pockmarked	Brzecu[illegible]
14	Antoni Ladunaja	[illegible]									Felice	do			11				sister Stanislaw Karwowski							5	4		fair	blue	without	Werbin[illegible]
15	Wladyslaw Kl[illegible]kowski	30									Zesyn				19				brother Karol Wrzos							5				blue		Glaclach
16	Wladislaw Grzegorzyk	[illegible]										do			15				Wawrzyniec Turowi							5			black			Wierzbno
17	Teodor [illegible]	[illegible]			m						Kaliniw				[illegible]				brother Michal Kubiak							5	1		fair	blue		Karnie[illegible]
18	Marcin [illegible]	[illegible]									Osseyn				4				Szczepan [illegible]													Hrusty[illegible]
19	Jan [illegible]blaszki														7				Wojciech Matuszczyk												pockmarked	Wozarz
20	Stanislaw Ki[illegible]														5				Teofil Grzebka							5					without	Cybulo[illegible]
21	Marcin K[illegible]														9				Jan Grzybowski											blue	pockmarked	Boguslawice
22															10				[illegible]							5	5				scar on left cheek	Zukow
23																			Wojciech Wilkowski							4	11				pockmarked	Mrzyglod
24																			Josef Janek							5				grey	Without	Wola
25																			cousin Franciszek [illegible]											blue	pockmarked	Zelki
26																			uncle							5	1		black		scar on forehead	[illegible]
27																			Cousin Kasper Koziel 90 Froyd							5			fair		without	[illegible]
28																			"							5					scar on forehead	
29																			sister Elzbieta [illegible] 29 Willard							5	1			blue	without	
																										5	7			grey		K[illegible]

Affidavi[illegible] of the Master or Command[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible] that I have [illegible] solemnly, sincerely [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] [illegible] from the [illegible] of Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] I believe that no [illegible] insane person [illegible] or is [illegible] a person who has been convi[illegible] from a [illegible] anarchist [illegible] [illegible] according to the best of [illegible] United States [illegible] [illegible] or Manifests [illegible] is correct and true [illegible]

[illegible] 19

Immigration [illegible]

[illegible]TRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMER[illegible] [illegible]ND LAB

[illegible] FOR F[illegible]LLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

.UST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
.ERAGE PASSENGERS.

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary ... ies, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... uch passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. . 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	Able Read	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLAC
1	[illegible]											9				[illegible]													[illegible]
2	[illegible]											6				[illegible]													[illegible]
3	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
4	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
5	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
6	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
7	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
8	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
9	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
10	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
11	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
12	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
13	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
14	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
15	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
16	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
17	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
18	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
19	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
20	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
21	[illegible]											30				[illegible]													[illegible]
22	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
23	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
24	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
25	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
26	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
27	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
28	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
29	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]
30	[illegible]															[illegible]													[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeo

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown. [illegible]

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

[illegible] refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN [illegible]

[illegible] to the African Negro [illegible] from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South [illegible] this heading [illegible] mixture of negro [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia [illegible] and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary [illegible] should be classed [illegible] these people [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] of final destination. [illegible] The entry in [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). [illegible] either Yes (ticket) or No [illegible] column 13 should show [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] was paid, [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse…	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer…	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	Lomza	Salamanca N.Y.	yes	self	[illegible]	no	cousin Frank Zelinowsky South Av 19 Salamanca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]									Erie			[illegible]		brother Jozef [illegible] [illegible] Erie Pa							5	[illegible]					[illegible]
3	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	no		11		brother [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.							5	1		dark	brown	pockmarked	[illegible]
4	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		yes	yes				[illegible] N.Y.			11		[illegible] Antoni [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.							5	3			grey	none	[illegible]
5	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		cousin Jan [illegible]										light			[illegible]
6	Felix [illegible]	16								Grodno	[illegible]			53	yes [illegible]	brother [illegible]							5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
7	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible] N.Y.			5	no	brother [illegible] N.Y.							5	[illegible]					[illegible]
8	Salomon [illegible]	23						Russia	Hebrew		New York	yes		5		[illegible] New York							5	[illegible]			blue		[illegible]
9	Hirsch Farber	27			[illegible]									10		[illegible]							5	[illegible]			grey		[illegible]
10	Jankel [illegible]	17			[illegible]						Chicago Ill			5		[illegible] Chicago Ill													[illegible]
11	[illegible] [illegible]	31			[illegible]				[illegible]		New York			1		friend [illegible] New York City							5	[illegible]			grey		[illegible]
12	Ignacy [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			7		brother [illegible]													[illegible]
13	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]												11	"	[illegible]							5	[illegible]					[illegible]
14	[illegible] [illegible]	33												4		[illegible]													[illegible]
15	[illegible] [illegible]	36		[illegible]										13		[illegible]													[illegible]
16	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]												12		[illegible]													[illegible]
17	Mikolai [illegible]	21												2		[illegible] New York													[illegible]
18	Luka [illegible]	38		[illegible]										5	"	[illegible]													[illegible]
19	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	no		10	"	uncle [illegible]							5	[illegible]					[illegible]
20	Marianna [illegible]	18	f	"					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		3		friend [illegible]							5	[illegible]			grey	"	[illegible]
21	Ludwig [illegible]	18	"						German	[illegible]	New York	"		40	"	[illegible] New York							5	1		brown	brown	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible] [illegible]	20	f	m	wife			Austria	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	"		11		cousin [illegible] Chicago Ills							5	6		[illegible]	grey		[illegible]
23	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			10		[illegible] New [illegible] N.Y.							5	[illegible]					[illegible]
24	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]						Russia	Lithuanian	Kovno	[illegible]	yes		11	"	[illegible] Chicago Ills													[illegible]
25	[illegible] [illegible]	21								"				30	"	step-brother [illegible]							5	1			grey		[illegible]
26	[illegible] [illegible]	24												[illegible]		cousin [illegible]							5	9					[illegible]
27	[illegible] [illegible]	18		"		no	no	"	"	Kovno	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	"	friend [illegible]							5	6					[illegible]
28	[illegible] [illegible]	18		1-35 6605 "			" 6/1/43			"	[illegible]	yes		12	"	uncle [illegible]							5	8					[illegible]
29	[illegible] [illegible]	24		"		yes	yes			"	[illegible] N.J.	[illegible]		16	"	friend [illegible] N.J.										light			[illegible]
30	[illegible] [illegible]	25		"						[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		11	"	friend [illegible]							5	6		light			[illegible]
	[illegible] [illegible]	23		"						"	Baltimore Md	"		15	"	friend [illegible] Baltimore Md							5	7		[illegible]			[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a [illegible] examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor [illegible] express or implied to perform labor in [illegible] the United States [illegible] and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190 7

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

[illegible] pedler, [illegible], or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The [illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as [illegible]. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants [illegible] as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and instead of the province, city, or town [illegible] last permanent residence. The entry in Column 11 should show definitely [illegible]

Column 11. Final destination. [illegible] town of final destination (such final destination). The entry in [illegible]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to [illegible] either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] passage was paid, as [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible] Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of MAY , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BI
1	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]					2-78526 10/8/40																				
23	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]					2-752003																				
27	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]					11-293143-505-3/18/41																				
29	[illegible]																									

TOP

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from Ham[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D[illegible]er, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May 1907

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

1118

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it refers to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 15, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." [illegible] of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are nativ [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the
river Po, i. e., compartments o [illegible] ria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
[illegible] also Campania, Apulia, Basili [illegible] labria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence) [illegible] entry in column 10 should show the country,
and city or town of last perma [illegible] idence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destinatio [illegible] The entry in column 11 should show definitely
the p [illegible] city or town) of fin [illegible] tion.

Column 12 (Whether havi [illegible] t to such final destination). The entry in
column 12 should be either Ye [illegible] or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was [illegible] aid). The entry in column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage w [illegible] f, as self, husband, father, brother, or other
relative, friend, steamship com [illegible] y.

Column 14 (Whether in pos [illegible] f $50, and if less, how much). The entry in
column 14 should give in each [illegible] dividual or family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the he [illegible] family should not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever b [illegible] the United States, and if so, when and where).
The entries [illegible] sho [illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before, and [illegible] r (or [illegible] of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] join [illegible] or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).
The entry i [illegible] hou [illegible] whether going to join either a relative or friend
and if so, w [illegible] fri [illegible] name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] The [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by
inspection o [illegible] xam [illegible] of immigrants.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible] , [illegible], 190 3

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef [illegible]	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kurnik	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	No			bro-in-law Alexander Kraft [illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible]	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	grey	None	[illegible]
2	Josef Masimski	[illegible]												13				uncle Josef [illegible]										fair			
3	Josef Tylczak	[illegible]			14-35812-505 7-7-38									20				cousin Josef Chomicki											blue		
4	Josef Szymanski	[illegible]												30				friend Tomasz Stanek													
5	Mateusz [illegible]	32												11	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	[illegible] Jan [illegible]											blue		[illegible]
6	Franciszka	21	f		11-312042-7/28/41										No			cousin [illegible]										fair			
7	Valenty Wlodarczyk	28	m											10	"			[illegible]											grey		[illegible]
8	Josef Manteraj	21				yes	yes							13	"			[illegible] Jan [illegible]													[illegible]
9	Walenty Marciniak	[illegible]				no	no			[illegible]				5	"			cousin Wojciech Grajewski													[illegible]
10	~~[illegible]~~ Waclaw Szymiczek	21								[illegible]				20																	[illegible]
11	Stanislaw Lukaszewicz	27				yes	yes			[illegible]		"		20				[illegible]											grey	pockmarked	[illegible]
12	Maryanna	[illegible]	f				yes																						blue		
13	Franciszek Mysia	18	m			no	no			Lomza	Chester Pa	"		13	"			cousin Jan [illegible] Chester Pa													[illegible]
14	Stanislaw Musiej	11									Jersey City N J	no		3				cousin [illegible] Jersey City N J													[illegible]
15	Boleslaw Bunjel	14												10	"			[illegible]											grey		[illegible]
16	Franciszek Lichkowski	34		m						[illegible]	Brooklyn N Y	yes		20	"			cousin [illegible]													[illegible]
17	Josef [illegible]	28								[illegible]				11	"			[illegible]												pockmarked	[illegible]
18	Josef [illegible]	32								[illegible]	Pa			20	"			friend Stanislaw [illegible]										fair			Kaliski
19	Antoni Lewandowski	33		"		yes	yes			[illegible]				3				[illegible] Josef [illegible]													[illegible]
20	Tomasz [illegible]	49								Kalisz				15	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	friend Lukas [illegible]										blond			[illegible]
21	Szczepan [illegible]	22		"		no	no							13	No			brother Ludwik [illegible]							5			"			[illegible]
22	Stanislaw [illegible]	20		"		yes	yes			Grodno				1	"			friend Stanislaw [illegible]							5			fair			[illegible]
23	Andrzej [illegible]	18		m		no	no			Kalisch				23	"			cousin Adam [illegible]							5				blue		[illegible]
24	Stanislaw Malinowski	11								Grodno	Haskell N Y	no		1	"			Julek [illegible] Haskell N Y													[illegible]
25	Adam [illegible]	26		"						Kalisch	Shenandoah Pa							uncle Josef [illegible] Shenandoah Pa													[illegible]
26	Michal [illegible]	21		m		"	"			[illegible]	So Chicago Ill	"		15	"			[illegible] So Chicago Ill										blond			[illegible]
27	Franciszek Drop	18								[illegible]	"			3	"			Adam [illegible] Buffalo										fair	blue		[illegible]
28	Katarzyna "	22	f		14-55197-500	"	"								"			cousin Josef [illegible]											grey		
29	Zofia Chmielewska	44				no	yes			[illegible]	"	"		1	"			[illegible] Jan Kaminski							5			blond			[illegible]
30	Teofila Bartoska	32		m		no	no			[illegible]	"			13				[illegible]													

I, [illegible] * of the Sil[illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Sil[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 3. years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ger[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 5 (Married or single). [illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). [illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* [illegible]

A farmer [illegible]

A farm laborer [illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, or other South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] Italian language [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] descendants [illegible]

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country [illegible] last permanent residence, instead of the [illegible] should show definitely [illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry [illegible] destination [illegible] The entry in [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). [illegible] whether Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] father, brother, or other [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 [illegible] how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family [illegible] exact amount of money shown. [illegible] family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible] 20. [illegible] *, 190* *Arriving at Port of* N[illegible] *, 190*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1	[illegible]																															
2	[illegible]																															
3	[illegible]																															
4	[illegible]																															
5	[illegible]																															
6	[illegible]																															
7	[illegible]																															
8	[illegible]																															
9	[illegible]																															
10	[illegible]																															
11	[illegible]																															
12	[illegible]																															
13	[illegible]																															
14	[illegible]																															
15	[illegible]																															
16	[illegible]																															
17	[illegible]																															
18	[illegible]																															
19	[illegible]																															
20	[illegible]																															
21	[illegible]																															
22	[illegible]																															
23	[illegible]																															
24	[illegible]																															
25	[illegible]																															
26	[illegible]																															
27	[illegible]																															
28	[illegible]																															
29	[illegible]																															
30	[illegible]																															

N. Y. Form 56
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SILVIA arrived, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Sheet	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
121	Törnäe Györg.	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To tel.							
122	Grabowska Marianna	39	7		1	" husband							
123	Sejnurska Kata	35	2			" sister							
124	Horacek Jan	45	24		1	" tel.							
125	Kovacs Miklos	29	27		1	" tel.							
126	Toth Amalia	29	21		1	" sister							
127	Harta Julia	29				" cousin							
128	Safier Sinie	30	11		1	" uncle							
129	Steinmann Maria	75	11		1	" husband							
130	[illegible] Lajos & son	45	[illegible]		[illegible]	" friend							
131	Rybach Hanna	33	17		1	" husband							
132	[illegible] Mikolaj	30	18			" tel.							
133	[illegible]er Shane	30	11			" [illegible]							
134	Muskulch Maria	21	7		1	" sister							
135	Lafoons Jean	3	7		1	" [illegible]							
136	Marko Janie	19	7		1	" tel.							
137	Turnik Abram	42	27		1	" tel.							
138	Buchmeister Sali & 3 ch	18	21/4		4	" husband							
139	Vukovic Stevan	42	15		1	" tel.							
140	[illegible]												
141	[illegible]												
142	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]						
143	[illegible]												
144	[illegible]												
145	[illegible]				2	[illegible]	[illegible]						
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 M., from

	No.	Name of Immigrant		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention		Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	91	[illegible]ler	[illegible]niel	34	[illegible]			To	wife							
	92	[illegible]oviecka	Stefana	42	2		1	"	cousin							
	93	[illegible]	Anna	1	4		1	"	friend							
	94	Potozki	Adam	12	23		1	"	tel $							
✓	95	Schiren	Michael	48	1[illegible]			"	tel $	[illegible] Franklin Ave St Louis	Schl					
✓	96	Lanfstein	Beil	38	15			"	tel $							
✓	97	[illegible]aczak	Anna	40	[illegible]			"	friend							
✓	98	[illegible]	Ivan	38	14		1	"	brother	[illegible] Brewster St	Bald		30			/
	99	Lsiga	Anna	40	24		1	"	cousin							
✓	100	Hoch	[illegible] & [illegible] ch	46	40	1	3 5	"	husband							
✓	101	Weisz	Itzak	35	[illegible]		1	"	brother							
✓	102	Laufer	Chaje	35	40		1	"	mother	[illegible] St Clair St Cleveland	Palu		300			
✓	103	Kiss	Peter	36	[illegible]		1	"	uncle							
	104	Lesina	Broa	46	15		[illegible]	"	tel $	[illegible] after 105 [illegible] St [illegible]	Schw		00			
✓	105	Beglmann	Wenzl	36	1[illegible]		1	"	tel $							
✓	106	Kirewic	Piotr	48	17		1	"	tel	[illegible] Gustaf [illegible] St	Schw		00			
✓	107	Michalka	Rosalia	37	[illegible]		1	"	husband							
✓	108	Gros	Jozef	35	"		1	"	tel $	[illegible] Buffalo [illegible]						
✓	109	Barnowsky	Josef	33	[illegible]		1	"	tel $							
✓	110	Bobel	Franciszka	40	[illegible]		1	"	b-i-l	[illegible] appeal						
✓	111	Raush	Lipe	45	1		1	"	sister							
✓	112	[illegible]al	Josef	[illegible]	14		1	"	tel $							
	113 114	[illegible]amanowski	Julia	42	11		1	"	[illegible]							
	114	[illegible]astic	Todor	42	14		1	"	tel $							
✓	115	Jovitchowitz	Pero	46	1[illegible]		1	"	tel $							
✓	116	Kavaric	Nikola	42	30		1	"	tel $							
✓	117	[illegible]eszanski	Siegmund	45	15		1	"	tel $							
✓	118	Marcilewitz	Stanislaw	38	2		1	"	tel $							
✓	119	Zimmerman	Ester & 4 ch	41	26/30		5	"	husband	Uncle Samuel Feldman 378 E 4 St	" Bald	8	9 a	/	/	/
✓	120	Feldmann	Sally	42	14		1	"	uncle							

48-80-48

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SILVIA arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
61	Mordche	Teith, [illegible]er	1[illegible]	4/[illegible]		1	To N.Y.	[illegible]						
62	[illegible]alsborn	Chane	[illegible]1	[illegible]			" [illegible]ldren	[illegible]						
63	[illegible]ngler	Josef	52	[illegible]			" tel $	[illegible]						
64	Barbat	Michal	49	1[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
65	Grisek	Stefan	[illegible]4				" tel $	[illegible]						
66	Jemczanskis	Jani	31	1[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
67	Sireditz	[illegible]	46	[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
68	Talidovos	[illegible]ni	60			1	" [illegible]	[illegible]						
69	Jawarski	Anton	50	1[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
70	Jeturski	Michal	44	2[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
71	Dwoschchanski	Alex.	47	2[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
72	[illegible]glkowitz	Josi[illegible]	[illegible]4	[illegible]		1	" cousin							
73	[illegible]skewitz	Ka[illegible]la	[illegible]4	[illegible]4		1	" cousin							
74	[illegible]odorowitz	Ludwig	46			1	" cousin	[illegible]						
75	Swidersky	Antony	4[illegible]	1[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
76	Marzales	Josef	47	[illegible]		1	" [illegible]ster							
77	[illegible]inger	Leopol	54	[illegible]		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
78	Gottleib	Bertha	54	[illegible]4		[illegible]	" brother	[illegible]						
79	[illegible]lechan	Jossef	[illegible]	24		1	"	[illegible]						
80	Gottleib	[illegible]ano	[illegible]1	[illegible]			-i-1	[illegible]						
81	[illegible]	Sarah	39	[illegible]6/7	1	1	" husband	[illegible]						
82	[illegible]tolewski	Josef	43	16		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
83	[illegible]olesa	Vincenty	46	18		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
84	Braun	Herman	40	25		1	" sister	[illegible]						
85	Zekabrowsky	Felix	42	27		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
86	Hramtowicz	Franz	46	21		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
87	Lichtenstein	Chane	52	24		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
88	Amada	David	39	28		1	" father	[illegible]						
89	Moschel	Leie & 2 ch	46	1/3		3	" husband	[illegible]						
90	Rachman	Josef	43	28		1	" tel $							

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SILVIA arrived, 19 M. from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 31	Tolimski Kazimirz	6	30		1	To sister							
✓ 32	Kalman Adam	27	10		1	" tel $							
✓ 33	Sukovic Milosov	27	26		1	" tel $							
✓ 34	Keratis Anton	4	26		1	" tel $							
35	Stellenoviti Agnesta	8	18		1	" brother							
36	Pochotovitz Beile	3	23		1	" cousin							
✓ 37	Jonakewiczowna Anna	7	15		1	" Ind. [illegible]							
✓ 38	Petrowski Konstanti	8	29		1	" tel $							
✓ 39	Schuksda Julian	5	12		1	" tel $							
✓ 40	Pocsik Cecilia	27	7		1	" cousin							
✓ 41	Muszur Ida	27	6		1	" b-i-l							
✓ 42	Estok Rozalia	27	5		1	" sister							
✓ 43	Fesser Wolf	12	11		1	" N.Y.							
✓ 44	Zaliborski Vincent	3	8		1	" tel $							
✓ 45	Kaczmar Kazimir	54	21		1	" tel $							
✓ 46	Szewczuk Taraska	54	17		1	" tel $							
✓ 47	Sudolka Elizabeth	3	28		1	" cousin							
✓ 48	Rosberger Ulka	53	6		1	" brother							
✓ 49	Lakszewska Stefina	7	[illegible]		1	" friend							
50	Cymbalista Antonie	54	[illegible]		1	" tel $							
51	Reuter Minna	47	12		1	" brother							
✓ 52	Eppel Ettel	53	1		1	" uncle							
✓ 53	Vida Andras	54	4		1	" tel $							
✓ 54	Mandelsman Moses	51	24		1	" father							
✓ 55	Weiss Ruchel & ch	47	17/8	1	1	" husband							
✓ 56	Froimowiz Chava & 2 ch	47	14/6		3	" husband							
✓ 57	Ignecz Erszebet	23	24		1	" tel $							
✓ 58	Koszial Marianna	54	8		1	" uncle							
✓ 59	Karulis Alex.	50	24		1	" tel $							
✓ 60	Fogelfittig Abm.	47	10		1	" uncle							

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIE

S. S. SILVIA (HAM. AM.) *arrived*, May 7 1907 M., *from*

	No	Name of Immigrant		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
	1	Michalska	Josefa	16	11		1	To husband	[illegible]						
✓	2	Forolj	Barbala & 3 ch	16	24/7	1	3	" tel $	[illegible]						
	3	Janik	Erzsbet	21	11		1	" husband	[illegible]						
✓	4	Lachesz	Erzebet	21	10		1	" brother	[illegible]						
✓	5	Tulpiaszka	Marianna	18	16		1	" tel $							
✓	6	Marizimor	Erzsbet	16	9		1	" sister							
✓	7	Marda	Maria	24	25		1	" sister							
✓	8	Kaczmarsik	Marianna	14	21		1	" brother							
✓	9	Majer	Josef	26	25		1	" tel $							
✓	10	Soltesz	Andras	23	1		1	" tel $							
✓	11	Szekeres	Josef	24	14		1	" tel $							
✓	12	Polakiewicz	Litman	12	7		1	" tel $							
✓	13	Martnyk	Iwan	24	20		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
✓	14	Kolowoz	Onofry	24	14		1	" tel $							
✓	15	Foreth	David	21	11		1	" tel $							
✓	16	Peter	Frederick	17	25		1	" tel $							
✓	17	Nagy	Sandor	28	12		1	" friend							
✓	18	Milosewicz	Jakob	18	18		1	" cousin							
✓	19	Wilamtewicz	Alex.	18	10		1	" wife							
✓	20	Wienkowsky	Karol	16	1		1	" tel $							
✓	21	Kulas	Adela	7	2		1	" friend							
✓	22	Bulatovic	Jovan	27	30		1	" tel $							
✓	23	Lederman	Schmiel	11	16		1	" uncle							
✓	24	Skrobacka	Zofia	18	3		1	" cousin							
✓	25	Vukelics	Maria & 2ch	24	28/30		3	" tel $	[illegible]						
✓	26	Clulla	Stan.	28	24		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
✓	27	Gross	Perl	12	10		1	" sister	[illegible]						
✓	28	Mandelbaum	Ruchel	12	9		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
	29	Komeszma	Maria	12	19		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
	30	Karovski	Kasimer	7	22		1	" tel $							

SILVIA MAY 7

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SILVIA (HAM-AMER.). Sheet #2. arrived May 7, 1907. , 190 , M. , from

		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector
50m	31	✓ Gunther, Hilda	54	23	1	I. P. C.	Holl	Muller
51m	32	✓ Slowik, Josef	36	3	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Fitz.
38f	33	Ruznak, Andres	37	13	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Alex.
56f	34	Palnik, Zofia	38	13	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Snider
	35	[illegible]						
	36	[illegible]						
18m	37	[illegible]						
	38	[illegible]						
	39	[illegible]						
	40	[illegible]						
	41	[illegible]						
	42	[illegible]						
3	43	[illegible]						
3f	44	[illegible]						
	45							
	46							
	47							
	48							
	49							
	50							
	51							
	52							
	53							
	54							
	55							
	56							
	57							
	58							
	59							
	60							

Totals.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. SILVIA (HAMB-AM). arrived May 7, 1907. , 190 , M., from

AEP

			Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector
47m	1	√	Deak, Joseph	22	12	1	L. P. C. Dr. Memo.		Warren
56m	2	√	Ursz, Janos	2?	10	1	"		"
24f	3	√	Wysackas, Apolonia	19	29	1	"	Sis. Mayra in Hosp.	Fitz.
16m	4	√	Kazior, Hawrillo	12	13	1	"		Eager
23f	5	√	Chlopawjec, Aniela & Ch. (Sis.-in-law, Michlwice, Maria)	7 12	28/9 28/9	2 2	"	Ch. in Hosp.	Reynolds
33m	6	√	Pakarny, Antpn &				"		Eager
21f	7	√	Semrak, Erzebet	28	3	1	"	Ch. in Hosp.	Schlaar
54m	8	√	Schuster, Jechiel	11	17	1	"		Racz.
36f	9	√	Rotstein, Cile & 2Ch.	15	25/7	3	"		Tuttle
19f	10	√	Farkas, Mari & Dgh.	20	1/3	2	"	Guardian of #11	Eager
6f	11	√	Blucsak Borbala ~~Beluclyak, Barbolo~~	20	2	1	"	Ward of #10	"
40f	12	√	Holub, Anna	28	10	1	"	Ch. in Hosp.	Schlaar
11m	13	√	Staoracos, Anast	C	19	1	"		Bechtel
34m	14	√	Studensky, Vincenty & Wf.	51	1/2	2	"	Ch. in Hosp.	English
21f	15	√	[illegible] & Dgh.	[illegible]	1/2	2	"		Tuttle
28m	16	√ ①	Szyszka, Andosej & Wf. & Ch.	27 39	17/9 4/5	3 3	"		Bechtel
15f	17	√	Rendelstein, Rosa & Bro. & Sis.				"		Elliott
30m	18	√	Sokol, Michael and child	3?	4&6	2	"	Wife in [illegible].	Fitz.
16m	19	√	Kruger, Leopold And bro	43	9/10	2	"		Tuttle
28f	20		Stokowska, Clementina & son	35	25/6	2	"		Reynolds
55m	21	√	Tennenbaum, Simon & son	35	11/12	2	"	Dr. Memo.	"
55m	22	√	Zdrojewski, Valenty	15	9	1	"	Dr. Cert. Wf. in Hosp.	Tuttle
45m	23	√	Popaclineoz, Simko	31	17	1	"		Racz.
[illegible]	24	√	Wysocki, Wladislaw	52	7	1	"	HOLD	Eager
34m	25	√	Mahnic, Leopold	42	10	1	"	HOLD	Eager
20m	26	√	Pripalas, Jean	B	12	1	"	HOLD	Fitz.
50f	27	√	Freilech, Blime and Son	7	26/27	3	"		Reynolds
16f	28	√	Nabelska, Franziska	28	23	1	"		Schlaar
35m	29	√	Tannous, Elias wf and bro	B	19/21	3	"		Fitz.
18m	30	√	Sawicky, Jan	48	13	1	"	Dr Cert	Tuttle

Totals

(6)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible]HIM. from Kingston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Master or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. H. Gebhardt, Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had one five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont in 5a and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred H. Gebhardt M.D.
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Wm. C. Gamney
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, [illegible]

4th

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] the manifest, Forms 500, 500 A, and [illegible] B, [illegible] [illegible] should be [illegible] [illegible] the subject to which it [illegible]

[illegible] The entry of age [illegible] column [illegible] should be expressed in years or [illegible]

[illegible] Sex). The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] (Married or single). The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible] trade or profession [illegible] polisher, [illegible] and not simply [illegible] polisher, molder, [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers t

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people [illegible] South America [illegible]

AFRICAN [illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible] [illegible] mixture of negro [illegible]

ITALIAN [illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible] Lombardy, Veneti[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak [illegible]

ITALIAN [illegible]

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible] Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible] (Last residence). The entry in column [illegible] should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Final destination). The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column [illegible] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest … sengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information inqui…

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from **Kingston**, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or period of years, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. [illegible]				[illegible]		British [illegible]			[illegible]			More than $50		Going to join relatives [illegible]						
2	Mrs. [illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	Mr. [illegible]		M				American Citizen			[illegible]			Yes		American citizen returning						
5	Mr. [illegible]		M	Mar			"						Yes		On a visit to the United States						
6	Mrs. [illegible]		F	Mar	Lady								Yes								
7	Mrs. [illegible]		F	Mar			American Citizen						Yes								
8	Miss Eva [illegible]		F	Sin			"						Yes								
9	[illegible]						"						Yes								
10	Mr. [illegible]		F	Mar			"			Phila			Yes		American citizen returning						
11	[illegible]		F	Sin			"						Yes								
12	Mr. William [illegible]		M		Merchant		"			Worcester Mass			Yes								
13	Mrs. Alice [illegible] 67		F	Mar	Lady		"						Yes								
14	[illegible]		M	Sing	Merchant		[illegible]			New York			Yes		[illegible]						
15	Mr. [illegible]		M	Mar			American Citizen						Yes								
16	Mrs. [illegible]		F	Mar			"						Yes		[illegible]						
17	Mr. [illegible]		M	Sin	Merchant		British [illegible]								[illegible]						
18	Miss Marie Allen																				
19	Miss [illegible]									[illegible]					On a visit to the United States						
20	[illegible]																				
21	Mr. William [illegible]		M	Mar	Merchant		American Citizen			[illegible]											
22	[illegible]			Mar			"														
23	Miss [illegible]			Sing			"								American citizen [illegible]						
24	[illegible]						"														
25	Mr. [illegible]		M		Merchant		British [illegible]			New York			No		On a visit to the United States						
26	Mr. [illegible]		M				"						No								
27	Mr. William [illegible]		M		Clerk		American Citizen						Yes		American citizen returning home						
28	Mr. Charles [illegible]		M		Merchant		British [illegible]						[illegible]		Going to join relatives and friends [illegible]						
29	Miss Eugenia Bell		F				"						[illegible]								
30	Miss Eva [illegible]		F				"						[illegible]								

15/15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, von Leitner Master of the PRINZ JOACHIM from Kingston do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

von [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F H Gebhard Surgeon of the PRINZ JOACHIM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had over five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred H Gebhard MD
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Column 3 (Age). The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible]

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] polisher, [illegible] and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. **For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:**

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed as [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, county, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

***Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] 500-A, of 500-B, and the information indica

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PRINZ JOACHIM." sailing from Kingston. 2nd May, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. [illegible] May 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs [illegible] Albert	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lady	Yes Yes	British	[illegible]	Kingston	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Money shown $80	[illegible]	To join relatives at 2002 Fulton St. B. N.Y	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]				No	In transit to Canada						
3	Mr Edward Morse	36	[illegible]	M	[illegible]		American Citizen		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Yes	American citizen returning						
4	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]		M					"			"	"	Yes							
5	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					"			"	"	[illegible]							
6	Mr [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					"		"	"	"	[illegible]							
7	Miss [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	British	Married	"			"	"	[illegible]	Maid to Mr [illegible]						
8	Miss [illegible]	20								[illegible]	"		"	No	In transit to Canada						
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

W/W

Cartagena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from Cartagena do solemnly, sincerely, and truly three that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] by the [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. H. Gebhardt, Surgeon of the S. S. Prinz Joachim [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had over five years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] of University of Vir[illegible] U.S.A. [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr. H. Gebhardt
Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether surgeon [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other countries (the West Indies, North or South America, [illegible]) admixture of Negro blood [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin [illegible] Piemont, Lombardy, Venetia [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary [illegible] Italian. Most of these people [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany [illegible] Campania [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria [illegible] Italian (South).

Column [illegible] last permanent residence.—The entries [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible] companies accurately show [illegible] temporary residence [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States [illegible] should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible]

Column [illegible] Final destination.—The entry [illegible] city or town of final destination.

Column [illegible] Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] By whom was passage paid.—The entry [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] Whether in possession of [illegible]—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] Whether ever before in the United States [illegible]—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

List B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cartagena, April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 4th 1907

NOTE. [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age					Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Colombia [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	31	[illegible]																

3 2/10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible], Master of the [illegible] from Port Limon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] respect.

[illegible]
Master

[illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. H. Lebhardt, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Joachim [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had one [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the registration of University of [illegible]
U.S.A.
[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred. H. Lebhardt M.D.
Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

“Spanish-American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] refers to the [illegible] North or [illegible] admixture [illegible]

[illegible] native to the [illegible] Lombardy [illegible] Austria [illegible] Most of these [illegible]

[illegible] native to that [illegible] Tuscany [illegible] Basilicata [illegible] Italian [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] temporary [illegible] permanent residents [illegible] recorded on manifests [illegible]

[illegible] final destination [illegible]

[illegible] having a ticket [illegible] The entry [illegible] ticket) or No [illegible]

[illegible] By whom was passage paid [illegible] was paid, as [illegible] friend [illegible] company, etc.

[illegible] in possession [illegible] each case [illegible]

[illegible] the head of a [illegible] members of the family.

[illegible] Whether ever before in the United States [illegible] The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not [illegible] in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place [illegible] Philadelphia.

[illegible] joining relative or friend [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian
Finnish	Scandinavian
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] April 24th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 7th 1907

No. on List	1 Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	8 Nationality	10 Last Permanent Residence	11 Final Destination	14	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22
1	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	in transit to Germany [illegible]	Transit
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	No	"
3	[illegible]	51	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] United States [illegible] Hotel St. Paul [illegible]	
5	[illegible]	33	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no		
6	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
8	Augustin [illegible]	55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			no		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					no	in transit to Italy	
10	[illegible]	8	[illegible]					no		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
12	~~[illegible]~~									

11a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the [illegible] from Colon [illegible] do [illegible] sincerely and truly ~~thirteen~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or [illegible] Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is [illegible] respect.

Master

[illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had one [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] in number, are [illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Ship's Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] distinction between race and nationality [illegible] "French" by [illegible] Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] United Kingdom or any other country [illegible] In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination). [illegible] place, city or town, of final destination [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). [illegible]

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). [illegible] self, husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] friend, steamship company [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the [illegible] family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible], and if so, the [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
French.	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	[illegible]
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Form 500 Department of Commerce and Labor Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] quarters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Colon April 30th 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May [illegible] 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read, Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled
1	[illegible]	47	M	M	Merch^t	yes	[illegible] Citizen			Panama	New York				yes	U.S. Citizen returning home	no	no	no		good	no
2	Patrick [illegible]	34	"	S	Plumber		"			Canal Zone	Pine Mass					—"—						
3	J. H. Parker	39	"	S	Shipbuilder		"			"	Lansing Mich											
4	Rapa Pietro	44	"	S	Painter	"	Italy	N Italian		Canal Zone	[illegible]		self	[illegible]		Cousin Francis [illegible] Mellen Wis Box 17						
5	[illegible]	34	"	S	Carpenter	"	"	"		"	"		self	[illegible]		—"—						
6	George A. Hart	31	"	M	Railw Eng		U S Citizen			"	New York				yes	Residence 1737 Madison Ave						
7	J. J. Bibb	29	"	S	Office clerk		"			"	"					" 111 Broadway						
8	[illegible]	24	m	S	Engineer		[illegible] citizen			Canal Zone	New York					[illegible] citizen returning Canal Zone						
9	Chas. L. Wilson	40	"	S	Railw Eng		"			"	Boston					—"—						
10	Mario [illegible]	35	m	S	Plumber	"	Italy	N Ital		"	New York		self	[illegible]		Cousin Magagna Giulio fabrica [illegible]						
11	Pietro [illegible]	33	"	M	Miner					"	"		self	[illegible]		"						
12	Nicola [illegible]	35	"	M	"					"	"		self	[illegible]		friend Reggazi Celestino 310 E 43 St. N.Y.						
13	Pilusa Giovanni	35								"	"		self	[illegible]		" 310 E 43rd St.						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						

13

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, von Leitner, Master* of the PRINZ JOACHIM from Savanilla do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

von Leitner
Master

Sworn to before me this ___ day of May, 1907
at NY

E. J. Hanney
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr F. H. Gebhard, Surgeon* of the S.S. Prinz Joachim do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Vermont USA and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ___ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fas H Gebhard MD
Ship Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May 1907
at NY

E. J. Hanney
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 2[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

F38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest, passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information herein given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]CHIM sailing from Savanilla April 23rd 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 7th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr Eugene Coste	47		m	M	Mining Eng	yes		Canad	Engl	Canada	Toronto Ont	Canada	no	self	120	no			in transit to Canada	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs Eugene Coste	46		f	M.											yes										
3	Mr Jared L. Kennedy	25		m	S	Agent	"		Canad	English	Canada	Toronto	Canada	no	self	none	yes			in transit to Canada						
4	Moritz Siefken	51		"	M	Merchant	"		German	German	B'quilla	Rep. de Colombia	Germany	yes	"	"	no			in transit to Germany						
5	Nelly Müller	25		f	S.		"		"	"																
6	Nora Siefken	26		"	S.		"		"	"																
7	Minny Siefken	15		"	S.		"		"	"																
8	Venturo Venegas	32		m	M	Engineer	"		Colomb	Span Am	"	/	New York		self	none				No						
9	Adriana de Visbal	36		f	M.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				No						
10	Otto G. Müller	62		m	M	Merchant			German	German	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	yes			in transit to Germany						
11	Julia G. Müller	40		f	M.		"		"	"	"	"	"													
12	Elly Müller	6		"	S.		"		"		"	"	"													
13	Ramiro de Castro	19		m	S.	Merch^t	"		Colomb	Span Am	"	/	New York		self	none	no			Esteban Amador 229 Broadway N.Y.						
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

13a

3 Cabin

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1995

May 7-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.............................

day of JUL 5 1944 ,194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 5 1944
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator